This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 3433 07587215 4

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SURTEES SOCIETY.

VOL. XCI.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SURTEES SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR

M.DCCC.XXXIV.

VOL. XCI.

FOR THE YEAR M.DCCC.XCII.

1892

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

C

THE

CERTIFICATES

OF THE

COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO SURVEY

THE

CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.,

IN THE

COUNTY OF YORK.

Edited by William Page

PART I.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Published for the Society
BY ANDREWS & CO., DURHAM;
WHITTAKER & CO., 2 WHITE HART STREET, PATERNOSTER SQUARE
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY;
BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH.
1894.

Digitized by Google

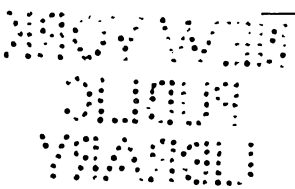
-30554-

At a Meeting of the Council of the SURTEES SOCIETY, held in Durham Castle on Tuesday, December 6th, 1892, MR. GREENWELL in the Chair,

It was ordered,

That the Yorkshire Chantry Certificates should be edited for the Society by MR. WILLIAM PAGE.

JAMES RAINE,
Secretary.



Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

THERE is no instance in the certificates here printed of a chantry founded prior to the Conquest, although it would seem probable that such foundations would have then existed, seeing that prayers for the dead formed one of the principal provisions in the ordinances of Anglo-Saxon Guilds.[1] Whether the earlier chantries had become disused or whether the custom of founding them did not come into use till the fourteenth century it is difficult to determine, but it is curious to notice that when monasteries ceased to be founded, chantries seem to have begun. It would appear that before the thirteenth century those who desired to have masses said for the repose of their souls, if they were wealthy, founded monasteries, but if they were otherwise, left legacies to their parish priest or made contributions for that purpose to some guild. Nearly the whole of the monasteries in Yorkshire were founded before the year 1200 and excluding the friaries, colleges, and hospitals, Haltemprice and the Carthusian houses, they were all founded before 1250.[2] For the next fifty years after the latter date we have foundations of friaries and hospitals, and then, probably on account of the more equal distribution of wealth and the growing importance of the middle classes, the less expensive foundations of chantries and hospitals were adopted in the place of monasteries. From 1300 to 1350 there were founded nearly a quarter of the chantries, the dates of whose foundations are given in these certificates, before which time there had been, according to the same source, less than a dozen such foundations in Yorkshire.[3] The largest number of foundations of chantries and chapels in Yorkshire was from 1450 to 1500.

(1) The doctrine of the efficacy of prayer in alleviating the sufferings of purgatory was introduced in the seventh century (*Chetham Soc. vol. lix. p. iv.*)

(2) *See* Tanner's Notitia.

(3) On the certificates for Yorkshire taken under the commission of Henry VIII. there are returned 402 foundations, of which eleven were before 1300, but of the accuracy of the dates of some of these there is considerable doubt; from 1300 to 1350 there were 56; from 1350 to 1400, 48; from 1400 to 1450, 28; from 1450 to 1500, 61; from 1500 to the Dissolution, 47; and 149 undated. Of the 253 dated foundations there were 5 guilds, 9 hospitals, 5 colleges, and 10 prebends, the remainder being chantries, chapels, and stipendiaries.

Digitized by Google

Of the foundations brought within the Acts of 37 Henry VIII. and 1 Edward VI. by far the largest number were chantries, which were founded either in perpetuity or for term of years. Most of those in Yorkshire were of the former nature, the latter in these certificates are generally termed stipendiaries or services. A chantry was sometimes founded at an existing altar in a church and was often moved from one altar to another; sometimes again it was founded in a side chapel, specially built, adjoining to the church, or at times in a chapel detached from the church either in the churchyard or, as was constantly the case in Yorkshire, some miles from the parish church. In founding chantries in perpetuity, a licence to grant lands in mortmain had to be obtained from the Crown, many of which licences are given in notes to the certificates here printed. All chantries were dependent upon the parish church, and the chantry priests usually assisted the parochial clergy in their ministrations, and often had to give some evidence of their subjection. For the most part the chantries were founded by individuals for the benefit of themselves or their friends, but in some cases they were founded by guilds or the inhabitants of a district for the welfare of a community, and, as seems to have been very frequent in Yorkshire, for the ease of the inhabitants of some outlying hamlet where the people could not get to their parish church in winter time owing to the flooded state of a river or other impediment; others in the large towns were provided for those infected with the plague, which suggests the constant recurrence of that scourge of the middle ages; and some again were founded to say the morrow mass for strangers labouring on their journeys, artisans, and young folk. At some few chantries the priests were bound to teach a certain number of children of the parish in which they served. But at all chantries there was a founder for the repose of whose soul masses had to be sung, although it appears from these certificates, that in some instances the founder's name had long been forgotten.

Hospitals were usually places provided for the reception of poor and impotent persons. Although returned on the certificates of both Henry VIII. and Edward VI., these foundations came only within the terms of the statute of 37 Henry VIII. for dissolving chantries, the statute of 1 Edward VI. does not apparently include them. Most, if not all of the hospitals

Digitized by Google

which are returned on the certificates here printed were left undissolved, and many remain to this day, and are now generally used as almshouses, but the funds of a few of them have been applied to educational purposes. Many of the hospitals seem to have been in great poverty and became much neglected. At the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene of Bawtry, it is said the poor were relieved up to 1572, and divine service and prayers were weekly said in the chapel, but afterwards the master, for the time being, let the buildings get into decay, pulled down a dovecot and part of the mansion house, defaced the chapel, carried away the ornaments and furniture of the same, namely, the stalls, books, and altar table; took the lead from the roof, and converted the chapel itself into a pig-sty.[1] Much the same treatment was meted out to like foundations.

Colleges were like large chantries at which three or more secular priests lived in common. Several of these foundations existed in Yorkshire, notably the collegiate church of Beverley, the college of St. William at York, the Vicars Choral at York, the college of St. Andrew in Stillingfleet, the college of the Trinity in Pontefract, the Vicars Choral at Ripon, and some others.

Free chapels were exempt from episcopal jurisdiction, and were at first the King's private property.

Guilds, brotherhoods, and fraternities are too well known to need a definition. It was only those of a religious or social character that came within the operation of these Acts, those for trade purposes were specially exempted therefrom. It is curious, however, to note how few guilds are returned in these certificates, only five altogether for the whole of Yorkshire. Of the famous guilds of St. John the Baptist and of the Lord's Prayer at York, of St. Mary, St. Wilfred, and All Saints of Ripon, of the Holy Cross at Rotherham, of St. Ellen, St John, Corpus Christi, and the Blessed Virgin at Beverley; and St. John the Baptist, Corpus Christi, and the Blessed Virgin Mary at Kingston upon Hull, which are returned on the certificates made in the reign of Richard II., there is no mention here.

(1) Exchcq. Depositions 34 and 35 Eliz. Mich. 33. This document gives the names of various masters of the hospital and mentions "a deed book" of Henry I. relating to the same.

Digitized by Google

Obits and anniversaries were services performed yearly in commemoration of the death of the founder either in perpetuity or for term of years. Alms were usually distributed at such services. The yearly profit on stocks of money, cattle, and goods, and the annual sums payable out of the possessions of colleges, free chapels, or chantries which were to be distributed to the poor, were, under the statute of 1 Edward VI., to have continuance, but money given to finding a priest, lamp, or light was confiscated.

One point is brought strongly to light in the York Certificates, and that is the impoverishment of the various foundations consequent upon the agricultural depression. For this reason the Vicars Choral lacked sixteen of their number, Bootham Hospital ceased to be able to support the poor priests for whom it was founded, the yearly charges of the guild of Corpus Christi exceeded the revenues, the distribution of alms bequeathed by pious persons at St. Helen's, Stangate, and Holy Cross churches in York were discontinued, the Hospital of Well had to reduce the number of its inmates by ten, and it was the same tale at St. Michael's, Hull, and many other Yorkshire foundations. The dissolution of the chantries was it seems under consideration at the same time as that of the monasteries, for so early as 1529[1] an Act was passed forbidding any spiritual person, either secular or regular, after the feast of Michaelmas, to receive any stipend or salary for singing masses for the souls of the dead. About five years afterwards the survey of ecclesiastical possessions known as the Valor Ecclesiasticus was compiled, which comprised a valuation of the chantries throughout England. It was not, however, till the Parliament of 37 Henry VIII. [A.D. 1545] that the question of dissolving the chantries was officially brought forward, when an Act was passed giving powers to Henry VIII. during his natural life to dispose of all colleges, free chapels, chantries, hospitals, fraternities, brotherhoods, guilds, and stipendiary priests in England and Wales. The Act recites that many of the donors, founders, and patrons of such foundations had of late entered upon the lands belonging to the same, expelling the incumbents, and that some of the priests had conveyed away and made long leases

(1) Stat. 21 Hen. VIII. cap. 13, sec. xix. This Act does not appear to have been strictly enforced in Yorkshire, as we find chantries founded in 1530 and 1533. *See* p. 173 and 179.

Digitized by Google

of the lands for their own benefit. These charges are to some extent exemplified in Yorkshire. That the patrons were trying to resume the lands and possessions of the chantries we find several instances:—At Metham the patron, Thomas Metham, was resisted in such design by the chantry priest himself;[1] at Holme Chantry in the Church of the Trinities in Gotherum Gate, York, the patron had seized the chalice[2]; at Catterick, Sir Ralph Bulmer laid claim to the land of the Chantry of Our Lady[3]; at North Allerton, Lord Dacre and Sir Charles Brandon had seized the lands belonging to the Maison Dieu and converted them to their own use[4]; at Halifax, Sir Edmund Ackroyd had treated the lands of the Frith Chantry in the same way[5]; at Burnsall the lands of the Chantry of Our Lady in the Chapel of Rilstone had been sold by Jeffrey Proctor to the Earl of Cumberland; at Wathe, half an acre of land of the Chantry of St. John the Baptist had been seized by Thomas Markenfield[6]; at Conisborough, certain of the lands of the Chantry of Our Lady were dealt with in like manner.[7] Accusations were also brought against the wardens of the Guilds of St. Christopher and St. George of York for misappropriating funds,[8] and like practices were hinted at against the warden of Corpus Christi Guild.[9] The second accusation, however, of the chantry priests having conveyed away the possessions of the chantries is not borne out by these certificates. It is possible they may have granted leases of the lands at low rentals for large considerations, as was done by some of the abbots and priors previous to the dissolution, but this would not probably appear on these certificates.

The preamble to the Act states that the proceeds of the sale of the chantry property should be devoted to the expenses of the French and Scotch wars, and the Act ordains that commissioners should be appointed to survey and seize to the King's use the lands of such chantries, hospitals, etc., as should be named in their commissions. The commissioners for Yorkshire were appointed on 14 February, 1546, they were directed to inquire as to the names of the incumbents and founders, the purpose of the foundations, and their neces-

(1) Star Cham. Proc. Hen. VIII., Bdle. 19, No. 264.
(2) P. 52. (3) p. 114. (4) p. 123.
(5) P. 296. (6) p. 101. (7) p. 170.
(8) Star Cham. Proc. Hen. VIII., Bdle. 18, No. 73 and 74.
(9) Ex. Spec. Com. 2609.

Digitized by Google

sities, they were to take inventories of the plate and goods and a survey of the possessions. The returns to this commission are here printed, and they appear to have been made in a very impartial business-like way. By the death of Henry VIII. so shortly after the passing of this Act, the powers therein, being only granted to the King for term of his life, were but partially enforced, commissions were issued to survey the chantries and other foundations and certificates thereto made; but as regards Yorkshire, few if any chantries were dissolved under this Act, in cases, however, where the incumbents of chantries happened to die after the passing of the Act the chantries were left vacant. Upon the meeting of Parliament after the accession of Edward VI. another Act was passed to enable the ministers of Edward VI. to receive the benefits accruing to the Crown under the earlier Act. It is worthy of notice that whereas the statute of Henry VIII. states boldly that money was required for the war against the French and Scotch, and therefore the possessions of the chantries and other foundations could be conveniently sold to provide the same, the statute of Edward VI. gives doctrinal reasons for their dissolution, and states that "a great part of superstition and errors in Christian religion hath been brought into the minds and estimations of men by reason of the ignorance of their very true and perfect salvation through the death of Jesus Christ, and by devising and phantasying vain opinions of purgatory and masses satisfactory to be done for them which be departed, the which doctrine and vain opinion by nothing more is maintained and upholden than by abuse of trentals, chantries, and other provisions made for the continuance of the said blindness and ignorance." The preamble then goes on to suggest that the possessions of the same foundations might be better bestowed in erecting grammar schools, augmenting the Universities, and making provision for the poor and needy. The later Act extended to anniversaries, obits, and lamps, and provided for new commissioners to be appointed to again survey the chantries and other foundations, but the articles of enquiry supplied to the commissioners were of a different nature to those of Henry VIII. relating more to the characters of the incumbents and the necessity of the foundations, and the whole Act is fuller and more carefully drawn. Thirteen commissioners were appointed for Yorkshire under the later Act, three more than in the earlier; four of the

Digitized by Google

commissioners, viz., the Archbishop of York, William Babthorpe, Robert Chaloner, and Thomas Gargrave serving under both commissions. Notwithstanding that the certificates under both Acts were most carefully checked and compared, and every little discrepancy noted,[1] a large amount of lands and possessions was concealed from the commissioners which was the reason of so many commissions being issued to inquire after "lands given to superstitious uses" in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and later sovereigns.[2] It was not the lands alone that were hidden from the commissioners, for in an account of the particular receiver of the goods and ornaments of the chantries made in the reign of Philip and Mary (1556) allowance is claimed on account of ornaments "grown in ruin and great decay and much thereof embezzled by the incombents and others, that by estimation they are not worth the fourth part as they be valued in the first certificate."[3] A serious charge was also in the same year brought against two of the commissioners, Sir Nicholas Fairfax and William Lakyns, that they had despoiled the chapel of Colthorpe in the lordship of Raskelf of its lead roofing to the value of 100*li.*, and when they expected that the chapel might be refounded by Queen Mary "they have taken order to cover the said chapel again with straw only."[4] The churchwardens of various Yorkshire parishes were very unwilling to give up the stocks of money in their charge for various purposes, and numerous "privy seals" issued against them will be found amongst the Land Revenue Records of the latter part of the reign of Edward VI. and the beginning of that of Queen Mary.

The excellent proposals that the possessions of the foundations dissolved under these Acts should be converted to educational and charitable purposes was not long entertained, for we find by an order in Council of the 17th April, 1548, it is pointed out that the Crown was unable to support the charges of sundry fortifications and levying of men, and it was likely that

(1) Land Revenue Records, Bdle. 1393 No. 152, Bdle. 449 No. 17.

(2) A very full return, dated 1562, to one of these commissions for Yorkshire but in a bad condition, mentions several chantries not given in these Certificates. *Exchcq. Spec. Com.* 2531.

(3) Land Revenue Records, Bdle. 449 No. 17.

(4) Land Revenue Records, Bdle. 1393 No. 163.

Digitized by Google

expeditions would have to be sent into Scotland and Ireland, for which the Lord Protector and the Council perceived "nothing to be so much lacking as money," and considering that in the late Parliament the King's loving subjects "were induced the rather and franklier to grant to the King all colleges, chantries, free chapels," etc., that they might thereby be relieved of the continual charge of taxes, therefore the Council had unanimously agreed that so much of the chantry lands should be sold as should attain to the value of 5,000*li.* a year, and that Sir Walter Mildmay, knight, and Robert Calwey should be appointed commissioners for the sale of such lands.[1] These same commissioners appear to have been further instructed to inquire and to decide what schools, preachers, priests, and curates it was desirable should be continued throughout England. They were appointed for this purpose on the 20th June, 1548, and their return for Yorkshire is dated on that day month. They recommended in their report that it was necessary to have one to assist in serving the cure at Topcliffe on account of the great number of houseling people, and that William Topham, incumbent of the late chantry in the manor of Topcliff, should be appointed to such cure at the yearly salary of 100*s.*; that it was meet to continue a grammar school at Northallerton, formerly supported by the revenues of the late guild there, and that John Foster should be appointed schoolmaster at the salary of 101*s.* 4*d.*; that the grammar school at Bedale should be continued and John Grey appointed master at a salary of 7*li.* 11*s.* 4*d.*; that the chapel of Bolton upon Swale in the parish of Catterick, being a mile and more distant from the parish church and "secluded by water" in winter time, should be continued as a chapel of ease, and Christopher Johnson appointed minister there at a yearly wage of 38*s.*; that the chapel of Redmire in the parish of Wensley, being distant from the parish church two miles, should be continued for the administration of sacraments, and that Robert Kirkeby should minister there at a yearly wage of 5*li.* 8*s.* 8*d.*; that the chapel of All Hallows in Thoralby in the parish of Aysgarth, being two miles distant from the parish church, should be continued for sacraments and divine service, and that Adam Middleham should serve the same chapel for the yearly wage of 4*li.* 15*s.* 4*d.*; that

(1) Acts of Privy Council 1547—50, page 184.

Digitized by Google

the chapel of Leeming in the parish of Burniston, distant from the parish church, was a chapel of ease and meet to be continued, and should be served by John Kaye at the yearly wage of 65*s.* 4*d.*; that it was meet to have a priest to assist in the cure of the parish church of Scarborough, and that Richard Chapman, incumbent of the late chantry of Our Lady in Scarborough, should assist in the same cure at the salary of 13*s.* 4*d.*; and that it was necessary to have an assistant to aid in serving the cure of the parish church of Richmond, and that John Brokhole, incumbent of the late chantry of St. Anne and St. Katherine should be appointed to assist in the cure of the said parish at a salary of 4*li.* 15*s.* 8*d.*[1] Besides the foundations above set out as having been continued it seems that others were permitted to remain undissolved, for by some depositions taken in 1606 it appears that the free chapel or chantry of Ayton, although stripped of its possessions, was still kept up by the inhabitants for their convenience, by a self-imposed rate, viz., a husbandman giving 8*d.*, a cottager having cattle 4*d.*, and a cottager having no cattle 2*d.* a quarter.[2] By statute 1 Edward VI., cap. 14, discretionary powers were given to the commissioners or any two of them to continue such grammar schools, supported by the revenues of chantries, as they considered necessary, and several schools were in this way or by grant from the Crown continued, viz., Topcliff, Rotherham, Hull, Stillingfleet, Malton, Skipton in Craven, Giggleswick, Sedburgh, Normanton, Pocklington and Pontefract,[3] while those at Thirsk, Long Preston, Aldborough, and Richmond were apparently dissolved to be in most cases refounded some years later. The possessions of several of the schools which were continued were augmented, but it does not seem that any grammar school was founded by Edward VI. at any town in Yorkshire where one had not previously existed.[4] The administration of the Protector Somerset brought about more urgent necessities than the foundation of grammar schools, and we find from the Privy Council Registers that over 25,000*li.*, a sum that could be

(1) Exchequ. Aug. Off., Documents relating to Schools Edw. VI.

(2) Exchequ. Spec. Com. 4792.

(3) *See* the Reports of the Charity Commission.

(4) This statement is based upon the Reports of the Charity Commissioners and notes supplied by Mr. J. W. Owsley of the Charity Commission Office.

Digitized by Google

multiplied by 20, as is generally considered, to represent the present equivalent, was realized by the sale of chantry lands between July and December 1548, and expended upon the expedition into Scotland, by the Admiralty, and upon pensions to various officers and court officials. Educational endowments had to be left for later reigns, and largely to private munificence, the unique opportunity which the dissolution of the chantries presented for advancing the cause of education was practically lost.

The Yorkshire chantries were not dissolved without opposition. In 1548 the inhabitants of Seamer near Scarborough and the neighbourhood rose under the leadership of William Ambler of East Heslerton, yeoman, Thomas Dale, parish clerk of Seamer, and one Stevenson, and in the night set the beacon alight at Staxton, collecting a company of about 3,000 persons, who went to the house of Matthew White, one of the commissioners under the Act of Edward VI. and particular receiver of chantry lands, and dragged him, one Clapton, his wife's brother, one Savage, supposed to have been Richard Savage, sheriff of York in 1540, and one Berry, servant to Sir Walter Mildmay, one of the commissioners for the sale of chantry lands, from their beds and carried them to the wolds near Seamer, and there murdered them. The insurrection was soon quelled, and the leaders were executed at York on 21st September, 1549.[1]

Little time was wasted in disposing of the possessions of the chantries; for the most part they were leased out to divers persons for 21 years immediately after the certificates were returned into the Court of Augmentations, and they were not all absolutely conveyed away by the Crown till the time of the Stuarts. Many of the lands, however, were sold at once, William Paulet, Lord St. John, being a purchaser of a very large amount of chantry lands in 1549.[2] Much of the Yorkshire chantry lands came to the hands of those unscrupulous informers, Tipper and Daw, who obtained a grant from the Crown in 1591 of "lands concealed from the Crown" which included much property of this

(1) Wilson's History of York, vol. i., p. 139.

(2) His grant comprised lands in York, Wakefield, Doncaster, Spofforth, Kirkby Overblase, Bramham, Leatheley, Bolton in Bowland, Sherborne, Normanton, Sandall Magna. *Exchcq. Treas. of Receipt. A* 5-13. Like purchases were made by Sir Edward Warner and many others.

Digitized by Google

nature. Some of the patrons of chantries disputed the right of the Crown to seize property given by their predecessors for a specific object and in a few cases successfully maintained their cause upon some technical point as in the case of the chantry of St. Anne, Askrigg.[1] ; others, again, like Sir William Drury and Sir John Constable in the case of a chantry in Wakefield church, petitioned the Crown to return them the lands granted as endowments by their ancestors.[2]

In consequence of the amount of print which these certificates occupy being greater than was anticipated, it has been determined to divide the volume into two parts. The preface will be continued in the second part, where it is proposed to treat of the condition of the incumbents of the chantries and other foundations. The index will appear in the second part. The lists of church furniture for the county will also be printed for the Society.

WILLIAM PAGE.

21 Old Buildings,
Lincoln's Inn,
London, W.C.

(1) *See* Metcalfe Records, p. 19.

(2) State Papers, Dom., Edw. VI., Vol. V., No. 85.

Digitized by Google

CORRIGENDA.

P. 49, l. 17.—*For* Lawence Sydall *read* Lawrence Sydall.
P. 64, note, l. 6.—*For* Richard *read* William.
P. 81, l. 28.—*For* qui rement *read* qui remanent.
P. 122, note, l. 7.—*For* Nicholson *read* Nicholas.
P. 168, l. 25.—*For* Andlayn *read* Audlayn.
P. 183, note, l. 5.—*For* Roger *read* Robert.

Digitized by Google

CERTIFICATES

OF

CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

FOR

THE COUNTY OF YORK,

A.D. 1546.

Kyng Henry[1] the eight by the grace of God Kyng of Englond, Fraunce, and Irelond, Defender of the Faythe and of the Churche of Englond and also of Irelond, in erthe, the supreme hedd, to the most reverend father in God, Robert, archbishopp of Yorke, and to his trustie and wellbelovyd Syr Mychaell Stannop, knyght, Syr Leonard Bekwith, knyght, Wyllyam Babthorp, esquyer, Robert Chaloner, esquyer, Robert Hennage, esquyer, Richard Whalley, esquyer, Thomas Gargrave, gentylman, Richard Norton, gentylman, and Humfrey Bowland, gentilman, and to every of theym, Greating, Where by one acte in our Parliament, holden at Westminster in the xxxvijth yere of our reigne, for certeyne causes and consyderacyons, conteyned and specyfyed in the same acte, there is gyven and graunted to us full power and auctoritie to assume and take into our hands and possession, at our will and pleasure during our naturall lyfe, all chauntries, hospitalls, colleges, free chappells, fraternyties, brotherhedds, guylds, and sallaries of stipendarie priests, within this realme of Englond and Wales, and the Marches of the same, having perpetuytie for ever, and beyng charged or chargeable to the payment of the fyrst frutes and tenthes, and all colleges chargeable and not chargeable to the payment of the first frutes and tenthes, and all the mannours, londs, tenements, heredytaments, and possessyons, unyted, annexed, or belongyng to theym, or to any of theym, as in the seid acte more at large may appere. We ernestlye sekyng and wysshing that the due and true execution of th'aucthorytie and powre to us gyven and graunted, as is aforeseyd, shulde hoolye tende to the glorye of Almyghtie God, whose honor

(1) Augmentation Office. Chantry Certificate, No. 66.

Digitized by Google

we chieflye seke in this thing, and to the comon welthe of this our Realme, accordyng unto the truste and confydence that our wellbeloved and obedyent subjects have conceyved in us and commytted unto us in that behalfe, have thought good before we shulde procede to th'execucyon of anything therin conteyned, to have a trew and certeyn declaracyon and certificat made unto us, as well of the number and names of the seid chantreis, colleges, fraternyties, brotherhedds, hospitalls, and other the seid promocyons as also of th' orders, qualities, degrees, uses, abuses, condycyons, estates, and necessities, concernyng theym or any of theym; wherof being certeynlye, fullye, and crediblye enformed and instructyd, we shall be the more able with expedycyon to do and accomplysshe those things whiche the necessytie and ymportance of this matter requireth. Know ye therefore, that we, trusting in your fydelyties and approvyd wysdome, have appoynted and assigned you to be our commyssioners, gevyng to you nyne, eight, seven, syx, fyve, fowre, or thre of you full power and auctoritie to assemble yourselfes in suche place or places within the countye of York, the cytye of Yorke, and the towne of Kyngeston uppon Hull, and at such daies and tymes as you, nyne, eight, seven, syx, fyve, fowre, or thre of you shall thinke mete and convenyent, and examyne, serche, and enquyre, by all wayes and meanes that ye can, what and how manye chauntries, hospitalls, colleges, free chappells, fraternyties, brotherheadds, guylds, and stypendarye prestes havyng perpetuytie for ever, by whatsoever names, surnames, corporations, or tytles, they be commonly called or knowne, accordyng to ther severall natures, kindes, qualities, and degrees, be within the seid countye of Yorke, the cytye of Yorke, and the towne of Kingston uppon Hull; and also to examyne, serche, and enquyre, by all waies and meanes that ye can, by your discrecyons or by the discrecyons of nyne, eight, seven, syx, fyve, fowre, or thre of you, to what intentes, purposes, and dedes of charytie the same chauntries, hospitalls, colleges, and other the seid promocyons, or any of theym, were founded, ordeyned, or made; and howe and in what manner the revenewes and profitts of the possessions of the same be used, expended, or imployed; and which and howe manye of them be paroche churches; and howe farre dystant every of the seid chappells or chauntries bene from the paroche churche; within whiche paroche any of theym stondyth and be sett, to th'intente we may knowe whiche shalbe mete to stond and remayne, as they nowe be, or to be dissolvyd, altered, or reformyd, making to us a perfyte certyficatt of every particuler poynte therof accordinglie. And further we gyve full powre and auctorytie to you, our said commyssyoners, and to nyne, eight, seven, syx, fyve, fowre, or thre of you, to repayre to the pryncypall howses of all the seid chauntreis, hospitalls,

Digitized by Google

colleges, free chappells, fraternyties, brotherheddes, guylds, and stypendarye prestes in the seid countye of York, the cytie of Yorke, and the towne of Kingston uppon Hull, and to make a survey of all the landes and tenements, possessyons and revenewes unyted, annexed, or apperteyning to theym and to every of theym, or whiche at any tyme syth the fourth day of Februarye in the xxvijth yere of our reigne, dyd aperteyne or belong to the seid promocyons or to any of them, making mencyon of the resolutes and deduccyons going owte of the same. And we give unto you, nyne, eight, seven, syx, five, fowre, or thre of you, full power and auctorytie to enquyre, serche, and examyne howe manye chauntries, hospitalls, colleges, free chappells, guyldes, fraternyties, brotherheddes, and other promocyons aforesaid, sith the fowrth daie of Februarie in the seid xxvijth yere of oure reigne, have bene dyssolved, purchased, or by any other meane obteyned by any of our subjectes of their owne auctoritye, withoute our speciall lycence, and to survey truly the same and the yerely value therof, with the goodes and ornamentes of the same, with all the deductyons and resolutes thereof, and to make certificate accordinglie. And to th'intentes that the plate, jewells, ornamentes, goodes, and catalles of the seyd chauntries, hospitalls, and other the seid promocyons, by the maisters, governers, mynysters, and incombents of the same, shulde not be wastyd, spoyled, or otherwise embeseyled, but that the same shulde remayne to such godlye ententes and purposes as we shall hereafter appoynte for the same, our wyll and pleasure is, that you, our seid commyssyoners, nyne, eight, seven, syx, fyve, fowre, or thre of you, shall make severall inventories indentyd between you, nyne, eight, seven, syx, fyve, fowre, or thre of you, and the maisters, rulers, governors, or incombents of the seid chauntries, hospitalls, and other the said promocyons, of all the plate, jewells, ornaments, goods, and cattalls merelye perteyning or belonging to any of the seyd chaunteries, hospitalls, and other the seid promocyons, and thereuppon to gyve charge and commaundment, in our name, to the seid maisters, rulers, governers, mynysters, and incombents of the seid chauntries, hospytalls, and other the seid promocyons, safelye to kepe and preserve the same untyll our further pleasure be knowne in that behalfe. And further oure pleasure and comaundment is that you, our seid comyssyoners, nyne, eight, seven, syx, fyve, fowre, or thre of you, shall not onelye certefye unto our Chauncellour and Counsell of oure Courte of th'augmentacyons of the revenewes of our Crowne, in writing, in parchment, under your seales, the nombre and names of all the seid chauntries, hospitalls, colleges, and other the seid promocyons, but also shall lykewyse certefye the survey of the landes, tenementes, revenewes, and possessyons, goods, catalls, ornaments, and jewells of the same, to be made in

Digitized by Google

forme aforesaid; and also one part of the inventorye indentyd to be made of the seid plate, jewells, ornaments, goods, and catalls of the same chauntries, hospitalls, colleges, and other the seyd promocyons, as is aforeseid, and all other things commytted and comaunded to you to be done and executyd, by vertue of this comyssyon, togyther with the same comyssyon, so that the same may remayne of record in our seid Courte of the Augmentacyons, and to th'entente that trewe declaracyon therof shalbe made to us by the Chauncellor of the same courte. And we commaunde to all mayers, sheryffs, baylyffs, constables, and all other our offycers, mynysters, and subjects, that they, and every of them, shalbe aydyng, obedyent, and assistaunte to you, and everye of you, in all things touching th'execucyon of this our comyssyon, as it behoveth, and as necessytie from tyme to tyme shall requyre in that behalf. In wytnes wherof we have caused these our lettres to be made patent. Wytnes our self at Westminster, the xiiijth daie of Februarye in the seven and thirteth yere of our reigne.

SOUTHWELL.

Digitized by Google

THE COUNTIES OF YORK, THE CYTYE OF YORK, AND KYNGESTON UPON HULLE.

THE DEANERYE OF THE CRISTIANYTIS OF YORK.

The nombre and names of chauntryes, hospitalles, colleges, frechappelles, stypendary prystes, guyldes, fraternyties, and suche other lyke perpetuyties.

The names of the incumbentes and founders, with th'ententes of their foundacions, declaryng theire qualities, degrees, states and condicions.

The distaunce frome the parysshe churches, uses, abuses, and necessities of the sayd colleges, chauntries, and all the said perpetuyties.

The inventorye, comprehendyng all goodes, catelles, plate and jewellys, belonging to every of the forsaide colleges, chaunteryes, and perpetuyties.

The survey and rentall of all the landes and possessions belongyng to every of th'aforesaide colleges, chaunteryes, frechappelys, stypendarye prystes, guyldes, fraternyties, and other suche lyke perpetuyties, with the annuall deductions goyng furthe of the same and the clere remayne.

2. THE CHAPELL OF SEYNT SEPULCRE.

Thomas Magnus, clerke, master otherwyse callyd sacryste or segerston of the said chapell, which is as well if the fundacion of Roger, Archebysshoppe of York,[1] beryng no date, as of th'ordynnaunce of Sewall, Archebysshoppe of Yorke aforesaide, bering date the iiijth. daye of Maye, the yere of our Lord God MCCLVIIJ, that is to say, of xvij persons, wherof one is the aforesayde master, and xij prebendaryes, and two prystes, callyd conductys, and the other two clerkes, called deacons, all whiche persons be bounde as well to dyvers obytes as to do daylye servyce in the said chappell

(1) Roger de Pont l'Evêque, Archbishop of York 1154 to 1181.

Digitized by Google

and in the quyer of the saide metropolitane churche, and the said master hathe onelye assigned to his stypend in certeyntye, over and besides all whiche remaneth after the charges paide accordyng to the fundacion, which remayne is uncertayn, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; and to iiij of the saide prebendaryes, every of theym vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* by yere, xxvj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; and to other iiij of theym every of theym *cs.* by yere, xx*li.*; and to other iiij. of the said prebendaryes, every of theym iiij*li.* by yere, xvj*li.*; two conductes, every at lxvj*s.* viij*d.* by yere, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; and twoo deacons, every of theym at xiij*s.* iiij*d.* by yere, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; and to every of the saide xij prebendaryes beynge present at mattens, masse, and evensong iij*d* for theyre dayly distribucion, amountyng in the hoole to every of theym iiij*li.* xj*s.* ij*d.* by yere, liiij*li.* xv*s.*; and bound to kepe yerely one solempne maundye on Sherethurseday to dystrybute to lx pore peple, every of theym at ij*d.* a pece, with certen meate and drynke, amountyng in all xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; and further to distrybute to pore folkes of certen parysshes, the parsonages wherof is annexyd to the said chapell, yerely in the hoole to the some of xxvj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Al which said somes amounteth unto clxj*li* xx*d.* And all the residue of the said revenue of the said college or chappell remayneth to th'use of the saide master towarde the reparacions and other charges.

The same chappell is annexyd to the north side of the metropolitane churche of Yorke, and openynge unto the same. And the same fundacion is kept and observyd accordynglye. The necessitie therof is to mayntene Goddes servyce. Item, sithe the iiij$^{th.}$ day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij$^{mo.}$, hath byn no landes solde, aliened, or entryd unto, or put away by any meanes.

Goods, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the saide chappell, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at xix*li* ij*s* vij*d.* plate, xx*li.* ij*s.* viij*d.*

Firste, the parsonage of Sutton and Lounde, xvj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; the chapell of Scrobye, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; the parsonage of Everton, xvj*li.*; Hayton cum Tylne, xiiij*li.*; Clareburgh cum membris, xxij*li.* v*s.* x*d.*; and Redforth, xxvj*s.*' viij*d.*; and certen rentes in Sutton, Lounde, Scrobye, Clareburg, and Hayton, xl*s.*' x*d*'. All in the countie of Notyngham, lxxvij*li.* Item, the moytie of the churche of Otteley, xlj*li.*; copye holders of Otteley, xxj*s.* x*d.*; the parsonage of Calverley, xxvij*li.* iiij*s.* viij*d.*; the parsonage of Berdesey, xij*li.* x*s.*; the parsonage of Collyngham, xj*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*; the parsonage of Thorparche, ix*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; the graunge of Mekylthuayte, xx*s.*; and the parsonage of Heton, xj*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.* All in the Countie of Yorke, cxv*li.* xvj*s.* vj*d.*

Somme of the said chapell } ciiij^{xx}xij*li.* xvj*s.* vj*d.*

Digitized by Google

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kinge's Maiestie for tenth of the premysses, xiij*li.* xvij*s.* xj*d.* Item, paiable to the vicare of Otteley for a pencion goyng out of the parsonage of Otteley, by composicion, xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* Item, paiable yerely to the poore people beynge parysshyoners of the parysshes of Sutton Lound, liij*s.* iiij*d.*, Everton, xl*s.*', Hayton, xl*s.*', Clareburgh, lxvj*s.*' viij*d.*, Redforth, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*, Thorparche, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*', Collyngham, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*', Berdesey, xl*s.*, Otteley, cvj*s.* viij*d.*, Calverley, iiij*li.*, and Hoton Pannall, xxvj*s.*' viij*d.* In all, xxvj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* cancellatum quia ex fundatione.

Somme of allowaunces	xxvij*li.* iiij*s.* vij*d.*
And so remayneth	clxv*li.* xj*s.* xj*d.*

3. THE COLLEGE OF SAYNTE WILLIAM WYTHYN THE CLOSSE OF YORK.

The saide college was founded by George, late Bysshoppe of Exetor, and Richard Nevyle, sometyme Erle of Warwyke,[1] to th'entent that xxiiij chaunterye prystes, petycanons, to minister in the quyre of the saide metropolytane churche of Yorke, shuld have and kepe theire lodgynges and comons all togither in one house, nowe callyd the college, and not to goo to comons or lodgynges in severall places in the saide cytie abroode, farre frome the saide churche, and the saide petye canons, and every of theym, hath one chauntrye in the saide churche towardes theyre lyvynges. And the foundacion of the colege ys dated the xijth. of Maye the furste yere of the raigne of Kynge Edward the iiijth; and have landes and ten. in comon amongste theym towardes theire lyvynges and reparacion to the yerely value of xiij*li.* xij*s.* viij*d.*, over and besides the dotation of their severall chaunteries.

The same colledge is to be contynued for th' executyng of the dyvyne servyce in the Quier of the said church whenever they be pety canons and also to say masse abrode at severall aulters of the said churche dayly, as they be bounde by foundacions of theyre severall chaunteries, and for the kepyng together of the said prystes in one house, at meales, and lodgynges, nygh unto the said churche, whereby they be bounde to serve, and the same is observed and kept accordinglye. There is no lands nor ten. or any part or parcell thereof sold, alienated, putt awey, or entryd unto by anye wayes or meanes sithene the iiijth. day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij., xxvij^{mo}.

(1) Licence to the same persons to found a college in honour of St William, for chantry priests, who have no proper house and dwell in houses of laymen against the honour of the Church. 11 May, 1461. *Pat.* 1 *Edw. IV. p.* 2 *m* 17. See also licence to William, Archbishop of York, and Henry, Earl of Northumberland, and others. 11 March, 1455. *Pat.* 33 *Hen. VI. p.* 1 *m.* 1.

Digitized by Google

Goodes, ornamentyes, and plate, belongyng to the said college, as appearyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at vij*li.* vj*s.* vj*d.*, plate, xij*li.* xviij*s.*

Firste, certen rentes for chambors withyn the saide College, that is to saye, of John Colteman, xvj*s.* x*d.*; William Burden, xxj*s.*; Robert Gybbon, viij*s.*; and John Canfeld, vj*s.* [In all], x*li.* vj*s.* iiij*d.* Item, certen landes and rentes belongyng to the saide college, lyeing in sundry places and in the occupacions of dyvers persons, whose names ensueth, that is to say, j. ten. lyeng in Monkegate in the tenure of Henry Hunter, viij*s.*; j ten. there in the tenure of [blank] Pape, vij*s.*; one ten. on Barkerhyll in the tenure of Gyles Chery, v*s*; one ten. in Hungate in the holding of Janett Holme, vj*s.*; j cotage in Clyfton in the holdyng of Bryan Lewcye, vij*s.*; j cottage . . . . in the holdyng of Mathewe Fleer, vj*s.*; j cotage there in the holdyng of Thomas Galthorpe, v*s.*; j house, callyd Lorymer, in Wilberfosse, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; certen landes in Cleveland in tholdyng of James Strangways, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; ij ten. in Drayx in the holdyng of Thomas Raynesforth, xvj*s.*; j ten. in Kyrkeborn in the tenure of Margarett Byrde, xv*s.*; j ten. in Gowdale in th'occupacion of John Bente, x*s.* vj*d.*; certen rentes of Fulthorpe of Ryllyngton, xj*s.*; Hugh Grove of Haworth (?), xij*s.*; Thomas Berwike of Helperthorpe, x*s.*; [blank] Cundall, wyffe of [blank] Tollarton, xxiiij*s.*; Thomas Cressye of Cholthorpe, xx*s.*; William Raye of the same, xiiij*s.*; Thomas Kytchyn, xviij*s.*; Robert Ellerker, xvj*s.*; Henry Newsome of Heton, viij*s.*; William Ryngrose of Bugthorpe, vj*s.*; Thomas Norhame of Kyllome, x*s.*; Thomas Wederell of Hobye, v*s.* vj*d.*; and John Wryghte, xv*s.* In all, xvj*li.* viij*s.* Item two ten. in Ogleforth in the tenure of John . . . . . , iiij*s.*; Thomas Scotte, ix*s.*; and vj ten. in Gotheromegate in th'occupacion of John Wylkynson, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Edward Bowers, iij*s.*; William Robynson, vj*s.*; Jeffrey Smyth Frythe (*sic*), iij*s.*; Thomas Stryngor, vij*s.*; and John Woodd, xxxij*s*; j gardeyn . . . . . j shoppe in the tenure of John Colteman, xvj*d.* In all, lxxiij*s.* iiij*d.* Which land was lately purchased by the provouste and his fellowes of the saide college.

Some of the whole college xxij*li.* xij*s.* viij*d.*

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kinge's Majesty for a tenth, iij*s.* xj*d. ob.*; to the prebendarye of the prebend of Salton for rent out of the saide college, xl*s.*; the prebendarye of Usthwayte, vj*s.* viij*d.*; the bayly of Catton for suit of court, vj*d.*; the baylye of Seynt Peter of the said metropolitan churche of Yorke, xij*d.*; a fre rente to Master Danbye, knyght, xij*d.*; and for sutes of courtes of Bugthorpe, j*d.*, Milborne, iiij*d.*, and Catton, j*d.* In all, liij*s.* vj*d. ob q.*

And so remayneth xix*li.* xix*s. q.*

Digitized by Google

Memorandum, ther is dyvers of the sayd landes and ten. gyven by dyvers and sundrye well disposed persons to the same college, to the kepynge of certen yerely obytes in the said colledge, amontyng to the soms of iiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

4. THE CHAUNTERY AT TH'AULTER OF THE INNOCENTS IN THE METROPOLITANE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Thomas Fairehere, provouste of the said college of Seynt William, incumbent. Founded by William Melton, archbysshoppe of Yorke, the xxvth. daye of Auguste, the yere of oure Lorde God MCCCXXX.[1] To th'entent to praye for the soule of the founder and all Chrysten soules perpetually, to say masses and other suffrages at the saide aulter of Innocentes and to be present in the quyer, in his habyte of a parson, in the princypall and double feastes, the tyme of mattens and processions, masse and evensong, and to rede lessons, begynne antems, and mynyster at the highe aulter, when he shalbe appoynted by th'officers of the quyer, frome tyme to tyme.

The same chauntrye is wythyn the saide metropolitane churche of Yorke. The necessitie therof is to helpe in the quyer, as well to syng in the same, masse at the high aulter, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. There is no landes, ten., or possessions, or any parte thereof, solde, alienated, or entryed unto by any meanes or wayes of any person, sithens the fourth day of Februarye, anno regni Regis Henrici viij, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentys, and plate perteyning to the saide chauntrye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at, noon and plate, none.

Firste, a certen yerely rent paid unto the saide incumbent by the master of thospitall of Our Lady in Bothome, out of the parsonage of Styllyngflete, cs.; item, a yerely rent to the same incumbent, paid by thands of the clerke of Seynt Peter's workes of the metropolitane church of Yorke, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the said chauntry cxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Whereof,

Paiable yerely to the King's Majestie for a tenth xj*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth, cij*s.*

5. ON OTHER CHAUNTRYE AT TH'AULTER OF INNOCENTYS WYTHYN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORK.

Robert Roumesley, incumbent of the same chauntrye. Is of the fundacion of Robert Pykeryng and William Pykeryng, beryng date the xxvth day of Auguste, the yere of Oure Lorde God MCCCXXX. To the entent to pray for the soule of the founder and

(1) Compare *York Fabric Rolls* (Surtees Soc.) p. 286.

Digitized by Google

all Crysten soules perpetuallye, to saye masses and other suffrages at the saide aulter of Innocentys, and to be present in the quyer in his habyte of a parson in principall and double feestes, the tyme of mattens, processyons, and evensong, and to rede lessons, begynne antems, and mynyster at the high aulter, when he shalbe appoynted by th'officers of the quyer from tyme to tyme.

The same chauntrye is withyn the said metropolitane churche of York. The necessitie therof is to helpe in the quyer, as well to syng in the same as masse at the high aulter, and the same is observed and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes, etc. sold, etc. sythens the fourth daye of Februarye anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvii^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaments, and plate perteynyng to the said chauntry, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes, noon, plate, noone.

Firste, a certen yerely rent payd unto the said incumbent by the master of Our Ladye in Bothome, oute of the parsonage of Styllyngflete, *cs.* Item a yerely rent to the same incumbent, paid by thandes of the clerke of Seynt Peters workes of the metropolitane church of York, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the said chauntry, cxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Whereof,

Paiable yerely to the Kinge's Majestie for a tenth, xj*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth, cij*s.*

6. THE TOO CHAUNTRYEZ AT TH'AULTER OF SAYNTE SAVYOURE IN THE LOFT OF THE SOUTH SYDE OF THE SAID CHURCHE.

William Stephenson and Nycholas Benne, incumbentys of the said chaunteryez. Beyng of the fundacion of Richard Andrew, sometyme deane of the metropolitane church of York, John Pakenham, William Potman, John Gysbrough, and Richard Pygott, beryng date the xxth day of Marche the yere of Oure Lorde God MCCCCLXXV for twoo prystes at the said aulter perpetually to syng masses and other suffrages, and pray for the soules of Kyng Edwarde the iiijth, Quene Elizabeth, his wyffe, and the soules of the founders, and all Cristen soules, and to be present in the high quyer in theire habytes, like as other parsons be, at mattens, masse, and evensong, and processions, to rede and syng lessons, begynne antems, and sing high masse, when they shalbe appoynted by th'officers of the quyer.

The same chauntrye is withyn the saide churche. The necessitie therof is to syng in the quyer and helpe in the doynges of all divine servyce. The fundacion therof is observyd and kept accordynglye. There be no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithence the iiijth day of February anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Digitized by Google

Goodes, ornaments, and plate perteynyng to the saide chauntrye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xxv*s.* xj*d.*, plate, l*s.*

Firste, a ten. or manor place, scytuate and lyeing in the towne of Wyberthorpe, in the tenure of Thomas Halley, xlviij*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Henry Graye, xxiiij*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Thomas Rand, xl*s.*; j ten. in th'occupacion of John Conye, xx*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of James Parkyngton, iij*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of John Watson, xx*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Thomas Routh, iij*s.*; j gardeyn in the tenure of [blank] Harland, iiij*d.*; j ten. in the tenure of Nicholas Blankerd, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. in the tenure of Robert Graye, xvj*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Richard Hall, iij*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. in the tenure of Watson Wyffe, wydowe, xvj*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of John Maskewe, ij*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Rauffe Harland, xliiij*s.*; j cotage in the tenure of John Bewhame, xviij*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Henry Rowdesdale, xvj*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Thomas Horseley, xxxij*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of William Nelson, iij*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Richard Richardson, iij*s.*; the rente of a wynde mylle there, xx*s.*; and ij oxganges lande in the tenure of the vicare there, viij*s.* [In all], xvj*li.* vj*s.* x*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Lord Rosse for rent out of the said possessions, j*d. ob.*; and to the Kinge's Majestie for the tenth, xxxj*s.* iiij*d.* In all, xxxj*s.* v*d. ob.*

And so remayneth, xiiij*li.* xv*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

7. THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNT FRYSWITH IN THE SYDE OF THE METROPOLITANE CHURCH OF YORK.

John Hyxson, incumbent of the said chaunterye, and is founded by Thomas Rotherhame, late bysshope of Yorke, and Thomas Pereson, late subdean of the saide churche,[1] to th'entent that the said incumbent shulde saye masses and other suffrages for the soules of the founders and Kyng Henry the vijth, Quene Elizabeth, Prynce Arthure, Lady Margaret, Countess of Richemond, and other, and to be present in his habyte of a parson in the high quyer in princypall feestes, Sundayes and ix lessons, at mattens, masse, evynsong, and processions, in mayntenyng the servyce of God, to rede lessons, begynne antems, and sing the high masse, as shalbe appoynted by the officers in the saide quyer, as apperyth by fundacion, dated the ixth day of July, the yere of our Lord God MCCCCIIII^{xx}VIIJ.

(1) Licence to the same persons to found a chantry in honour of Christ, the Virgin, All Saints, and St. Frydeswide at the west end of the tomb of St. William in York Cathedral. to pray for the persons as above and also John, late Duke of Somerset, and Margaret, his wife. 9 Feb. 1489. *Pat.*, 4 *Hen. VII.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 18.

Digitized by Google

The same chaunterye is withyn the saide metropolitane churche. The necessitie therof is to syng in the quyer, to helpe and kepe dyvyne servyce. And the fundacion is observyd and kept accordyngly. There is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of Februarye anno Regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentys, and plate perteynyng to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xxxiij*s.* vj*d.*, plate, lxvij*s.*

Firste, a certen yerely rent of sixe poundes comyng out of the Kinge's Majesties possessions, as of the late dyssolvyd monasterye of Newburgh, vj*li.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynge's Majestie for a tenth, xij*s.*

And so remayneth cviij*s.*

8. THE TOO CHAUNTERYES OF ALL HALOWES IN THE METROPOLITANE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Robert Gybson and William Watson, incumbents. The same was founded the yere of our Lorde God MCCCCXIIJ by Henry Bowett,[1] archebysshope of Yorke, for two chapleynes perpetuallye to praye for the soule of theire founder, Kyng Henry the iiijth, Henry, bysshope of Wynchester, and Richard Pyttes, and all Crysten soules and to be in the high quyere in theire habytes, all double feestes, Sondayes, and nyne lessons, at mattens, masse, and evensong, and there to syng, rede and execute at the high aulter, as shalbe appoynted unto theym. Every of the incumbents having for theire stypend, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

The same chaunterye is withyn the metropolitane churche of Yorke. The necessitie of the same is to syng in the quyer and helpe towardes the mynisteryng of Goddes servyce. And the fundacion therof is observyd and kept accordynglye. There is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentys, and plate perteynyng to the said chauntere, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xxx*s.*, plate, lxxvij*s.* vj*d.*

Firste, the parsonage of Walton upon Temmes, demysed to one Carleton by indenture, as it is said, paing therfor yerelye xxxiiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely out of the said parsonage to the vicare of Walton, xij*li.*; the curate of Mulso,[2] vj*li.*; the bysshope of Wynchester,

(1) Licence to found chantry as above. 20 June 1413. *Pat.*, 1 *Hen. V.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 19.

(2) Moulsey (?)

Digitized by Google

xx*s*.; the chapter there, vj*s*. viij*d*.; the archdeacon of Wynchester, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; to the parochians of yerely almes, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; and to the Kynge's Maiestie for the tenth, xxvj*s*. viij*d*. [In all] xxj*li*.

And so remayneth xiij*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

9. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT CUTHBERT IN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORKE.

William Garnett, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of Walter Skyrlowe,[1] sometyme busshope of Durham, and Peter de la Haye of Yorke, esquire, being bounde to saye masses and other suffrages for the soules of the founders and all Crysten soules, and to be in his habyte all principall and double feestes, Sondayes and nyne lessons, at mattens, masse, evynsong, and processions to helpe the mayntenance of the servyce of God, and to rede lessons, begynne antems and to execute at the high aulter, as is appoynted to hym by th'officers in the quyer, as apperyth by fundacion dated the xvjth daye of Aprill, the yere of our Lord God MCCCCXXVJ.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the metropolitane churche of York. The necessitie therof is to helpe in executyng divine servyce in the same churche. And the fundacion is observyd and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes solde sithens the iiijth day of February anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xxxvij*s*. vj*d*., plate, lxxvij*s*. vj*d*.

First, a certen yerely rent paid by thandes of the chamberleyn of the metropolitane churche of Yorke out of the comon of the same churche, xij*li*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinge's Majestie for the tenth, xxiiij*s*.

And so remayneth, x*li*. xvj*s*.

10. THE CHAUNTERYE OF MARY MAGDELYN IN THE SAID METROPOLITANE CHURCH.

William Hayton, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of Richard, late abbott of Roche, Symon, the chaunter of the church of York, Peter de Munkgate, and Robert de Sancto Paulo, executors of Jeffrey Norwyche, sometyme deane of the said churche of Yorke, for one chapleyn perpetuallye to syng and pray for the soules of the founders and all Crysten soules and to be in the high quyer of the said churche in his habytt every princypall and double feest, Sondayes and nyne lessons at mattens, masse,

(1) Walter Skirlaw, bishop of Durham, 1388 to 1406.

Digitized by Google

evynsong, and processyons to rede and syng at the high masse, as shalbe appoynted vnto hym by the officers of the quyer.

The same is wythyn the said metropolitane churche of Yorke. The necessitie therof is for the mayntenance of Goddes servyce in the same churche, and the same is observyd and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the fourth day of Februarye anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att iij*s.* ij*d.*, plate, noon.

Firste, a certen yerely rent paide by thandes of the clerke of workes of the churche of Yorke, xx*s.*; the vycars choralles of the saide churche, xviij*s.* viij*d.*; a free rent oute of George White his house in Mykelgate, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; the rent of ij arrable landes, lyenge in the felde wythoute Mykylgate, in the tenure of Thomas Agar, ij*s.*; j garden in Laythorpe in tholdyng of Robert Foxhyll, ij*s.*; and a free rent out of the chaunterye in Seynt Savyour's Gate, v*s.* In all, lxj*s.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynge's Majestie for the tenth, v*s.* viij*d. ob.*

And so remayneth, lv*s.* iij*d. ob.*

11. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SAYNTE SAVYOUR AND SAYNT ANNE IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

Utrede Johnson, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of John Barmyngham, beyng bounde to pray for the soule of the founder and all Crysten soules and to be in the quyer of the said church and in his habyte all double feestes and nyne lessons, masse, and evensong, and processyons and dayly to saye certen suffrages, as in the fundacyon apperyth, dated the viijth day of Januarye the yere of oure Lorde God MCCCCLXVJ.

The same chauntery is wythin the said metropolitane churche of York. The necessitie therof is for the mayntenance of Goddes servyce. The fundacion is kept and observyd, and there hath byn no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the fourth day of February anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the said chauntrie, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued att xxxiij*s.*, and plate, xlij*s.*, i*d.*

Firste, certen rentes and fermes belongyng to the said chaunterye in the tenure of dyvers persons, every of theym payng yerely as hereafter folowyth, viz:—Richard White, lxxviij*s.*; Thomas Wyrber, lx*s.*; Gawen Boyes, viij*s.*; Mathewe Barteley, xxx*s.*; [blank] Temple, vj*s.*; George Blather, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; one pece of grounde that tyle is made on, x*s.*; j teyth barne and a garth,

Digitized by Google

ij*s*. lyeng in Clyfton; j oxgang land in Tollarton in th'occupacon of John Wellys, xij*s*. In all, x*li*. vij*s*. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the churche of Yorke for rent out of the said landes, xviij*s*. xj*d*.; to the same for the price of j lb peppor, ij*s*.; and to the Kinge's Majestie for tenth, xvij*s*. xj*d*. *ob*. [In all] xxxviij*s*. x*d*. *ob*.

And so remayneth viij*li*. viij*s*. v*d*. *ob*.

12. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SAYNTE JOHN EVANGELISTE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Canfeld, incumbent. The same is founded by John Cartemele and John Danbye to praye for the soules of the founders and other named in the fundacion perpetuallye, and to be in the high quyer on princypall and double feestes and ix lessons, in his habyte, at mattens, masse, evynsong, and processions, there to rede, syng, and execute at the high aulter, as shalbe appoynted by th'officers of the said quyer, as apperith by fundacion dated the xth day of November the yere of our Lord God MCCCCLXXIJ.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the saide churche of York. The necessitie therof is for the mayntenance of Goddes service in the same churche, and the same fundacion is observyd and kept accordynglye. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiijth daye of February anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the saide chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xxvj*s*., and plate, lij*s*.

Firste, a certen yerely rent paide by the Lorde Lennox, out of the landes and tenements perteynyng lately to the monastery of Gerveys, vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kyngis Majestie for a tenth, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

And so remayneth, vj*li*.

13. THE CHAUNTERYE OF ST. AGATHE, SCOLACE, AND LUCYE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Corney, incumbent. The same is founded by Thomas Dalbye, late archdeacon of Richmonde, for one chaplyn perpetuall to be in thabyte of a parson, and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Crysten soules, and to be at the dyvyne servyce in the high quyer in his habyte at mattens, masse, evynsonges, and processions, there to rede, sing, and execute at the high aulter, as

Digitized by Google

shalbe appoynted to hym by th'officers of the said quyer, as by fundacion apperyth, dated the xx^th^ daye of Januarye the yere of Our Lord God MCCCCIX.

The same chauntery is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie therof is the mayntenance of Goddes servyce, and the same fundacion is kept and observyd accordynglye. Ther is no landes nor tenementes sold ne alienated sithens the iiij^th^ day of Februarye anno regni Regis Henrici viij^vi^. xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the saide chaunterie, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att xij*s.* vj*d.*, and plate, liiij*s.* ij*d.*

Firste, a certen yerely rent of viij*li.* paid by the chamberleyn of the metropolitane churche of Yorke, viij*li.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, xvj*s.*

And so remayneth, vij*li.* iiij*s.*

14. THE CHAUNTERYE OF THE CROSSE, SAYNT ANNE, AND ANTHONYE IN THE SAID CHURCH.

Roger Newarke, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of William Felter, sometyme dean of the metropolitane churche of Yorke, for one chapleyn perpetually to praye for the soule of Kyng Henry the vjth, Quene Margaret sowle and William Felter, his father, mother,[1] and other his benefactors' soules, and all Crysten soules, and to be in the quyer in his habyte and rede and sing in principall and double feestes, mattens, evynsong, and processions, and execute at the high aulter when he shalbe appoynted, as apperyth by fundacion dated the third daye of Januarye the yere of Our Lord God MCCCCLIIIJ.[2]

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xxxj*s.* x*d.*, and plate, lxxv*s.*

Firste, a certen yerely rent paid by the Kynges Majestiez receyvor out of the landes and possessions of the late monasterye of Pomfrett, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth, vj*li.*

(1) Also William, his brother, and Edith, his sister, Archbishop Kemp, Bishop Hallam, and others. *York Fabric Rolls* (Surtees Soc.) p. 278.

(2) William Felter died on 10 April, 1451.

Digitized by Google

15. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SAYNTE LAWRENCE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Thomas Grayson, incumbent. The same chaunterye is of the fundacion of Lawrence Lincoln, sometyme archedeacon of Yorke, [1] for one pryste perpetuallye to pray and say masses and other suffrages for his soul, and his successoures, and all Crysten soules, and also to be in the quyer of the said churche in his habyte to rede, sing, and execute at the high aulter, as he shalbe appoynted, and to be at mattens, masse, evynsong, and processions. Shewyng no fundacion in wrytyng.

The same chaunterye is within the said churche of Yorke. The necessitie therof is for the mayntenaunce of Goddes servyce, and the same is observyd and kept accordynglye. There is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sithens the iiijth day of February anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xv*s.* viij*d.*, and plate, xxv*js.*

Firste, certen ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in the cytie of Yorke in the tenure of thes persons folowyng, viz:—John Thornhill, xxx*s.*; [blank] Trotter, v*js.* viij*d.*; the churche wardens of Seynt Michell in York, v*s.*; the clerk of the works of Saynt Peter, viij*s.*; George Dyconson, v*s.*; and Thomas Baok, v*js.* viij*d.* In all, lx*js.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, v*s.* v*jd.*

And so remayneth, lv*s.* x*d.*

16. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT WYLLYAM IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Alexander Adam, incumbent. The said chaunterye is founded by Ellys Barnarde, sometyme chanon of the said metropolitane churche, for one chapleyn perpetuallye to praye for his soule and all his benefactors' soules and to be in the high quyer in his habyte in the tyme of dyvyne servyce, masse, mattens, evynsong, and processyons, to syng, rede, and execute at the high aulter as other of the parsons doe, by fundacion dated the yere of our Lord God MCCXXX.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said churche of Yorke. The necessitie is to maynteyne divine servyce in the same churche. The fundacion is observyd and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes solde, etc., sithens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

(1) Lawrence Lincoln, archdeacon of York, *circa.* 1239 to 1247.

Digitized by Google

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xij*s.* iiij*d.*, and plate, l*s.*

Firste, landes and ten. in York, belongyng to the said chaunterye, in the tenure of these persons folowyng, that is to saye, of William Hyll, xx*s.*; Margaret Usthuayte, iiij*s.*; and Thomas Wylson, iij*s.* vj*d.*; Richard Dale, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; George Adam, viij*s.*; Edmund Wryght, xxij*s.*; the same Edmund, viij*s.* viij*d.*; and the same Edmond, lxviij*s.* In all, viij*li.* vij*s.* vj*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, x*s.* ix*d. ob.*

And so remayneth, vij*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*

17. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT NICHOLAS IN THE SAID CHURCHE OF YORKE.

John Sherwyn, incumbent. The same is founded by Willyam Grenefelde, sometyme archebyshope of Yorke,[1] and Richard Chester, sometyme chanon and prebendary of the churche of York, for a chapleyn perpetuallye to celebrate and pray for theire soules, their parentes and benefactors, and all Crysten soules, and to be in the quyer, in the habyte, double feestes, haly dayes, and nyne lessons, mattens, masse, evynsong, and processions, to rede, sing, and execute at the high aulter, as he shalbe appoynted by th'officers of the said quyer, as apperyth by fundacion dated the xvjth day of November, the yere of Our Lord God MCCCCXIJ.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie therof is the mayntenaunce of Goddes servyce and the same fundacion is observyd and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij$^{vi.}$, xxvij$^{mo.}$

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xiiij*s.* x*d.*, and plate, xxx*s.*

Firste, certen ten. lyeng in Yorke, viz:—j ten. in Owsegate in the tenure of Anthonye Betson, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. in Skeldergate in th'occupacion of Elizabeth Mosse, xij*s.*; j ten. in Conystrete in th'occupacion of Robert Overend, xij*s.*; j ten. in Howsegate in th'occupacion of John Trammoll, viij*s.*; and j ten. in Seynt

(1) Licence to William, archbishop of York, to build upon a piece of land on which was anciently constructed the church of St. Benedict, to endow a chantry for the said archbishop and William de Grenfeld, late archbishop of York. 14 Feb. 1338. *Pat.*, 12 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 33. Licence to Robert Semer, and others, to grant a messuage in York to William Bramley, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Nicholas, formerly founded in the church of the Blessed Peter of York, to pray for the soul of William de Grenfeld, formerly archbishop. 5 June, 1410. *Pat.*, 11 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 12. Compare *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 299.

Digitized by Google

Savyours Gate in the tenure of Richard Watson, viij*s*. In all, liij*s*. iiij*d*. Item, j ten. in Ousegate, belongyng to the said chaunterye, payng yerely, xxv*s*. iiij*d*., beyng in decay.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, viij*s*. iiij*d*.

And so remayneth, xlv*s*.

18. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SAYNTE THOMAS TH'APOSTLE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

George Hawkesley, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of Mawde Alnewyke, for one chapeleyn perpetuallye to celebrate there and to pray for the good estate of Prince Edward, and after his deth for his soule, and for the soule of the forsaide Mawde, her parentes and benefactours, and for the soules of Phillippa, Quene of England, and Edward, Prynce of Wales, and all Crysten soules, and to be in the quyer in his habyte att mattens, masse, evynsong, and processions, as other parsons ther be or do, as apperyth by fundacion dated the xix^th^ day of March, the yere of our Lord God MCCCCLXXVJ.[1]

The same chaunterye is wythyn the saide churche. The necessitie therof is for the mayntenaunce of Goddes servyce in the said church, and the fundacion is observyd and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiij^th^ day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi.^, xxvij^mo.^

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at vj*s*., and plate, xl*s*. j*d*.

Firste, j ten. in Petergate in the tenure of William Rychardson, xviij*s*.; j ten. in Staynegate in the tenure of Thomas Wyllowghby, xvj*s*.; j ten. there in the tenure of Humfrey Brearton, x*s*. In all, xliij*s*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, iij*s*. vj*d*.

And so remayneth, xl*s*. vj*d*.

19. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT MYGHELL IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Colteman, William Hayton, and John Sherwyn, incumbentes. The same is ordenyd of one pryste to be admytted by the chapyter of Yorke, and under hym two other prystes of his electyon, which prystes were ordeyned in the yere of our Lord God MCCXLJ, by Walter Graye, then archebysshope of York, to

(1) This must be a mistake for 1376. Queen Philippa died in 1369, and Edward the Black Prince on 8 June, 1376, therefore 19 March, 1376, old style, would be a probable date of foundation. Compare *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 303.

Digitized by Google

pray daylye for the soules of his predecessours and chanons of the said churche, and all Crysten soules, and that one of the said three prystes shuld say daylye the morowe masse in the saide churche for straungers labouryng in theyr journeys, and other, artyfycers and yong folke; and be bounde also in double feestes, processyons, and mattens to be in the quyer.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said cathedrall churche. The necessitye therof is for the mayntenaunce of Goddes servyce and daly the morowe masse, and the same fundacion is kept and observyd accordynglye. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the saide chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att xij*s*., and plate, lxxv*s*.

Firste, a certen yerely rent, comyng out of the possessions of the late Monastery of Furnes, paid by the Kynges Majesties receyvor, xviij*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, xxxvij*s*.

And so remayneth, xvj*li*. xvj*s*. iiij*d*.

20. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SAYNTE CRYSTOFER IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Roger Cawton, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of the master and bretherne of Seynt Christofer is Guylde wythyn the cytye of Yorke, to pray for theyre soules, the soules of Kyng Richard and Quene Anne, Thomas, sometyme archebysshoppe of York, Henry, Erle of Northumberland, and all Crysten soules, and to be in the quyer in his habytte in double feestes, nyne lessons, and processions to syng, rede, and execute at the high aulter, as shalbe to hym appoynted by th'officers, as appereth by the fundacion datyd in the feest of Seynt Lucye the Virgyn, the yere of our Lord God a thousand cccxxvj.[1]

The same is wythyn the said churche of Yorke. The necessitie, to mayntene Goddes servyce, the same is kept and observyd accordyngly, and the same is not charged to the payment of the tenths. Ther hath byn no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att nil, and plate, nil.

Firste, j ten. in Northstrete, in the tenure of Richard Fell,

(1) See *York Fabric Rolls* (Surtees Soc.), p. 279.

Digitized by Google

xx*s.*; j ten. without Mykelgate, in the tenure of William Browne, xvj*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Thomas Vavasour, vj*s.*; j ten. wythout Walmegate Barre, in the tenure of Nycholas Ratclyff, vj*s.* viij*d.*; and j ten. in Walmegate, in the tenure of Jackson, iiij*s.* In all, lij*s.* viij*d.*

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie . . . . . same lande, ij*s.*; to thospytall of the late . . . . . in Yorke xij*d.* [remainder illegible]

21. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT CRYSTOFER IN THE SAID CHURCH.

Robert Hall, incumbent, ... is wythyn . . . and founded by the [master] and bretherne of Seint Christofer [is] Guylde in the said city of Yorke, to pray for the soules of Kynge Richard, Quene Anne, [Thomas ?], sometyme archbysshoppe of York, Henry, Erle of Northumberland, and all Crysten soules, and to be in the quyer in his habyte in double festes, nyne lessons, and processions, to syng, rede, and execute at the high aulter as [shalbe] to hym appoynted by th'officers, as apperyth by foundacion dated on the feast of Seynt Lucy the yere of our Lord God MCCCCXXVJ.

[Illegible]

Goodes, xix*s.* iiij*d.*
Plate, nil.

[Illegible]

Paiable yerely to John Gascogne, vicare chorall in the . . . . church of York, xij*s.*; and to Alexander Adam for a fre rent out of the said ten. in Stanegate, iij*s.* vj*d.* In all, xv*s.* vj*d.*

And so remayneth, xxvj*s.* vj*d.*

22. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Aske, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of Henry Percye, Erle of Northumberland, and Marye, his wyffe[1] to have one pryste to praye for theym, and their successours, and all Crysten soules, as doth appere by composicion therof made, and bounde to kepe in the high quyer, in his habyte as other parsons be, att principall and double feestes, and all processions, to syng or rede, and execute at the high aulter, as shalbe to hym appoynted by th'officers in the quyer.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie therof is to mayntene Goddes servyce, and the same

(1) See *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 294. Henry Algernon Percy, 18th Earl of Northumb., succeeded 1527, ob. 1537, m. Mary, dau. of Geo., Earl of Shrewsbury.

Digitized by Google

incumbent observyth and kepeth the same accordyng to th'entent of the fundacion. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xv*s.* x*d.*, and plate, xxxix*s.*

Firste, a certen yerely rent comyng out of the parsonage of Kyrkeby Overblavers, c*s.*; item, j ten. in Imbergate in th'occupacion of John Hogeson by yer, vij*s.*

Some of the saide chaunterye, cvij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, x*s.*; and to [blank] Bulmer for a fre rent oute of the saide house, xij*d.* In all, xj*s.*

And so remayneth, iiij*li.* xvj*s.*

23. THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADYE WITHYN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

Crystofer Bentley, incumbent. The same is made by th'archebysshoppe, deane, and chapyter of Yorke dayly to syng masse wyth note by one chapleyn, the chorysters, and theire master, except princypall feestes; and so, bycause the saide chapleyn is so sore charged with day[ly] singing the saide masse and but small stipend, the deane and chapter did graunte to the said chapleyn, for tyme beyng, the chaunteries of Seynt Andrewe for the space of xxx yeres now expyred.

The same chaunterie is withyn the said churche. The necessitie therof is for the mayntenaunce of Goddes servyce, the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth daye of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the saide chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att xvij*s.* x*d.*, and plate, nil.

Firste, a certen yerely rent paid by the Kinges Majestie is receyvor, out of the benefice of Brystall, parcell of Seynt Oswald, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; two cotages, j garth on Busshophyll in York, in tholdyng of Richard Thomson, vj*s.*; j closse wythout Mekylgate Barre, in the tenure of the same, xij*s.*; a free rent comyng out of the chauntry in Castelgate, iiij*s.*; j fre rent of clerke of Seynt Peter is workes in York, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; j fre rent of the chambleyne of the vicars of the Bedern, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; a fre rent of the repareler of the said Bedern, ij*s.* In all, viij*li.* xix*s.*

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, vij*s.*; to the

Digitized by Google

master of the chorysters for singing and playing, iiij*li.*; to the deacons for mynystryng, viij*s.*; and to the chorysters, xij*d.* In all, iiij*li.* xvj*s.*

And so remayneth, iiij*li.* iij*s.*

24. THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNT ANDREWE IN THE SAME CHURCH.

Cristofer Bentley, incumbent. The same is founded by John Romayn, sometyme archdeacon of Richmond,[1] for one chapleyn to praye perpetuallye for his soule, and the soule of Kinge Rychard, and for the soules of his father and mother, and all Crysten soules, and to be in the high quyer in his habyte at dyvyne service, redy to rede, and syng, and exercise at the high aulter at th'appoyntyng of th'officers.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said church. The necessitie therof is for the mayntennance of Goddes service, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. Ther hath byn no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xiij*s.*, and plate, xxxix*s.*

Firste, one ten. in Stanegate, in tholdyng of Trystram Lyster, xxxviij*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. in Petergate, in tholdyng of Thomas Scott, xij*s.*; j ten. there, in tholdyng of James Steyll, xviij*s.*; j ten. in Fryday Thorpe, in tholdyng of William Hawkes, xij*s.*; ij. litle houses and a garden in Berkerhyll, in the holdyng of Oswald Parke, xij*s.*; and ij. arrable landes wythout Walmegate Barre, in tholdyng of John Golsthorpe, ij*s.* In all, iiij*li.* xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, vj*s.* iiij*d. ob*; and to the prebendarye of Gevyndaille for a free rent, xviij*s.* In all, xxiiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

And so remayneth, lxix*s.* xj*d. ob.*

25. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT WULFRYDE IN THE SAID CHURCH.

Thomas Webster, incumbent. The same is founded by Willyam Cawood, pryste, for one chapleyn to pray for his soule and all Crysten sowles perpetuallye, and to be in the hygh quyer in his habyte to synge and rede and do as other parsons there do, as appereth by fundacion dated the seconde day of March, the yere of Our Lord God MCCCCXIX.

The same chaunterye is withyn the sayde churche of Yorke.

(1) John le Romayn, archdeacon of Richmond, *circa*. 1241 to 1249.

Digitized by Google

The necessytie thereof is for the mayntenance of Goddes servyce, the fundacion thereof is observyd and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythens the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att x*s.* iij*d.*, plate, xliij*s.* iiij*d.*

Firste, a certen yerely rent of vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* at thandes of the Vicars Choralles of the churche of Yorke, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth, vj*li.*

26. THE CHAUNTERYE OF JHESUS AND OUR LADYE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Robert Greg, incumbent. The same is founded by Henry Carnebull,[1] late archdeacon of Yorke, for one pryste perpetually to pray for the prosperous estate of Kyng Henry the vijth, and Henry, his sonne, Prynce of Wales, Duke of Cornewall, and Erle of Chester, and also of Henry Carnebull, whiles they lyve, and for theyre soules after theyre departure, and for the soule of Elizabeth, late Quene of England, and wyff unto Kyng Henry the vijth, and of the most reverend father in God, Thomas Rotherham, late archbysshoppe of Yorke, theire parentys, benefactors, and all Crysten soules, as apperyth by fundacion dated the second daye of March, anno regni regis Henrici Septimi, xx^{mo}.

The same chaunterye is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to mayntene prayer, and the same is observyd accordyngly to the same fundacion. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythens the iiijth daye of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{v} ., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xix*s.* ij*d.*, and plate, lxxiij*s.* viij*d.*

Firste, a certen yerely rent comyng out of the late surrendred monasterye of Lenton, paid by the Kinges Majesties receyvor, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for the tenth, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth, vj*li.*

(1) Henry Cornbull or Carnebull, archdeacon of Cleveland, 1485, of East Riding, 1493, of West Riding, 1497, which he resigned in 1504. See *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 304.

Digitized by Google

27. THE TOO CHAUNTYES OF SAYNTE STEHPEN IN THE SAID CHURCH.

Martin Wardeman and Peter Glenton, incumbents. The same is founded by Lorde Thomas Scrope of Masshame[1], knighte, for two chapleyns perpetually of one corporacion to say mattens, masse, and evynsong in the closett of the saide aulter and other suffrages accordynglye, as the quyer doth in their tyme, with other charges specyfyed in the fundacion, and to pray for the soule of his founder and all Cristen soules, as apperith by fundacion dated the vijth of June, anno regni regis Henrici vj^{ti}, xxxvij^{mo}.

The same chaunterye is withyn the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to mayntene Goddes servyce, and the same is kept and observyd accordyngly. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att xxxix*s.* viij*d.*, and plate, iiij*li.*

Firste, a certen yerely rent comyng out of the manors of Rokwyth and Estwytton, perteynyng to the late surrendered monasterie of Jervaux, xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth, xij*li.*

28. THE COLLEGE OF THE VICARES CHORALLES OTHERWYSE CALLED THE BEDRYDDEN NYGHE THE CLOSSE OF YORKE.

Denys Hekylton, keper of the saide college, and comonly callyd subchauntor of the vycares of the said metropolytane churche of Yorke. The fundacion of the sayde college is that xxxvj vicares, beying callyd vicares choralles of the sayde metropolytane churche of Yorke, shuld be and contynue in the said college att comons, and bed, and not abrode in the cytie, which saide vicars be bound to the daylie servyce in the high quyer of the sayde church, and the said parson, beying called keper or subchauntor of the said college, is electyd to that offyce by th'assent of the deane and chapyter of the said churche, as apperyth by the incorporacion thereof, dated the xxvjth of Maye the ixth yere of Kyng Henry the fyveth.[2]

The same college is nighe the Close of Yorke. The necessitie thereof is that all the vicares choralles, beying daylye mynisters

(1) Licence dated 27 June, 1459. *Pat.* 37 *Hen. VI.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 12. See *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 301.

(2) Grant to the same of the advowson of St. Sampson of York for certain purposes. 16 June, 1396. *Pat.* 19 *Rich. II. p.* 2, *m.* 1. See also, *Ibid. m.* 9, *Ibid.* 4 *Hen. IV. p.* 2, *m.* 21, and 9 *Hen. V. p.* 1, *m.* 16.

Digitized by Google

in the said metropolitane churche of York, may lodge and go to comons in the saide college together, nyghe unto the same churche, and not in severall places abrode in the cytie of Yorke. The fundacion of the same is observyd and kept in all poyntes, savying ther lacketh xvj persons of the said nombre of xxxvj, wherof the said college is incorporate, th'occasion wherof is by reason of decaye of landes and revenues of the cytie of York, beying sore in ruyne and decaye. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythens the fourth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaments, and plate perteyning to the said colledge, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xiij*li.* iiij*d.*, and plate xviij*li.* ix*s.* iiij*d.*

Firste, certen ten. set, lyeing, and beying wythyn the cytye of Yorke, in dyvers and sundry places, and in th'occupacion of dyvers and sundrye persons of the same, viz.:—of John Scayffe, vj*s.* viij*d.*, William Chapman, vij*s.*, Alexander Russell, vj*s.* viij*d.*, and William Whythyngham, xix*s.* viij*d.*, in Mykelgate in all, xl*s.* William Hamlyn, iij*s.* iiij*d.*, uxor Faber, iij*s.* iiij*d.*, Richard Richardson, iij*s.* iiij*d.*, decayed, iij*s.*, Edward Seelton, iiij*d.*, Robert Marderbye, xx*d.*, uxor Fenton, viij*d.*, and John Herryson, viij*d.*, in all in Martyn Lane, besydes the said decayes, iij*s.* Thomas Warde, ij*s.*, and Christofor Paynter, xviij*d.*, in Busshophyll, iij*s.* vj*d.* Oswald Herryson, ij*s.* decayed, in Clemythrope. Richard Pynder, viij*s.*, and the same Richard, ij*s.* viij*d.*, in Sceldergate, x*s.* viij*d.* John Laurence, xl*s.*, and Robert Samuel, xv*s.*, in Northstrete, lv*s.* John Luesse, xvj*s.*, William Henlaike, iij*s.*, in Hattergate and Thruslayn, xix*s.* Anthony Johnson, vj*s.* viij*d.*, Richard Drurye, viij*s.*, and Nycholas Ratclyff, vij*s.*,in Ousegate and Walmegate, xxj*s.* viij*d.* Uxor Symondson, ij*s.*, uxor Paynter, ij*s.*, John Busshell, ij*s.*, and two other ten., iiij*s.*,decayed, John Wateson, iiij*s.*, Isabell Scotto, ij*s.*, uxor Robynson, ij*s.*, William Smelte, ij*s.*, John Wateson, ij*s.*, in Seynt Laurence churcheyarde, besides the decaye, xij*s.* Richard Corket, viij*d.*, uxor Ebdayn, ij*s.*, and Anthony Yoman ix*s.*, in Feessegate and Davygate, besydes the decaye, xj*s.* viij*d.* Richard Fossegate, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, William Lullaye, xiiij*s.*, and Richard Foscale, iij*s.*, in Flesshe Shamelles, xxx*s.* iiij*d.* John Andcorn, v*s.* iiij*d.*, j wydowe, iiij*s.*, in Patrick Poule, ix*s.* iiij*d.* John Wyseman, v*s.*, Richard Coke, iij*s.*, Isabell Hyndemore, iij*s.*, Thomas Parson, xviij*d.*, William Harryson, iij*s.*, Richard Barchman, iij*s.*, John Jackson, ij*s.*, and Anthonye Tayler, ij*s.*, in Benett Rent, xxij*s*, vj*d.* Robert Stayneburne, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*, John Wyghtman, xij*s.*, James Johnson, iiij*s.*, uxor Sawre, iij*s.* iiij*d.*, and John Alman, iiii*s.*, in Stayngate, l*s.* Robert Rede, xxiiij*s.* iiij*d.*, Thomas Gregges, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*, Anthony Dyconson, v*s.*, Thomas Richardson, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*, uxor Thomson, xviij*s.*, Peter Dawson, x*s.*, John Jackson, vij*s.*, uxor Pereson, xij*s.*, John Hornclyff, ix*s.*, John Barker, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*,

Digitized by Google

and John Williamson, xxvj*s.*, vij*d.*, in Petergate ix*li.* xij*d.* Richard Dyconson, xix*s.*, and Richard Hallydaye, iij*s.*, in Hornepote lane, xxij*s.* Hugh Rygge, x*s.*, Edward Kellett, x*s.*, John Pollard, vij*s.*, Roger Nycolson, ij*s.*, a poore wydow, ij*s.* viij*d.*, William Awne, xvij*s.*, Henry Bewnbye, iij*s.*, uxor Mynne, iiij*s.*, Thomas Scolle, xxiiij*s.*, Nicholas Renard, vj*s.* viij*d.*, Elizabeth Ussher, viij*s.*, Thomas Perkyn, vj*s.*, Walter Lancaster, vj*s.*, the same Walter, iij*s.*, the same, ij*s.*, Robert Bell, vij*s.* viij*d.*, Elizabeth Browneflete, iiij*s.*, Elizabeth Gray, vj*s.*, Robert Wynecrosse, vj*s.*, Richard Lamanbye, vj*s.*, Robert Dunnell, xvj*s.*, John Chamer, xvj*s.*, William Trewe, xiij*s.*, j poore wydow, xvj*d.*, uxor Tyler, iij*s.*, and Richard Kellett, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, in Goderomegate, x*li.* iiij*d.* John Everald, ij*s.*, John Woode, ij*s.* vj*d.*, j poore wydowe, xij*d.*, Thomas Packen, ij*s.*, Robert Powle, xij*d.*, the same Robert, ij*s.* viij*d.*, and John Glayston, ij*s.*, in Chamehalmegarth, xiij*s.* ij*d.* Robert Cragges, xiiij*s.*, John Glayston, ij*s.*, Denys Hekylton, xij*d.*, Walter Lancaster, iij*s.* iiij*d.* George Maisson, vj*d.*, John Tayler, ij*s.*, John Gylbye, x*d.* William Bayte, xij*d.*, and Robert Petye, vij*s.*, wyth [in] the Bedern, xxxj*s.* viij*d.* The master of the chapyter of York, xl*s.*, Christofer Assheton, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*, William Assheton, v*s.* viij*d.*, [blank] Tesshe, v*s.*, decayed, [blank] Worseley, xx*s.*, Thomas Ferrour, x*s.*, William Watson, v*s.*, [blank] Worseley, iiij*s.*, wythyn the Closse, cxj*s.* iiij*d.* Lawrence Colyson, xxiiij*s.* viij*d.*, uxor Lancaster, ij*s.*. uxor Russell, xvj*d.*, decayed, and Robert Foldewe, iiij*s.*, nye unto Mongbarre, xxx*s.* viij*d.* Thomas Warreyn, ij*s.*, Thomas Scotte, ij*s.*, John Carlell, ij*s.*, Thomas Baok, xx*d.*, Walter Lancaster, ij*s.*, uxor Cesar, xij*d.*, uxor Bowese, xvj*d.*, Margaret Bland, ij*s.*, decayed, Thomas Gascoigne, ij*s.*, Mawde Laurence, ij*s.*, Anthony Michell, ij*s.*, Robert Gyllowe, ij*s.*, decayed, John Carlell, xx*d.*, and Jane Crostethwayte, ij*s.*, in Oldewarke, xvij*s.* viij*d.* Thomas Pudsell, iij*s.*, decayed, uxor Wilson, ij*s.*, and John Eden, ij*s.*, in Andrewgate, iiij*s.* Hugh Moryce, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*, Peter Foster, v*s.* iiij*d.*, uxor Whyte, vj*s.* viij*d.*, in Solne rent, xxxviij*s.* viij*d.* William Spynke, v*s.*, and John Lewes, iiij*s.*, in Kytemongargate ix*s.*, Richard Fossegale in Lethorpe, x*s.* vj*d.*, Richard Fossegaylle, iiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*, John Nycholson, xvj*s.* viij*d.*, and George Hutchonson, xiij*s.*, in Spyttell Crofte, cxvij*s.* iiij*d.* John Wood, ij*s.*, Thomas Hunter, viij*s.*, Thomas Lawson, vj*s.*, decayed, James Myres, vij*s.*, William Gesling, viij*s.*, in Mongate, xxv*s.* Robert Man', vj*s.* viij*d.*, Robert Cryppelyng, vj*s.*, decayed, Robert Pettye, x*s.*, and John Johnson, viij*s.*, in Barkerhyll, xxiiij*s.* viij*d.* Uxor Seele ij*s.*, decayed, uxor Rychardson, ij*s.*, and John Rakestrawe, iiij*s.*, in Oldewarkes, vj*s.* In all, lvj*li.* xj*s.* viij*d.*

Item, rentes and fermes in the countrey in the tenure of dyvers persons, that is to saye, of William Messenger, iiij*s.*, in Scarborough. Richard Ragott, xx*s.* in Tryske. John Langehorne,

Digitized by Google

viij*s*., Richard Langehorne, iiij*s*., uxor Jackson, iiij*s*., in Skypton. George Curwolde, xv*s*. in North Grymston. John Estgrydge, xxiiij*s*. iiii*d*., in Bugwyth. The vicare of Huntyndon, x*s*., in Werthell. [Blank] Mansfeld, the repareler of the Bedern, vj*s*. viij*d*. Robert Nelson, xvj*s*., William Holdernesse, xvj*s*., uxor Sanderson, v*s*., and Thomas Heselwoode, v*s*., in Huntyngdon. The receyvor of the landes of Seynt Agathe, xlvj*s*. viij*d*., and Robert Olyver, xij*s*., in Skyrtenbeck. William Stephenson, vij*s*., in Skelton. William Whyttyngham, in Acastre vij*s*., and uxor Tayllor ij*s*., in Selbye. In all, xj*li* xj*s*. viij*d*. Item, certen rentes in the sayd cytie of Yorke, to witte, of the churche wardens of the Trynyties, iij*s*., and Richard Breerley, v*s*., in Mykelgate. [Blank] Clerke, vj*s*. viij*d*., and [blank] Thorneton, iiij*s*., in Northstrete. The churche wardens of Crowse Church, xiij*s*. iiij*d*., and John Dobeson, vij*s*., in Haymangergate. James Haryngton, ii*s*., in Nycolargate. The house of the White Freers, xiij*s*. iiij*d*., and William Henlayke, viij*s*., in Fossegate. John Herryson, ij*s*., and the chamberleyne of York, xij*s*., two chaunteries at Grymston, x*s*., uxor Hawkebarowe, v*s*., in Stanegate. Richard Coke, v*s*., in Patryk Poule. John Halle, ij*s*. x*d*., the receyvor of Seynt Leonardes, v*s*., Henry Hutchonson, iiij*s*., Thomas Fouz, xij*s*. ij*d*., of the Prebend of Massam, xx*s*., in Petergate. [Blank] Danbye, iij*s*. in Bouthome. The receyvor of Seynt Leonardes, xij*d*., in Seynt Andrewgate. One ten., belonging to Gysborne, in Oldewarke, xij*d*. The subdeane of the churche of York, xxvj*s*. viij*d*., the clerke of Seynt Peter's works, xiij*s*. iiij*d*., the vycar of Luddam, vj*s*. viij*d*., and Christopher Bentley, vj*s*., wythyn the Closse. William Washyngton, v*s*., in Kenythorpe. Hugh Luddale, vj*d*., and John Richardson, vj*d*., in Bubewyth. And John Browne, xij*d*., in Olde Usburne. In all, x*li*. v*s*. Item, a yerely pensyon comyng out of the benefyces of Pyncheburton and Kirkebye, by thandes of the deane and chapyter of the saide metropolitane church of Yorke iiij^{xx} xvj*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. Item, the parsonages of Seynt Sampson's in Yorke, vj*li*.; Freeston, xxj*li*; Huntyndon, xx*li*.; and Walloppe, xxx*li*. In all, lxxvij*li*. Item, certen rentes in the cytie of Yorke, of dyvers ten. there in tholdyng of dyvers persons, viz:—of John Bowez alias Styrley, x*s*.; William Nycholson, vj*s*.; Alice Browne, wydowe, iiij*s*.; and Avetson Wyffe, ix*s*.; and James Stele, iij*s*. iiij*d*., lyenge in Stanegate; j poore wydowe, xvj*d*.; and [blank] Potter, ij*s*. iiij*d*. lyeng in Seynt Andrewgate. In all, xxxvj*s*.

Item, certen rentes in Huntyngdon, that is to saye, a ten. and arrable lande in tholdyng of John North, xxvj*s*, viij*d*.; j cotage in the tenure of [blank], wydowe, and j cotage in the tenure of Richard Lasenbye, vj*s*. In all in Huntyngdon, xxxvj*s*. viij*d*.

Some of the said college } cclv*li*. vij*s*. viij*d*.

Digitized by Google

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Archebysshoppe of Yorke for a annual pensyon, iiij*s.* v*d.*; the prebendarye of Fryday Thorpe for fre rent yerely, iiij*s.*; the deane and chapter of Yorke, v*s.*; the Kinges Majestie for the Trynyties in Yorke, xij*d.*; the clerke of Seynt Peter in Yorke for a yerely rent, x*s.*; the Kinges Majestie for the late house of Clemythorpe, vj*s.*; Christopher Danbye, knyghte, ij*s.* ij*d.*; the prebend of Seynt Oswald for a rent goyng out of the said colledge, xx*s.*; the Kynges Majestie for Seynt Maryes in York, ij*s.*; William Hayton, chaunterye pryste at th'aulter of Seynt Mary Mawdelyn in the churche of Yorke, xviij*s.* viij*d.*; John Glaisten, vicare chorall, for a yerely pencion iij*s.*; William Pyrder, chaunterye pryste in Crowse Churche, iiij*s.*; Edmund Aleyn, chauntery pryst in the Trynyties churche in York, iiij*d.*; Christopher Paynter, chaunterye pryste in All Halowes churche on the Pavyment, iij*s.* viij*d.*; Christopher Bentley, chaunterye pryste at th'aulter of Our Ladye in the churche of Yorke, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Kyrkeby and Edward Barwyke, chauntery prystes in Seynt Savyours liij*s.* iiij*d.*; [blank] Skypton xij*d.*; the chorysters in the churche of Yorke, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; the late house of Nonnemonketon, xij*d*; Seynt Leonardes in Yorke, xiiij*d.*; Henry Raynecock and John Blades, chaunterye prystes, in Peter Lane Little, xvj*s.*; the vergers of the high church on Seynt John daye, viijd.; the sheryffes of York for Usgabylyne,[1] xj*d.*; and to the treasurer of the church of York, xvj*d.* [In all], ix*li.* x*s.*

Item, paiable yerelye to Thomas Webster, chaunterye pryste at th'aulter of Seynt Wulfryde in the Churche of Yorke, vj*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d.*; Robert Johnson, vicar chorall, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*; William, vicar chorall, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*; William Buckley, vicar chorall, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Robert Mell, vicar chorall, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*; and Thomas Akrygge, vicar chorall, lxvj*s.* viij*d.* In all, xxiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Item, paiable yerely to the house of Gysborne, v*s.*; to Owsebridge in York, iij*s.*; a yerely fyne to the courte of Bubwyth, xvj*d.* In all, ix*s.* iiij*d.* Item, paiable yerelye to twentye vicares choralles for oblation or mynystryng at the high aulter in the churche of Yorke, xlj*s.* iiij*d.*; and the prebendarye of Tokeryngton, xx*s.* furth of the benefyces of Pyncheburtune and Kyrkebye, lxj*s.* iiij*d.* Item, paiable to the vicare of Fryston for a pensyon, lxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; the chaunterye pryste in Hesylwoode, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*; th'archebysshoppe of Yorke for proxies and indempnyties, vj*s.* viij*d.*; and to a chaunterye in the churche of Yorke servyd by a vicare chorall, lxvj*s.* viij*d.* In all goyng furth of the parsonage of Freyston, x*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Item, paiable yerely to the archebysshoppe of Yorke for proxies

(1) For Housegable.

Digitized by Google

and senagies[1], vij*s.* vj*d.*; the late monasterye of Whytbye, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; th'archedeacon of York, for the indempnytie of the parsonage of Huntyngdon, vj*s.* viij*d.*; the chamberleyn of the vicares choralles, vj*s.* viij*d.*; and to Christopher Bentley, chaunterye pryste in the mynster of York, iij*s.* In all, furth of the parsonage of Huntyndon, xxxvij*s.* ij*d.*

Item, paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, xiij*li.* xij*s.* vj*d*, *ob.* Item, paiable yerely to th'archebysshoppe of Yorke for a yerely pensyon out of the parsonage of Walloppe, viij*s.*

Some of allowaunce } lxij*li.* xviij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

And so remayneth ciiij^{xx}xij*li* ix*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Memorandum, there is dyvers landes and ten., gyven by sundrye well disposed persons, beyng parcell of the premysses, to the kepyng of certen yerely annyversaryes and obytes, amountyng to the some of lxij*li.* iij*s.* vj*d.*

The chaunteryes of the vicares choralles in the cathedrall church of York, annexyd to the same vicares choralles, and alwayes used and taken for parcell of th'augmentacion of theyre lyvyng.

29. THE TWO CHAUNTERYES AT THE AULTER OF THE HOLYE CROSSE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Denyse Hekkleton and John Gylbye, incumbentes. Beyng of the fundacion of William Hammylton, sometyme deane of the saide churche of Yorke, at th'aulter of the Hoolye Crosse; the incumbentes beyng charged daylye with masse, placebo, dirige, and comendacions, except laufull impedyment, the collacions wherof apperteyneth to the deane and chapter, as apperith by fundacion dated xij^{mo}. Aprilis, anno Domini MCCCVIJ^{mo}.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said church. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly to the said fundacion. Ther is no landes solde, etc. sithens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the said chaunteryez, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xj*s.* x*d.*, and plate, xxx*s.* iiij*d.*

Firste, a certen yerely rent paiable unto the saide incumbentes by the deane and chapyter of the churche of York, either lxvj*s.* viij*d.*, by evyn porcions vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth clere, vj*li.*

(1) Senage, money paid for synodals.

Digitized by Google

30. THE TWO CHAUNTERYEZ AT THE AULTER OF SEYNT AGATHE AND SCOLACE IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

Walter Langcaster, incumbent. Founded by Hugh Pungerton, knyght, and James Cawarde, chanan of the said churche, to th'entent the same incumbent shal pray for the soules of the founderes and all Christen soules with daylye masse, dirige, and placebo, and comendacion, as apperith by fundacion[1] dated the yere of our Lorde God MCCCXLVIIJ^mo^, and to kepe one obyte yerely to the charge of v*s*., and on every Saterdaye, masse of Our Ladye, except laufull impedyment. The collacion therof apperteyneth to the subchantor and vicares chorallys of the said churche.

The same is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer, and to pray for the soules departed, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc. sold, etc. sythens the iiij^th^ day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^, xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at iiij*s*. j*d*., and plate, xl*s*.

Firste, one ten. with th'appurtennces in the tenure of Robert Clerk, xl*s*.; j ten. in the tenure of Robert Hatter, xxxj*s*. viij*d*., j ten. in the tenure of Thomas Hatter, ij*s*. vj*d*., j ten. in the tenure of the said Thomas, ij*s*., j ten. in the tenure of James Tayllor, ij*s*., and one closse in the tenure of John Hudson, ij*s*. vj*d*., lyeng in Grymston. A yerely rent furth of the house and landes of Seynt Nicholas withoute Walmegate, paid by the Kinges receyvor, xviij*d*., a fre rent of [blank] Elwalde, alderman of York, iij*d*., one ten. in tholdyng of Peter Dent, iiij*s*., and one ten. in tholdyng of John Toppyng, ij*s*., lyeng in Staynegate in York. [In all] iiij*li*. viij*s*. v*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie as to the House of Molesbye vij*s*.; the chauntery prist at th'aulter of Seynt Laurence in the church of York, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; and for the tenth vij*d*. *ob. q*. [In all] xvij*s*. iiij*d*. *ob. q*.

And so remayneth, lxxj*s*. *q*.

Thomas[2] Baok, incumbent. Founded by Hugh Pungerton, knyght, and James Caward, chanon of the said churche. To th'entent the same incumbent shuld pray for the soules of the founders and all Christen soules, with daylye masse, dirige, placebo, and commendacion, as apparith by fundacion dated the yere of our Lord God MCCCXLVIIJ^mo^, and to kepe one obyte yerely to the

(1) Compare *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 275.
(2) Here begins the second of the two Chantries

Digitized by Google

charges of vs., and on every Saterday, masse of Our Ladye, except lawful impedyment. The collacion therof apperteyneth to the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the saide churche of York.

The same is wythyn the said church. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer for the soules departyd, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc. sold, etc. sithens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chauncerye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at nil, and plate, nothing.

Firste, one ten. with th'appurtennances in the tenure of Peter Heodley in Grymston, xlvs.; j other ten. there in tholdyng of John Hudeson, xxxs. iiijd.; j one other ten. there without landes, callyd a cotage, ijs. vjd.; and the rent of one acre of land in Grymston, unpaid by the space viij yeres, iijd.; a yerely rent furth of the House and landes of Seynt Nicholas without Walmegate, paid by the Kinges receyvor xviijd.; one ten. in tholdyng of Peter Dent in Stanegayte, iiijs.; and another ten. in tholdyng of John Toppyng in Stayngate, ijs. In all, iiijli. vs. vijd.

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie, as to the late House of Molesbye, vijs.; the chauntery prist at th'aulter of Seynt Laurence in the church of York, iijs. iiijd.; and for the tenth, vijs. jd. [In all] xvijs. vd.

And so remayneth, lxviijs. ijd.

31. THE CHAUNTERYE AT THE AULTER OF SEYNT LAURENCE IN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORKE.

William Bayte, incumbent. Founded by Roger Chesterfield, sometyme chanon of the saide church, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, with daylye masse, dirige, placebo, and comendacion, as apperith by the fundacion, dated in the fest of Seynt Martyn in Wynter anno Domini MCCCLXVIJ^{mo}, except lauful impedyment. The collacion wherof apperteyneth, ut supra.[1]

The same is wythyn the said church of Yorke. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and to pray for the soules departyd, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes sold, etc. sithens the fourth daye of February, anno regni regis Henrici viijvi., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperith by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att iiijs. xd. and plate, lvs.

Firste, a certen rent of lxvjs. viijd., paiable yerely by the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the said churche of Yorke, lxvjs. viijd.

(1) Compare *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 293.

Digitized by Google

Wherof
Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, vj*s.* viij*d.*
And so remayneth, lx*s.*

32. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT JAMES THE MORE IN THE SAIDE CHURCH OF YORK.

Robert Johnson, incumbent. Founded by Nicholas Hugate[1], sometyme chanon of the saide Churche, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, with daylye masse, dirige, placebo, and commendacion, as apperyth by fundacion, dated vj^to^ April anno Domini MCCCXL^mo^, except laufull impedyment. The collacion therof apperteynith to the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the said church.

The same is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie therof is to mayntene prayer and to pray for the soules departed, and the same is observyed and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the fourth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^, xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valewyd attvj *s* . iij*d.*, and plate xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Firste, a certen rent of lxvj*s.* viij*d.* paiable yerely by the subchauntor and the vicares choralles of the church of York, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, vj*s.* viijd.
And so remayneth, lx*s.*

33. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT PAULYNE AND SEDE IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE OF YORK.

William Bukkley, incumbent. Founded by John Burton, priste, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules with dayly masse, placebo, dirige, and comendacion, as apperyth by fundacion, dated undecimo die mensis Marcii anno Domini MCCCLXXIIIJ^to^, except a lauful impedyment. The collacion therof apperteynyth unto the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the said churche of York.

The same is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie therof is to mayntene prayer and to pray for the soules departed, and the same is observyed and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc.,

(1) Licence to Richard de Melton and others to grant a messuage to the Vicars Choral of York to pray for the soul of Nicholas de Hugate, 3 Feb. 1340. *Pat.* 14 *Edw. III. p.* 1, *m.* 43.

Digitized by Google

alienated, etc., sithens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att vij*s.* vj*d.*; plate xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Firste, a certen rent of lxvj*s.* viij*d.*, payable yerely by the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the said churche of York, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for the tenth, vj*s.* viijd.

And so remayneth, lx*s.*

34. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT GREGORYE IN THE SAID CHURCHE OF YORK.

Robert Mell, incumbent. Founded by William Newporte, sometyme chanon of the said churche. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, with daylye masse, placebo, dirige, and commendacion, as apperith by fundacion dated x^{mo} die Octobris anno Domini MCCCLXIIJ. The collacion therof apperteyneth to the subchaunter and vicares choralles of the said church of York.

The same is wythyn the said churche of York. The necessitie therof is to mayntene prayer and to pray for the soules departed. Ther is no landes, etc. sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}. And the same is observyd and kept accordyng to the said fundacion.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xv*s.*, and plate vij*li.*

Firste, a certen rent of lxvj*s.* viij*d.*, paiable yerely by the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the saide churche of York, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthe, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth, lx*s.*

35. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT EDMUNDE THE KYNG IN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORK.

Robert Cragge, incumbent. Founded by Robert Pyncebekke, to th'intent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen sowles, with daylye masse, placebo, dirige, and commendacion, as apperyth by fundacion dated the xxxth of May, anno Domini MCCCVJ^{to}. The collacion thereof apperteyneth to the subchaunter and vicares choralles of the abovesaid church of Yorke.

Digitized by Google

The same is wythyn the said churche of Yorke. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and to praye for the soules departed. Ther is no landes sold, etc. sithens the fourth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}, and the same is observyed and kept accordyng to the fundacion.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued att viij*s.* vj*d.* plate xxxix*s.*

Firste, a certen rent of lxvj*s.* viij*d.* paiable yerelye by the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the said churche of Yorke, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth, lx*s.*

36. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT JOHN EVAUNGELYSTE IN THE SAID CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Leonarde Swayne, incumbent. Founded by Thomas Ludham,[1] sometyme chanon of the saide churche, to th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules wyth daylye masse, placebo, dirige, and commendacion, and to kepe one yerely obyte of xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, as apperyth by fundacion, dated at Yorke, witnes, William Langton, sometyme deane of the cathedral churche of York, and William de Wykeman, then chauncellor of Yorke, with dyvers other, except a lawfull impedyment, beyng occupied in the dyvyne servyce in the high quyer. The collacion wherof apperteyneth to the deane and chapyter of York.

The same is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and to pray for the soules departed. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}. And the fundacion of the same is kept and observyd accordynglye.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att v*s.*, plate, lx*s.* viij*d.*

Firste, j ten. with appurtenaunces in Skelton, in the tenure of Thomas Bretan, xxxv*s.*; j ten. there, in tholdyng of John Icome, xxxj*s.*; j ten. there, in tholdyng of John Braboner, xiiij*s*; j house and j litle crofte there, in tholdyng of John Kaye, iiij*s.*; j house, j crofte there, in tholdyng of William Bretan, v*s.*; and j house, j crofte there, in tholdyng of a poore wydowe, iiij*s.* In all, by yere, iiij*li.* xiij*s.*

(1) A Thomas Ludham resigned the prebend of Wetwang in 1341.

Digitized by Google

Wherof
Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, vj*s.* viij*d.*, and to [blank] Lovylle of Skelton for rent out of the premysses iij*s.* ix*d. ob.* In all, x*s.* v*d. ob.*

And so remayneth, iiij*li.* ij*s.* vj*d. ob.*

37. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT JOHN OF BEVERLEY IN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORK.

John Kaye, incumbent. Founded bye Peter Rose, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules with dayly masse, placebo, dirige, and comendacion, as apperyth by fundacion dated at York in the Chapiter Howse, vij^mo^ kalend' Junii, anno Domini MCCCXIIJ^mo^, except a lauful impedyment or beyng occupyed in the dyvyne servyce in the high quyer. The collacion wherof apperteyneth to the deane, ut supra.

The same is wythyn the said church. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and to pray for the soulez of the fonder and all Christen soules. Ther is no landes solde, etc., sithens the iiij^th^ day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^, xxvij^mo^. And the same is kept accordyng to the fundacion.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xij*s.* vij*d.*, and plate, xxxiiij*s.* viij*d.*

Firste, a certen rent of lxvj*s.* viij*d.* paiable yerely by the deane and chapyter of the churche of Yorke, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof
Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for the tenthes, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth, lx*s.*

38. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT JOHN EVAUNGELYSTE IN THE SAID CHURCHE OF YORKE.

John Taylor and James Crosthwayte, incumbentes. Founded by Symon Evesham, sometyme th'archedeacon of Richmond, to th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, as apperyth by fundacion dated in crastino Ascencionis Domini, anno regni regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis, lvj^to^,[1] with dayly masse, dirige, placebo, and comendacion, except a lauful impedyment or beyng occupied in the dyvyne service in the quyer. The collacion wherof apperteyneth, ut supra.

The same is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie therof is

(1) A.D. 1272, in which year Simon de Evesham died.

Digitized by Google

to mayntene dyvyne service of God, and to pray for the soules departyd, and accordyngly the fundacion is observyd and kept. Ther is no landes sold, etc. sithens the fourth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att x*s.* x*d.*, and plate, xliij*s.* iiij*d.*

Firste, a yerely rent payd by the Kyngs Majestie's receyvor forth of the landes of the late monastery of Byland, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; item, the rent of a ten. with appurtenaunces in Acham, in the tenure of Thomas Taylor, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Some of the said chaunterye, viij*li.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, xvj*s.*

And so remayneth, vij*li.* iiij*s.*

39. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF INNOCENTYS WYTHIN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORKE.

William Shuett, incumbent. Founded by William Ferebye,[1] sometyme chanon of the saide churche, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, the soule of Kyng Edward the thirde, and William Melton's soule, as apperyth by fundacion dated anno Domini mccclmo,, with daylye masse, dirige, placebo, and commendacion, except a lauful impedyment, ut supra. The collacion perteyneth to the deane and chapitor of York.

The same is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie is to maynteyne Goddes service and to praye for the soules departyd, and accordyng to the fundacion the same is observyd and kept. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the fourth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att vj*s.* vj*d.*, plate, nil.

Firste, a yerelye rent of lxvj*s.* viij*d.*, comyng yerely out of the landes and possessions of Edward Rose, esquyer, paiable at Whitsonday and Martylmas, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth, lx*s.*

(1) William de Ferrily, prebendary of York (of Bitton 1341-2, of Dunnington, 1356). Archdeacon of Cleveland 1355. Died 21 Sept. 1379. See *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 286.

Digitized by Google

40. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF THE HOLY TRYNYTIE IN THE CHAPELL OF THE BEDERN IN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORKE.

Thomas Acrigg, incumbent. Founded by Thomas Okley and William Cottynham, prystes, to th'entent to praye for the soules of the founders and all Christien soules, as apperith by fundacion dated die Lunæ proximo ante festum Pentecostes anno Domini MCCCXLVIIJ, with daylye masse, placebo, dirige, and comendacion, except a lauful impedyment or being occupied, ut supra. The collacion perteyneth to the subchauntors and vicares chorall of the said church.

The same is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie therof is to maynteyne prayer and dyvyne service, and to pray for the soules departyd, and the same fundacion is kept and observyd accordinglye. Ther is no landes, etc. sold, etc. sithens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvj^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xj*s*., and plate, lxx*s*.

Firste, a yerely rent of lxvj*s*. viij*d*., paiable by the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the churche of Yorke, lxvj*s*. viij*d*.

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, vj*s*. viij*d*.

And so remayneth, lx*s*.

41. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT NYCHOLAS IN THE SAID CHURCHE OF YORK.

George Maison, incumbent. Founded by John Lambert, clerke, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, as apperith by fundacion, witnes of the deane, treasourer, and archdeacon, and dyvers other, with dayle masse, placebo, diryge, and comendacion, except some laufull impedyment in the dyvyne servyce in the high quyer. The collacion, wherof apperteyneth to the deane and chapytor, etc.

The same is withyn the sayde churche. The necessitie therof is to mayntene the dyvyne servyce of Almyghty God and to pray for the soules departed, and the same is observyd and kept accordyng to the fundacion. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att nil, and plate, nil.

Digitized by Google

Firste, a yerely rent receyvyd of the Kynges Majestie by thandes of his Graces receyvor of Barwyke, xx*s.*; j yerely rent receyvyd of the deane and chapter of Yorke, xvj*s.*; one yerely rent received of the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the said church, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. in Grooplayn in Yorke in the tenure of [blank] Johnson, ix*s.*; the rent of j backehouse in Hopelayn, and a shoppe in Perttegaite (*sic*), vj*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. in Kyllyng, iiij*s.*; and the rent of a ten. belonging to Seynt Peter's holde in Bysshupburton, iiij*s.* In all, at the said termes, lxxiij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth, lxvj*s.* iiij*d.*

42. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNTE BLAISE IN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORKE.

John Glaisten, incumbent. Founded by Roger de Insulaye[1] and Thomas Ludham, chanons of the said churche, to th'entent to praye for the soules of the fonders and all Christen soules, as apperyth by fundacion, by witnes of William Langton,[2] deane, and William de Wygwhan,[3] chauncellor of York, and others, with dayly masse, placebo, dirige, and comendacion, except lauful impedyment. The collacion therof perteyneth to the deane and chapitor, etc.

The same is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie therof is to do dyvyne servyce in the same churche and to pray for the soules departed, and the same is observyd and kept accordyng to the fundacion. Ther is no landes solde, etc. sythens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}, by any wayes or meanes.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued att viij*s.* j*d.*, and plate, xxxiiij*s.* viij*d.*

Firste, a yerely rent receyvyd of the Kynge's Majestie by thandes of his Graces receyvor of the landes of Seynt [blank] in York, vj*s.*; a rent furth of the house that Thomas Wylson dwellyth in, in Stayngate, x*s.*; a rent paid by John Watson, forth of a house in Hungate, iij*s.*; j ten. in Thursday Market in the tenure of John Marsherudder, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; a rent in Seynt Sampsone's churche yarde, iij*s.*; a rent of the deane and chapiter of York, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; a rent of the vicares choralles in the Bedern, iij*s.*; and j ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Middelton of Wolde, in the tenure of William Hungate, xxvj*s.* viij*d.* In all, lxxviij*s.* iiij*d.*

(1) Roger de Insula, dean of York, died 1235. See *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 288, where this chantry is given at the altar of St. John of Beverley.

(2) William de Langton, dean of York, died 1279.

(3) William Wickwane, chancellor of York, became archbishop of York in 1279.

Digitized by Google

Wherof
Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, vj*s.* viij*d.*
And so remayneth, lxxj*s.* viij*d.*

43. ANOTHER CHAUNTERYE AT THE SAIDE AULTER OF SEYNT BLASE IN THE SAID CHURCHE OF YORK.

The same is voyd and wythoute any incumbent. Founded by Henry Vavasoure, to th'entent the incumbent shuld praye for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, as apperyth by fundacion, dated apud Thrope juxta Eboracum x^mo^ kalend' Marcii, anno Domini MCCCXXXIJ. The collacion wherof perteyneth to the subchauntor and vicares choralles, etc.

The same is wythyn the saide church. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and to praye for all Christen soules, yf the same were observyd and kept accordinglye.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntery, as apperyth.

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

Firste, a certen yerely rent of lxvj*s.* . . . . . and vicares choralles of the churche of York, lxvj*s.*, viij*d.*

Wherof
Paiable to the Kynge's Majesties for the tenth, vj*s.* viij*d.*
And so remayneth, lx*s.*

44. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF THE HOLY TRYNYTIE AND THE CROSSE IN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORKE.

Adam Bacchus, incumbent. Founded by William Felter, late deane of the churche of Yorke,[1] to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules with daylye masse, placebo, dirige, and commendacion, as apperith by fundacion dated anno Domini MCCCCLIIIJ^to^, except a lauful impedyment, or occupied in the high quyer. The collacion wherof apperteyneth to the deane and chapiter of the said churche.

The same is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie therof is to mayntene the dyvyne servyce and to pray for the soules departyd, and the same fundacion is observyd and kept accordyng-

(1) Licence to John Bermyngham, clerk, William Scargill, esquire, John Knapton, clerk, John Candell, senior, John Candell, junior, William Smert, and William Hawne, chaplains, executors of William Felton, to found a chantry of two priests in honour of the Holy Trinity, the Blessed Virgin Mary, and St. Jerome to pray for the healthful estate of Margaret, Queen of England, the King, and the soul of William Felter. 10 Nov. 1455. *Pat.* 33 *Hen. VI. p.* 1, *m.* 15. William Felter died on 10 April, 1451. See *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 278, 287.

Digitized by Google

lye. Ther is no landes alienated, etc. sythens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valewed at nil, and plate, nil.

Firste, a certen yerely rent paid by the Kinges Maiesties receyvor out of the landes of the late monastery called the Trynyties in York, cxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Maiestie for the tenthes, xj*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth, cij*s.*

Memorandum :—The incumbent ys bounde to kepe one obyte yerely to the charges of xlij*s.*

45. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT GREGORYE IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Robert Pettye, incumbent. Founded by Master Jordayne, to th'entent the same incumbent shuld daylye praye for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, with daylye masse, placebo, dirige, and commendacion, as apperyth by fundacion dated anno Domini MCCCLXX^{mo}., except a reasonable cause. The collacion wherof apperteyneth to the deane and chapitor of the said churche of Yorke.

The same is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie therof is mayntene prayer and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, and the same is kept and observyd accordyngly. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sythens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntery, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valewed at xix*d.*, and plate, nil.

Firste, a certen yerely rent of lxvj*s.* viij*d.* payable by the deane and chapitor of Yorke, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Paiable to the Kinge's Maiestie for the tenthes, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth, lx*s.*

46. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT THOMAS THE APOSTLE IN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORK.

John Savage, incumbent. Founded by Thomas Whyttye,[1] late chanon resident of the said churche, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, with dayle masse, placebo, dirige, and comendacion, and also to kepe one obite yerely

(1) Compare *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 302.

Digitized by Google

to the charges of xvj*s.*, as apperith by fundacion dated att Yorke, witnes the deane William, Wylliam Wykman, chancellour, and other, except, ut supra. The collacion, ut supra.

The same is wythyn the said church. The necessitie therof is to mayntene prayer and to praye for the sowle of the founder and all Christen soules, and the same is observyd and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xxij*d.* and plate, nil.

Firste, a certen yerely rent paid by the Kinges Maiesties receyvor forth of the possession of the late monastery of Byland, lxv*s.* viij*d.*; and a yerely rent paid by the vicares choralles xvj*s.* In all, iiij*li.* ij*s.* viij*d.*

Paiable yerely for the tenth, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth, lxxvj*s.*

Memorandum :—That the chaunteryes abovesayd are employed for the necessary lyvyng of the vicares aforesaid and the grett parte of theire lyvyng.

47. THOSPITALL OF OURE LADYE IN BOTHOME CALLYD HORSE FAYRE NYGHE YORKE.

Thomas Marser, master of the same hospitall, and was founded by Robert Pykeryng,[1] the xijth yere of the reigne of King Edward the seconde, as not alonely by the dedes and ordynaunce of the said Pykeryng, but also by the speciall licence of the said King Edward, under his brode seale, dated the second of Marche the yere of our Lord God MCCCXXX., of one master of the said hospitall, ij perpetuall stipendaries (lx*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*), with one clerke (xl*s.*) to mynyster in the said hospitall, ij chaunterye prystes to mynyster in the cathedral church of Yorke, either at c*s.*, and vj lame prystes, not able to mynystre, founde of the charges of the same, yf the revenues therof wold extend therunto. Wherof be founde one master, iiij prystes, and one clerke, and the vj lame prystes be not founde, for the possessions will not extend therunto.

The same hospitall is a parysshe churche of it self, havyng no other parysshoners then thamselves. The necessitie therof is to mayntene prayer, fyndyng the lyvyng of the said master, ij

(1) Licence to Robert de Pikeryng, dean of York, to found a chantry in the chapel of the Blessed Mary, which he intends to build at Boutham juxta York where the Carmelite Friars used to dwell. 28 Jan. 1315. *Pat.* 8 *Edw. II. p.* 1. *m.* 5. See also. *Pat.*, 12 *Edw. II. p.* 1, *m.* 6 ; 19 *Edw. II. p.* 1, *m.* 5 ; 7 *Edw. III. p.* 1, *m.* 27.

Digitized by Google

stipendarye prystes, ij chauntre prystes in the cathedral church of Yorke, j clerke, and the releve of vj lame prystes, yf they were ther. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same hospitall, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued att lij*s*. j*d*., and plate, xxxv*s*.

Firste, the mansyon of the said hospitall, with one closse and orchard adjoynyng to the same, to be letten to ferme by yere, is worth, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; item, one ten. in Fossegate in Yorke, in the tenure of Anne Percyvall, ij*s*.; item, one ten. with th'appurts. in Heworth, in th'occupacion of John Porter, xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.; item, one ten. wyth appurts. in th'occupacion of George Gill, xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.; item, the parsonage of Styllingflete appropriated or united to the said hospitall, in the tenure of John Goode, xxxiiij*li*. iiij*s*. viij*d*.

Some of the said hospitall, xxxix*li*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Maiestie for the tenthes, xxij*s*. viij*d*.; item, payable yerely to Thomas Fayrehere and Robert Rounesley, chaunterye prystes, mynysteryng at th'aulters of Innocentes in the cathedrall church of York, either at c*s*. by yere, x*li*.; item, paiable yerely to the deane and chapiter of the church of York, for the indempnytie of the churche of Styllyngflete, iiij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*.

Some of allowaunce, xv*li*. ix*s*. iiij*d*.

And so remaynyth, xxiij*li*. x*s*. viij*d*.

48. [Duplicate of No. 96 of this Certificate and cancelled.]

49. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISHE OF SEYNT LAWRENCE WITHOUT WALMEGATE BARRE.

Roger Canton, incumbent there. Is of the foundacion of Nicholas Warter, clerke, sometyme vicare there, to pray for the soule of the sayd Nycholas and all Crysten soules at th'alter of Our Blessed Lady wythin the sayd paryshe churche, havynge all ornamentes of the parissheners, as by the sayd foundacion, beryng no date,[1] apperethe.

The sayd chaunterye standes wythin the church aforesayd. Ther ys no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

(1) Licence to found the same chantry, dated 4 June, 1336. *Pat.*, 10 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 5.

Digitized by Google

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynynge to the sayd chaunterye, as apperethe by inventery. Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

First, twoo ten. beyng in the parisshe of Seynt Laurence aforesayd, viz.:—in holdyng of Jone Awkelande, viij*s.*, and Robert Stytman, viij*s.*, at Wytsonday and Martylmas yerely to be payd, xvj*s.*; item, iiij ten. beynge in the parisshe of Seynt Edward, York, that ys to say, in the tenure of John Tomson, viij*s.*, Walter Raulton, iij*s.*, Agnes Haryson, iij*s.*, and John Sellerer, xx*d.* In all, to be payd at the same termes, xv*s.* viij*d.*

Some totall of the sayd chaunterye, xxxj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Payd yerely to the Kynges Majestye for the tenthes, iij*s.* ij*d.*

And so remaneth, xxviij*s.* vj*d.*

50. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE WYTHIN THE PARISSHE OF OUR LADYE IN CASTELL GATE IN YORKE.

Rauff Cleyton, incumbent. The same chauntrye ys of the foundacion of Wylliam Graye, lycencyd and auctorysyd by Kyng Rycharde the seconde, as apperethe by foundacion, dated the xijth of May, the yere of Our Lord MCCCCIIJ (*sic*), to pray for the soule of the sayd Wylliam and all Crysten soules at th'aulter of Saynt John Baptest and Seynt John the Evaungelyst wythin the sayd churche of Our Ladye, to celebrate masse, and syng, and say devyne service on the holy days, for ever.

The same ys wythin the sayd parisshe churche, and the necessetie is to mayntayne prayer, and the same chaunterye is accordyngly to the foundacion usyd. Ther ys no landes, etc. taken, etc. sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that ys to say, goods valued at x*s.* viij*d.*, plate lij*s.*

Firste, one ten. in the tenure of James Wylson, xvj*s.*, one ten. in the tenure of another, pewterer, ix*s.*, lyenge in Stayngate. Item, a ten. in the tenure of a pore wydowe, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*, and one ten. in thandes of Thomas Wylson, ij*s.* iiij*d.*, lyeng in Blakestrete. One ten. late in th'occupacion of Wolffe, organ-maker, xvij*s.*, one ten. in the tenure of John Watson, v*s.*, one ten. in the tenure of Margery Lewyk, v*s.*, and the mansyon in the churche yarden in th'occupacion of Wylliam Pereson, iij*s.*, lyenge in Castelgate. And one ten. lyenge in Petergate in th'occupacion of [blank] Gyrdeler, xij*d.* In all, lxj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Payd to the Kynges Majestie for thospitall of Saynt Leonard in

Digitized by Google

Yorke, xij*d.*; item, to therres of Bradforde, gent., for a rent goyng owte of the sayd landes, vj*s.* viij*d.*; item, to the shyryffe of Yorke for sute and servyce, iiij*d.*

Some of allowances, viij*s.*

And so remaneth, liij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof,

Payd to the Kynges Majestye for a tenthe, ij*s.* *ob.*

And so remaneth, lj*s.* vij*d.* *ob.*

51. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE BEYNGE WYTHIN THE PARISSHE CHURCHE OF OUR LADYE AT CASTELGATE IN YORKE.

William Colte, incumbent. The same chaunterye ys of the foundacion of Thomas Holme,[1] sometyme merchaunte of Yorke, lycencyd and aucthorysyd by Kyng Rycharde the seconde, as apperethe by graunte, dated the vijth day of October, in the vijth yere of hys reygne. Founded to th'entent the sayd incumbent shulde celebrate masse at th'aulter of Our Lady in the sayd churche, and kepe a stall in the quire to syng and say devyne service on the Sondays and all other holye days, to praye for the soule of the sayde Thomas and all Crysten soules for ever.

The same chaunterye is usyd accordynge to the foundacion. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the sayd chauntereye, as apperethe by inventorye, that ys to say, goodes valued at xv*s.*, plate, nil.

Fyrst, divers ten. in th'occupacion of dyvers persons wythyn the cytye of Yorke, that ys to say, one ten. in Cargate in the tenure of Rychard Savage wyff, wydowe, xxj*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Reynolde Berseley, xvj*s.* in Hertergate; and the mansyon house in thandes of Wylliam Pereson, viij*s.*; j stable in the tenure of the sayd Wylliam Pereson in Cargate, xx*d.*; a ten. in tholdynge of John Sympson, ij*s.* viij*d.*; j cotage beyng voyd, ij*s.* viij*d.*; j cotage in the tenure of Jenett Harryson, ij*s.* viij*d.*; j cotage in the tenure of George Graye, ij*s.* viij*d.*; j cotage in the tenure of George Wylson, ij*s.*; j cotage in the tenure of Margaret Hare, ij*s.*; j cotage in the tenure of John Vessey, ij*s.*; j cotage beynge voyd, ij*s.*; j cotage in the tenure of John Newell, ij*s.*; j

(1) Inquisition taken at York on 8 April, 1377. The jurors say it is not to the damage of the King or others if licence be granted to Thomas de Howme, of York, to endow a chantry in the church of the Blessed Mary of Castlegate, founded by Andrew de Bossall, to pray for the said Thomas and Mary, his wife. *Inq. ad quod damnum*, 51 *Edw. III. No.* 16. Licence to the same Thomas to augment the same chantry. 1 May, 1383. *Pat.* 6 *Ric. II. p.* 3, *m.* 9. See also *Pat.* 7 *Ric. II. p.* 1, *m.* 24; 10 *Ric. II. p.* 1, *m.* 34; 15 *Ric. II. p.* 2, *m.* 2.

Digitized by Google

ten. in the tenure of Henry Spence, iiij*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Robert Dybney, iiij*s.*; j ten. voyd, iiij*s.* in Castellgate; also j ten. and certen chambers in Fosse Lane in the tenure of Robert Swan, xviij*s.*; j ten. on Castelhyll in th'occupacion of the clerke, iiij*s.*; one ten. voyd ther, ij*s.*; . . . . . in the tenure of John . . iiij*s.* vij*d.*; vij gardens in the tenure of vij tenaunts, every at xij*s.* vij*d.*; and ij gardens, eyther at x*d.*, xx*d.* In all cxviij*s.*

Payd to the King's Maiestye to the late Nunerye of Clementhorpe, ij*s.*; item, to the Kynges Maiestye for a tenth, ix*s.* ij*d.*; and to [blank] Arthyngton, gent., for a yerely rent goyng furthe of the same possession, xx*s.*

Some of allowance, xxxj*s.* ij*d.*

And so remayneth, iiij*li.* vj*s.* x*d.*

52. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SAYNT THOMAS WYTHIN THE PARISSHE CHURCH OF OUR LADY AT CASTELGATE EBORACI.

William Tathem, incumbent. The same chaunterye was founded by Thomas Northfolke,[1] lycencyd and auctorysyd of Kynge Edward the second, and confyrmyd by Kynge Edward the thyrd, dated the thyrd day of May in the tenth yere of hys reygne, to th'entent the sayd incumbent shulde celebrate masse at th'aulter of Saynt Thomas wythin the same churche, and kepe a stall in the quier, as well to syng as sey devyne servyce on the Sondays and holydays, wythin the sayd churche, and to pray for the soule of the sayd Thomas and all Christen soules.

The same chaunterye accordinge to the foundacion is usyd. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the saide chauntrye, as apperyth by inventorye, that ys to saye, goods valued at iiij*d.*, plate, nil.

A certen rent goynge out of the landes and ten. of Thomas Norffolke, lyenge and beynge wythin the towne of Naborne, and for noon payment therof to dystreyn in the same by any officer, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Payd unto the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth, lx*s.*

(1) Licence to found the same chantry to pray for Nicholas and Ellen, father and mother of the said Thomas, and for the said Thomas and Matilda, his wife. 20 Oct., 1319. *Pat.* 13 *Edw. II. p.* 1 *m* 30.

Digitized by Google

53. THE CHAPELL OF NABORNE WITHIN THE PARISSHE OF SEYNT GEORGE IN YORKE.

William Irysshe, incumbent there. The same chapell was of the foundacion of John Berton, of Naborne, to praye for his sowle and all Christen soules, as apperethe by the lycence for the foundacion therof of Edward the iiijth, dated the xxvjth of May, the xiiijth yere of hys reygne.

The same chapell is dystant from the parisshe churche ij miles. The incumbent is not resydent ther. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chapell, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

First, the rent of vj acres of arrable lande and one roode of medowe in Naborne, yeldynge a yerely rent of xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Some totall of the sayd chappell xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

54. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT NYCHOLAS WYTHIN THE PARISSHE CHURCHE OF SEYNT SAMPSON IN THE CITYE OF YORKE.

Edmund Hessay, incumbent. The same chaunterye is founded by John Karr, as apperethe by wyll approved the xiijth day of Apryll, the yere of our Lord God MCCCCIIIJ^{xx}X. to syng or sey masse at th'aulter of Seynt Nycholas wythin the sayd churche of Seynt Sampson, to pray for the soule of the sayd John Karre and all Crysten soules. The incumbent ys payd by the Kynges Majestye yerely the some of cix*s.* viij*d.*, as of landes belongyng to the monastary of Ryvaulx.

The same chaunterye ys usyd accordyng to the foundacion. There is no lands, etc., solde, etc., sythens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chaunterye, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goods valued at xiij*s.* viij*d.*, plate, xxxvj*s.*

A certen rent commyng oute of the Kynges Majestyes landes as of the late monastarye of Ryvaulx, cix*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paide to the Kynges Majestie for the tenth goyng out of the sayd chaunterye, x*s.* j*d. ob. q.*

Item, an obyte yerely to be done yerly wythin the sayd churche ij*s.* iij*d.*; xth fyve (*sic*) of fyve torches of wax, vj*s.* accordyng to the foundacions. In all, viij*s.* iij*d.*

Some of allowance, xviij*s.* iiij*d. ob. q.*

And so remanethe, iiij*li.* xj*s.* iij*d. q.*

Digitized by Google

55. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY WYTHIN THE PARISSHE OF SAYNT SAMPSON WYTHIN THE CYTYE OF YORKE.

John Gryndon, incumbent. The same chaunterye is of the foundacion of Hugh Botomer,[1] to th'entent the sayd incumbent shuld say dayly masse at the aulter of our Ladye, and to mynystre sacramentes in time of nede, and to pray for the sowle of the sayd Hugh and all Crystyn sowles.

The same chaunterye accordyng to the foundacion ys usyd. Ther be no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertaynyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperethe by inventory, that ys to say, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

Rentes and ten. in Newgate in Yorke, in the tenure of dyvers persons, that ys to say, of John Hall, iiij*s.*; Betterys Moke, ij*s.* viij*d.*; [blank] Jonett ij*s.*; Rycharde Syngleton, ij*s.* viij*d.*; Margaret Smythe, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Henry Loydman, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; John Hall, xvj*d.*; John Stotson, iij*s.*; John Wylliamson, ij*s.*; Thomas Sanderson, iij*s* iiij*d.*; Agnes Wylson, xvj*d.*; and John Gryndon, ij*s.* viij*d.* In all, xxix*s.* viij*d.* Item, certen ten. in Patryke Poole, in the tenure of dyvers persons, that ys to say, of Henry Browne, vj*s.*; Jonett Stanhouse, xx*d.*; William Wyghtman, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; [blank] Hall, iiij*s.*; and Jonett Abbott, ij*s.* iiij*d.* And in Swynegate, a ten. in tholdyng of John Wyseman, ij*s.*; and in Jubergate in th'occupacion of Jonett Millett, xx*d.*; Rychard Naton, xx*d.*; and [blank] Degeson, iij*s.* In all, xxiiij*s.* viij*d.*

Some totall of the sayd chauntery, liiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Payd to the Kynge's Maiestye for a tenth goynge out of the sayd chaunterye, iiij*s.*

And so remaneth l*s.* iiij*d.*

56. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE WITHIN THE CHURCHE OF SEYNT PETER THE LYTLE, IN YORKE.

Henry Raynecoke, incumbent. The same chaunterye is founded by John Setryngton[2] at th'aulter of Seynt Margaret in

(1) Inspeximus by Edw. III. of a charter of William, archbishop of York, dated 29 Mar. 1336, giving licence to build on a part of the churchyard of St. Sampson's church, next la Newegate, and from the rent of the houses, so built, to found a chantry to pray for Hugh le Botoner, Sir William de Everden, and Robert and Isabella, father and mother of the said Hugh, etc. *Pat.* 11 *Edw. III., p.* 1, *m.* 28.

(2) Licence was granted to a John, son of Alexander de Setryngton, to found a chantry in honour of the Blessed Virgin and St. John the Baptist, in Setryngton, to pray for the said John and Alice his wife. 7 June, 1335. *Pat.* 9 *Edw. III. p.* 1, *m.* 9.

Digitized by Google

the sayd churche, to pray for the sowle of the founder and say devyne service in the sayd churche. Which chaunterye was some tyme thre severall chaunteres decayd and united in one, as apperethe by an instrument therof, datyd the yere of our Lord God MDXXVJ.

The same chaunterye is accordyngly contynuyd. Ther be no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the sayd chaunterye, as apperethe by inventorye, that ys to say, goodes valued at xiiij*s.* j*d.*, plate, nil.

Rentes of ten. in Yorke in the tenure of Thomas Share, xvj*s.*; John Godsalve, viij*s.*; Thomas Trowtebeke, vij*s.* viij*d.*; Henry Raynecoke, ij*s.*; the same John, xij*d.*; Thomas Rychardson, iij*s.*; the sayd Rychardson, xvj*d.*; John Cherke, xiiij*d.*; Jenet Myers, xviij*d.*; uxor [blank] Clerke, xvj*d.*; Carleton, wyffe, ij*s.*; Jenett Kare, xx*d.*; Rauffe Baker, xiiij*s.*; John Wylson, ij*s.*; Thomas Slater, iiij*s.*; Lawence Sydall, viij*s.*; Wylliam Marton, iiij*s.*; Robert Salowfelde, viij*s.*; Wylliam Coke, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Agnes Millner, xx*d.*; and Thomas Bate, iij*d.*; and a yerly rent of x*s.* payd by the vycare and bretherne of Yorke. In all, cv*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the sayd chauntre, cv*s.* iiij*d.*

Payd to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, vj*s.* xj*d. ob.*

And so remanethe, iiij*li.* xviij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

57. THE CHAUNTRE OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTIST IN THE PARISSHE CHURCHE OF SEYNT PETER THE LYTLE IN YORKE.

John Blake, incumbent. The same chauntre is of the foundacion of Robert Swetmouth,[1] and founded at th'aulter of Seynt John Bapteste in the sayd churche, to praye for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Crysten sowles for ever, as aperethe by composicion, the iiijth day of December in the yere of our Lord God MCCCLVIIJ.

The same chauntre is usyd accordyngly to the foundacion. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the said chauntre, as aperethe by inventorye, that ys to say, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

(1) Inquisition taken Sept. 1357, the jurors say that it is not to the damage of the king if licence be granted to John Cocheland, keeper of the chantry, lately founded by Robert Swetemouth and William Swetemouth in the above church, to exchange certain rents with the prioress of St. Clement of York. *Inq. Ad quod damnum* 30 *Edw. III. No.* 13. Similar inquisition taken in 1359 for John de Akum, junior, to assign certain lands to the chaplain of Swetemouth's chauntry to pray for John his father and Ellen his mother at the altar of St. John the Baptist in above church. *Ibid* 33 *Edw. III. No.* 36.

Digitized by Google

A certen yerly rent payd by the Kinges Maiestyes receyvors of hys Graces landes, as out of the late monastary of Byland, iiij*li.*; item, a yerely rent paid by the vicares of the Bedern of Yorke, vj*s.*

Some of the sayd chauntre iiij*li.* vj*d.*

Wherof

Payd to the Kynges Maiestye for the tenth viij*s.*; item payd to the vycares and bredern of Yorke, nil.

Some of allowance, viij*s.*

And so remanethe, lxxviij*s.*

58. THE CHAUNTRE OF RYCHARD RUSSELL AND JOHN THRISKE IN THE PARISSHE OF SEYNT JOHN IN HUNGATE IN YORKE.

William Pynder, incumbent. The same is founded wythin the sayd churche by the sayd John Thryske[1] and Richarde Russell, to celebrate and do devyne service, to pray for the soules of the founders of the same, as by the foundacion, berynge no date, and lycenced and auctorysed by Kyng Henry the vjth, dated the xxvijth of October in the xxxixth yere of hys reygne.

The same chauntre ys usyd accordyng to the foundacion. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xiij*s.* j*d.*, plate, nil.

Firste, Wulfryde Pynder holdythe one garden, xij*d.*; Julyan Lollye, one garden, vj*d.*; Miles Walforthe, holdeth a garden, vj*d.*; Thomas Thorneton holdethe a garden, xij*d.*; the same for a rent commyng furthe of another garden, xij*d.* In all, the parisshe of Hungate in the cytye of Yorke, iiij*s.* Item, certen landes and ten. sett, beyng, and lyenge in the towne of Acome, in the tenure of divers and sondry tenauntes, that ys to say, of Henry Fryer, vj*s.*; the same Henry, xxiiij*s.*; Agnes Vaux, xxiiij*s.*; Adam Squier, xij*s.*; Geffrey Toptan, xij*s.*; Kateryn Gyll, xij*s.*; Elizabethe Place, xij*s.*; and Alyce Kyddale, iiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, cvj*s.* iiij*d.* Item, Robert Newton yeldythe yerly a fre rent for thre oxganges of land in Knapton Felde in the towne of Knapton, iij*s.*

Some of the sayd chauntre, cxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

(1) Licence to John Thrisk to found a chantry in the church of St. John the Baptist in Hundgate, to pray for Ellen, Alice, and Agnes, late his wives, and for Richard Russell and Petronilla, his wife. 13 Dec., 1466. *Pat.* 6 *Edw. IV. p.* 2, *m.* 12.

Digitized by Google

Wherof
Payd to the Kynges Maiestye for a tenthe, viij*s.*; to the deane and chapiter of Yorke, v*s.*
Some of allowance, xiij*s.*
And so remanethe, c*s.* iiij*d.*
Memorandum:—Ther is a yerely obyte to be kept according to the foundacion to the charge of viij*s.*

59. THE CHAUNTRE OF OUR LADYE IN THE PARISSHE OF SAYNT MICHELL TH'ARCHANGELL AT OWSE BRYDGE ENDE.

The same chauntre is of the fundacion of Robert Saule,[1] founded to th'entent to pray for all Crysten soules at th'aulter of Our Ladye in the same churche. The same chauntre never payd any tenthes.

The same is wythin the sayd parisshe churche. The necessite ys to maynten prayer, and no other incumbent is upon the same but suche as the parisshoners do put in from tyme to tyme. Ther is no landes, etc., sold or entryd unto sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynynge to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventory, that ys to say, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

Thomas Hewetson holdythe a ten. yelding by yere in the sayd parisshe, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; item, Isabell Bolton holdeth a ten. there yeldyng by yere, vj*s.*

Some of the sayd chauntre, xix*s.* iiij*d.*

60. THE CHAUNTRE OF WALTER GRAY IN THE PARISSHE OF SEYNT ANDREWE THE APOSTLE WYTHIN THE COUNTYE OF THE CITY OF YORKE.

Christopher Assheton, incumbent there. The same is of the foundacion of the sayd Thomas (*sic*) Gray,[2] founded at th'aulter of Seynt Andrewe wythin the manor of Bisshopthrope in the sayd parisshe, as apperethe by the foundacion dated the yere of our Lord God MCCXLJ.

The same incumbent commethe not there hymselfe but sendyth one to saye masse twyse a weke, where by hys composicion he is

(1) Inspeximus by Edw. III. of a licence by W. Archbishop of York, dated 18 Oct. 1336, to Robert de Sallay, to build on a part of the churchyard (described) of the church of St. Michael upon Ouse Bridge and with the rents therefrom to found a chantry to the Blessed Virgin Mary, to pray for Sir Richard de Rikhale, chaplain, Robert de Sallay, Matilda his wife, and their heirs, and to find a lamp before the altar. *Pat.*, 11 *Edw. III. p.* 2, *m.* 31.

(2) A mistake for Walter Gray, Archbishop of York, 1216 to 1255.

Digitized by Google

bounde to serve there contynually. The same is adjoynyng nyghe the churche. Ther is no landes, etc., taken or entryd unto sythens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that ys to say, goodes valued at xxxiiij*s.*, plate, xlix*s.* vj*d.*

The mancyon place, one orchard, and half an acre of land; j litle gryse closse conteyning half an acre in tholdynge of Thomas Standen, by yere, xij*s.* iiij*d.*; item, a certen rent paible yerly out of the manor of Bysshopthop by composycion vij*li.*

Some of the sayd chauntrie, vij*li.* xij*s.* iiij*d.*

Payd to the Kynges Maiestye for a tenthe, xiiij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, vj*li.* xix*s.* j*d. ob.*

61. THE CHAUNTRE OF ROBERT HOLME FOUNDED IN SEYNT JAMES ADJOYNYNG TO THE PARISSHE CHURCHE CALLED TRYNYTES IN GOTHROMEGATE.

Edmunde Aland, incumbent there. The same chauntre[1] is founded to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Crysten sowles, as apperethe by the foundacion, dated the yere of our Lord God MCCCIIIJ^{xx}XV., and the reygne of Kyng Rychard the second, xixth.

The same chauntres foundacion is kepte accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc., purchasyd, dyssolvyd, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventory, that ys to say, goodes valued at x*s.* plate, nil.

Tenementes sett, lyenge, and beyng in the parisshe of All Hallows on the Pavyment in Yorke in th'occupacion of dyvers persons, that ys to say, Henry Bate, xxxiij*s.* viij*d.*; John Shadloke, viij*s.*; Richard Hewett, x*s.*; Bryan Fulthorpe, iiij*s.*; Parisshe, wydowe, vj*s.* viij*d.* [In all], lxij*s.* iiij*d.*

Payd to the Kinges Maiestye for a tenthe, vj*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remanethe lvj*s.*

Memorandum:—One chalyce taken awaye by Robert Holme of Elvyngton, nowe clamyinge to be patrone, aboute vij yeres paste, weynge xxij*oz.*

(1) Inquisition dated 1361, setting out that it is not to the damage of the King if licence be granted to Robert de Houom, mercer of York, to assign lands to a chaplain to pray for the said Robert and Catherine, his wife, in the above church. *Inq. ad quod damnum* 35 *Edw. III., No.* 40. Licence to the same to grant a rent to William Yonge, chaplain, at the chantry of St. James the Apostle in above church, to pray for the said Robert and Catherine. 1 July, 1359. *Pat.* 19 *Ric. II. p.* 1, *m.* 33.

Digitized by Google

62. THE CHAUNTRE OF WYLLIAM LANGTOFTE IN THE CHURCHE ABOVESAYD.

Edmond Aland, incumbent. The same chauntre is founded by the sayd Wylliam to pray for hys soule and all Crysten soules and serve in the quier at mattens and evengsong contynually, as apperethe by foundacion dated vj. kalende of October, the yere of our Lord God MDXV. The same incumbent servit bothe the chauntres above sayd.

There is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici octavi, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

Tenementes lyenge in the parisshe abovesayd in the tenure of dyvers and sundry persons, that ys to say, in th'occupacion of Isabell Dyconson, vj*s.*; Jonett wydowe, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Parson wyffe, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Agnes Laverocke, ij*s.*; Margarett Benson, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; one voyd, ij*s.*; John Holborne, iiij*s.*; Kateryn Shawe, iij*s.*; Agnes Cowpland, xij*d.*; j ten. voyd there, ij*s.*; and Henry Williams, v*s.* In all, xxxij*s.*

Wherof

Payd to the Kynges Majestye for a tenthe, xvj*d.*

And so remanethe, xxx*s.* viij*d.*

63. THE CHAUNTRE OF ELY WANNESWORTHE IN THE SAYD PARISSHE.

William Ampleforde, incumbent. The same chauntre[1] is founded to pray for the soule of the founder and all Crysten soules, and to synge in the quier. The same incumbent servyt in the churche pryncypall days only, by cause the lyvynge is not suffycyent to fynde a pryeste. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appere by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

A ten. in Gotheromegate, in th'occupacion of Robert Taylor, xij*s.*; a ten. in Petergate, in tholdyng of James Tysemonde, xij*s.* In all xxiiij*s.*

Payd to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, iij*s.* vj*d.*

And so remanethe, xx*s.* vj*d.*

(1) Licence to Elias de Wandesford, clerk, to found the chantry, as above. 5 Aug., 1328. *Pat.*, 2 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 26.

Digitized by Google

64. THE GUYLDE OF THE FRATERNYTE OF CORPUS CHRISTI IN THE TRYNYTE PARISSHE IN MIKELGATE, IN THE CYTYE OF YORKE.

John Wylson, master of the same guylde, and the same is founded of a master and vj. prystes, called kepers of the sayd guyld, which master and kepers be yerely removable wythin octave of the feaste of Corpus Christi, and have for them self no allowances, nor fees, nevertheles they are bounde to kepe a solempne processyon, the sacrament beyng in a shryne, borne in the same thorough the cytye of Yorke yerly, the Fryday after Corpus Christi day; and the day after to have a solempne masse and diryge, to pray for the prosperytye of brothers and systers lyvyng, and the soules departed, and to kepe yerly x. pore folke, havyng every of them toward theyr lyvyng, vj*s.* viij*d.* by yere, lxvj*s.* viij*d.* And further they do fynde dayly viij. beddes for the lodgyng of poore people, beyng straungers; and be charged with the kepyng of one poore woman, kepyng the sayd beddes by yere, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* And syns the incorporacion of the sayd guylde ther is landes and ten. of the yerly value xij*li.* xv*s.* iiij*d.* purchasyd and gyven by well dysposed persons to the sayd guylde, for the yerly kepynge of one pryste to pray for the sowles abovesayd, certen obytes, and other charges by yere, x*li.* xiiij*s.* And so yt aperethe that the charges yerly of the sayd guylde doth extende above the revenewes of ther certentes, lv*s.* x*d.* over and above all reparacions and other charges, which ys yerly borne by the charytye of the bretherne and systers of the sayd gylde. And the sayd guyld was made and founded by lycence of Kynge Henry the syxte, dated the vjth of November the xxxvij yere of his raygne.[1] The sayd guyld was never charged to the payment of fyrst frutes and tenthes.

The same guylde or fraternyte is from the parisshe churche the space of a furlonge, and in the same be kept, dyvers and sundry lame and syke people, beyng beddrydden, of the city abovesayd. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, plate, and jewelles perteynynge to the sayd guyld, as apperethe by inventorye, that ys to saye, goodes valued at xj*li.* x*s.* v*d.*; plate, ccxix*li.* xiij*s.* vj*d.*

Firste, ij. ten. lyeng withoute Mykelgate Barre in the parisshe of the Trynytes, that ys to say, of the wydowe Blakey, vj*s.*, and

(1) Licence to William, archbishop of York, George Nevell, elect of Exeter, Richard Andrewe, dean of York, William Murton, John Marshal, Richard Tune, and John Pagnam, clerks, William Holbek, mayor of York, Richard Warter and John Thrisk, merchants, to found the said guild. 6 Nov., 1458. *Pat.*, 37 *Hen. VI.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 17. See Surtees Soc., vol. 57, pp. 255, 284, etc.

Digitized by Google

John Nycolson, xij*s*. In all, xviij*s*. Item, certen ten. sett, lyeng, and beyng in Beggergate, in the tenure of dyveres and sundrye tennants, that ys to say, of Jackes wyffe, wydowe, xx*d*.; Jenett Hudson, wydowe, ij*s*.; Elyzabeth Watson, ij*s*. iiij*d*.; John wyffe, wydowe, ij*s*. iiij*d*.; Wyltfford Metcalffe, ij*s*. iiij*d*.; Thrusins wyffe, ij*s*. iiij*d*.; John Sympson, xx*d*.; Wylliam Lyghtfote, ij*s*.; and [blank] Ploughman, v*s*. In all in the sayd parisshe of Trynytyes, xxj*s*. viij*d*. Item, two ten. beyng in Thursday Market, in the parisshe of Saynt Sampson, in the tenure of Rauffe Blades, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; and John Longe, potter, ij*s*. viij*d*. In all, xxix*s*. iiij*d*. Item, two ten. wythoute Monkebarre, in the parisshe of Saynt Morys in th'occupacion of John Wylson, iiij*s*., and George Godson, v*s*. iiij*d*. In all, ix*s*. iiij*d*. Item, certen landes and ten. sett, lyenge, and beyng in divers and sondrye townes, that ys to say, j ten. wyth appurtenaunces in Naborn in the tenure of Nycholas Palmes, cvj*s*. viij*d*.; j ten. in Stanforthe Brydge, in tholdynge of Thomas Whythawes, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; ij ten. in Buttercrane, viz:— in th'occupacion of Thomas Baylton, xiij*s*.; the same Thomas, iiij*s*.; and also ij ten. in Holgate, in the tenure of Rychard Skarynge, xiiij*s*. viij*d*.; and Robert Palaser, xij*s*. In all, viij*li*. xvij*s*. Some of the sayd chauntre, xij*li*. xv*s*. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable a yerly rent fourthe of Corpus Christi House to Syr Rychard Gresham, knyght, xiij*s*. iiij*d*., and to the same Richard for certen ten. in Beggergate, ij*s*. In all, xv*s*. iiij*d*.

Item to the church wardens of Saynt Mauryce furthe of a ten. in tholdyng of John Wylson, to the fyndyng of a lampe, vj*d*.; item, to the treasorer of the metropolytan churche of Yorke for sute of courte for landes in Holgate, iiij*d*.; to th'erle of Wesmerlande, lyke sute for landes in Buttercrame, vjd.; and to the Kyngs Maiestye for lyke sute of courte at Stanforthebrydge, vj*d*. In all, xvj*d*. Some of allowance, xvij*s*. ij*d*.

And so remanethe, xj*li*. xviij*s*. ij*d*.

65. THE CHAUNTRE OR DONATYVE AT SAYNT NYCHOLAS AULTER IN THE PARISSHE CHURCHE OF RYCALL.

Thomas Wynston, incumbent. The sayd chauntre beyng founded by James Carleton to pray for his soule and all Crysten soules, as aperethe by wyll of the sayd Thomas, dated the yere of our Lorde God MCCCCIIIJ^{xx}XIIIJ.

The chauntre is wythin the sayd churche of Rycall. Ther no landes solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}. The necessete is to helpe to minister the sacramentes.

Digitized by Google

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventorye, that ys to say, goodes valued at vij*s*. x*d*., and plate, xvj*s*.

Certen landes and ten. lyenge in Rycall in the tenure of dyveres persons folowenge, that ys to say, in the hands of Christopher Nelson, vij*s*. vj*d*.; Robert Fletcher, xlij*s*.; John Lathame, x*s*. vj*d*.; Trustan Clerke, xviij*d*.; Nycolas Angor, xviij*d*.; the wydowe Nutbrowne, xviij*d*.; John Gybbe, iij*s*.; Thomas Thompson, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; wydowe Burnett, iiij*s*.; Adam Watson, iiij*s*.; Robert Lande, iiij*s*. vj*d*.; Robert Clerke, v*s*.; and the mansyon howse of the sayd chauntre in the tenure of Rychard Nelson, viij*s*. In all, iiij*li*. xvj*s*. iiij*d*.

Paiable yerly to the Kynges Maiestye for the tenth, v*s*. x*d*. *ob*. *q*.; to the prebendary of Rycall, vij*s*. iiij*d*.; to the bysshope of Durham for fre rent, xviij*d*. In all, besydes the yerly reparacions of the waterbanke, xiiij*s*. viij*d*. *ob*. *q*.

And so remanethe, iiij*li*. xix*d*. *q*.

66. THE CHAUNTRE OF DONATYVE AT SAYNT JAMES AULTER IN THE CHURCHE OF RYCALL AFORSAYD.

John Clowdesdale, incumbent. The sayd chauntre is founded by the inhabitantes ther of ther devocion, to pray for the prosperyty of parochiners and all Crysten sowles, and to kepe the quier in the sayd churche at all devyne servyce, and the landes gyven to the sayd chauntre by severall persons of the parochiners there.

The same chauntre is in the sayd church. The necessete is to helpe the curate to mynyster sacramentes to the parochyans ther, beyng in nomber of ccc howslynge people and above. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued, vij*s*., and plate, xxiiij*s*.

Certen landes and ten. in the tenure of these persons hereafter folowyng, viz.:—Robert Fletcher, xl*s*.; Christopher Nelson, vj*s*.; Wylliam Straynton, vj*s*.; John Mellyson, vj*s*. vj*d*.; Wylliam Cowper, xxxvj*s*.; Wylliam Smythe, xviij*s*.; Miles Bolescar, xij*d*.; Henry Parker, xij*d*.; Robert Chester, iij*s*. vj*d*.; and the mansyon house of the sayd incumbent, viij*s*. In all in Rycall, cix*s*. vj*d*.

Wherof

Payable yerly to the prebendary of Rycall, xx*s*. ijd.; the bysshope of Durham, iiij*s*. j*d*.; the Kynges Majestye for tenthes, vj*s*. *q*. In all, be sydes the yerly charges for the reparynge of water bankes, xxx*s*. iij*d*. *q*.

And so remainethe, lxxix*s*. iijd. *q*.

Digitized by Google

67. THE CHAUNTRE OF SEYNT JOHN IN THE CHURCH OF PYKERYNGE.

Robert Pekett, incumbent in the sayd chauntery. Of the foundacion of Wylliam Bruse,[1] to praye for his soule his ancettours, and all Crysten sowles.

The same chauntre is wythyn the sayd churche of Pykerynge. The necessete thereof is to helpe to synge devyne service. Ther is no landes, tenementes solde ne entryd unto syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at vj*s.* vj*d*, and plate, xxij*s.*

Certen landes and ten. in the tenure of divers persons herafter named, that is to say, in thandes of Lawrence Thorpe in Middelton, xxx*s.*; Adam Feldowe, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Peter Rychardson, ij*s.*; Thomas Ruddoke and Olyver Wylkyson, xiiij*s*; Wylliam Craven, vj*s.* viij*d.*; rent of th'erle of Wesmorland, for landes in Pykeryng, vj*d.*; Rauffe Postgate for land in Kynthorpe, iij*s* iiij*d.* In all, lxiij*s.* ij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable for fre rent furthe of the landes in Middelton by yere, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; and owte of the landes in Pykerynge, iij*s.* viij*d. ob*; and the tenthe, v*s.* vj*d. ob. q.* to the Kynges Majestye. In all, xij*s.* vij*d. q.*

And so remanethe, l*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*

68. THE SERVICE OF OUR LADYE IN PYKERYNGE AFORSAYD.

Richard Judson, incumbent, in the service of Our Ladye, callyd the Ladye pryste, havyng no foundacion, but landes and goodes purchasyd and bestowed by the parochians for the fyndyng of the sayd prystes to pray for the prosperytye of the parochians lyvynge, and the sowles departed, and to syng devine service in the sayd churche.

The same service is wythyn the sayd churche of Pykeryng and necessarye for mynystracion of the sacramentes and other service. There is no landes or tenementes solde ne entryd unto syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at vij*s.* vij*d.*, and plate, xxxij*s.*

(1) Licence to William de Bruys of Pykering to grant lands, etc., in Pykering, Middleton, and Kynthorp to a chaplain to perform divine service for the soul of the same William and his ancestors and for the souls of Master William de Pykering and Master Robert de Pykering. 4 July 1334. *Pat.* 8 *Edw. III., p.* 1, *m.* 8.

Digitized by Google

Certen lands and ten. in Pykeryng in tholdyng of dyvers persons whose names ensuethe, viz.:—of John Wylson vj*s.*; Edmond Clay, v*s.*; John Stabull, iiij*s.*; Isabell Bewstede, ij*s.*; Isabell Hareinge, xij*d.*; Olyver Wylkynson, ij*s.* vj*d.*; Wylliam Ryppeley, viij*d.*; and certen rentes as folowethe, viz.:—of Olyver Wylkynson, vj*d.*; Thomas Ruddok, ij*s.*; Richard Haldor, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Robert Shropshyre, xvjd.; John Salton, iiij*s.*; Wylliam Pennoke, xiiij*d.*; John Drew, ij*s.*; John Walker, xij*d*,; Wylliam Webster, vj*d.* In all xxxvj*s.* Also the profyt of certen shepe sett fourth by the parochiners, per annum, xvj*s.* iijd.

Some of the sayd chauntre, lij*s.* iij*d.*

Wherof

Payable for service and sute of courte at Pykerynge, xij*d.*

And so remaneth lj*s.* iij*d.*

69. THE CHAUNTRE OF SAYNT NYCHOLAS IN THE CASTELL OF PYKERYNGE.

Rauffe Westroppe, incumbent of the chauntre of Saynt Nicholas in the castell of Pykeryng. Beyng of the foundacion of the Duke of Lancastre, to say masse in the sayd castell, to pray for the sowle of the sayd duke and all Crysten sowles.

The same chauntre is dystant from the parisshe churche of Pykeryng halffe a quarter of a myle. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at iij*s.* iiij*d.*, and plate, nil.

Certen landes and ten. in Pykerynge in thandes of severall tenantes, viz:—of John Wetherall, xlviij*s.* vj*d.*; Thomas Stevenson, vj*s.*; and a certen rent of the Kynges Maiestye by yere, lxviij*s.* viij*d.*; John Wetherall for landes in Myddelton, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Rauffe Phyllyppe, a cotage in Cropton, vj*d.*; a fre rent, xvj*d.*; and one busshell of whete, commonly by yere, xij*d.* In all, vj*li.* ix*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Payable to the Kynges Maiestye for a fre rente, iiij*d.*, and to the heyres of Hastynges a fre rent, ij*s.*; and for tenth, ix*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* *q.* In all, xij*s.* j*d.* *ob.* *q.*

And so remaneth, cxvij*s.* ij*d.* *q.*

Digitized by Google

70. THE CHAUNTRE OF SAYNT THOMAS IN THE PARISSHE OF ALL HALOWES ON THE PAVYMENT.

John Raynolde, incumbent. The same is founded by Isolde Acastre, sometyme wyffe to John Acastre, to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Crysten sowles, and to do devine service in the sayd churche, as appereth by foundacion, dated the laste daye of Apryll, anno Domini MCCCIIIJ^{xx}VJ.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the parisshe churche and the necessetye therof is for prayer and service aforesayd, and the same is observyd and kepte accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xix*s.* ij*d. ob.*, and plate, nil.

Certen ten. and landes lyeng in Yorke, in tholdynge of dyvers persons whose names ensuethe, viz:—j ten. in Wamegate, in tholdyng of Bryan Fatherop, xiiij*d.*; ij ten. in Fysshergate, in th'occupacion of Percyvall Selby, xviij*s.*; j closse there in tholdyng of John Langton, xvj*s.*; a rent out of twoo howses in Holler Lane in tholdyng of Doctor Stephyns, xvj*s.*; a rent out of a howse in Gothromgate, in tholdyng of Rycharde . . . . . , xij*d.*; a rent oute of a howse in Mykelgate, in tholdyng of . . . . . ; a rent owt of a certen howse in Fossegate, in tholdyng of Rychard Bukshawe, liij*s.* iiij*d.*; ij ten. in Northstrete, in tholding . . . . . .

Some of the sayd chauntre, vj*li.* xvj*s.* ij*d.*

Paiable yerly for an obyt, viij*s.* . . . . . for a rent out of a closse in Fysshergate, xij*d.*; and for fyndyng of a lampe yerly afore the sacrament, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; and for the tenthes . . . . . [In all,] xxxvij*s.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xix*s.* vj*d.*

71. THE CHAUNTRE OF SAYNT PETER IN THE SAYD PARISSHE.

John Sympson, incumbent. The same is founded by Robert Ampleford to pray for his sowle and all Crysten soules and to say devyne service in the sayd churche, as appereth by foundacion, dated the xxiiijth day of January in the yere of our Lorde God MCCCLXXVIIJ.

. . . . . and the same ys kept and observyd accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Digitized by Google

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same chauntre, as apperethe by inventory, that ys to say, goodes valued at xiij*s.* j*d. ob.*, and plate, xxviij*s.*

Certen yerly rent payd by the deane and chapyter of Yorke, cxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Paiable yerly for an obyte, v*s.*; and for tenthes, x*s.* v*d. ob. q.* [In all,] xv*s.* v*d. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xvij*s.* x*d. q.*

72. THE CHAUNTRE OF OUR LADYE WYTHIN THE SAYD PARISSHE.

Christopher Paynter, incumbent. The same is founded by Stephen Bolyngbroke[1] and others, parisshioners of the same parisshe, to pray for the soules and the mayntenance of Goddes service in the sayd churche, as apperethe by foundacion dated the xv^th^ day of January, anno Domini MCCCCLXXIJ.

The same chauntre is wythin the sayd churche. The necessyte therof is the prayer aforsaid, and the same is kepte and observyd accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiij^th^ day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^., xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xvij*s.* j*d. ob.*, and plate, xxx*s.*

Certen landes and ten. sett, lyeng, and beyng in York, in dyvers and sundry persons handes, that to ys say, j ten. over Owse in the tenure of John Hogeson, x*s.*; Edward Gylpyn, xiiij*s.*, Robert Cartmele, xvj*s.*, in Copergate; Stephen Wynkefylde, xij*s.*, wydowe Bell, ij*s.*, wydowe Miller, ij*s.*, in Hamondgate; Lenard Temple, xiiij*s.*, [in] Fossegate; Robert Porter, v*s.*, Thomas Thornton, iiij*s.*, [in] Walmegate; wydowe Parmeley, ij*s.*, [in] Peterlane; Thomas Vane, xvj*s.*, [in] Whipnam Whapnamgate; a rent in tholdynge of Thomas Garrett, viij*s.*; a rent furthe of the lande of the Beddreddon wythout Walmegate Barre, iij*s.* viij*d.*; of the chauntery landes of Saynt Thomas in the sayd churche, iiij*s.*; and j lee lande in Beggergate, in tholdyng of John Bene, ij*s.* [In all,] c*s.*

Payable yerly to the bryggemasters of Yorke out of the tenthes on the Pavyment (*sic*), x*s.*; the bysshop of Durham, out of the same, iij*s.*; and for the tenthes, viij*s.* viij*d. ob'.* In all, xxj*s.* viij*d. ob'.*

And so remaneth, lxxviij*s.* iij*d. ob'.*

(1) Inquisition stating that it is not to the damage of the King for Andrew de Bolyngbroke to found a chantry in the church of All Saints in Usegate for the souls of the said Andrew and of Stephen de Bolyngbroke, 1312. *Inq. ad. Q.D., 5 Edw. II, No.* 21. See also *Pat.* 9, *Edw. II., p.* 1, *m.* 26.

Digitized by Google

73 THE CHAUNTRE OF SAYNT JOHN BAPTEST AND SAYNT KATHERINE IN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

Christopher Paynter, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of Wylliam Pounfrett[1] and others, for to pray for the sowles of the founders and all Crysten sowles, and for to say devyne service in the sayd church, as apereth by foundacion, dated viij^vo die Julii anno Domini MCCCCLXXXV.

The same is wythyn the sayd churche. The necessete therof is [for] prayer aforesayd, and the same is kepte and observyd accordingly. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiij^th day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi., xxvij^mo.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that ys to say, goodes valued at xxviij*s.* ij*d.* plate, nil.

Fyrst, j ten. in Owse Gate in the tenure of Wylliam Savage, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. in Whipney Whapnamgate in tholdynge of of Thomas Garret, xxiiij*s.*; j ten. in Kyrkestyle, in the tenure of Thomas Nycoll, v*s.* iiij*d.*; and j cotage in Peter Lane, in the tenure of Thymas Nycoll, vj*d.* In all, lvj*s.* vj*d.*

Wherof

Payable yerly to the chauntre of Our Ladye in the sayd parisshe for a rent owt of the ten. in Whypney Whapneygate, viij*s*; Wylliam Harper for a fre rent out of the tenement in Owsegate, ij*d.*; and to the Kynges Maiestye for the tenthe, xx*d.* [In all] ix*s.* x*d.*

And so remaneth xlvj*s.* viij*d.*

74. THE CHAUNTRE OF SAYNT AGNES OF FOSSE BRYDGE WYTHYN THE PARISSHE OF SAYNT DENYS.

Edward Sandell, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of Nycholas Blakeborne, alderman of the cytye of Yorke, beryng date the vj^th day of Januarye, anno Domini MCCCCXXiiij and anno regni regis Henrici vj^ti, iij^cio. For and to th'use of a pryste to syng wythyn the sayd chappell for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Crysten sowles in the chappell aforsayd, betwene the howers of xj and xij before none, and nowe alteryd by th'advyce of the parochiners there, as well as for ther commodytye as travelynge people, between iiij and v in the mornyng. And also one obyte to be kept wythin the sayd chappell for the sayd founder to the charge of vj*s.* viij*d.*

(1) Licence to William de Pounfrayt and John de Thornton, citizens of York, to grant a messuage, called Stanebowe, to the chaplain of the said chantry. 10 June, 1401. *Pat.*, 2 *Hen. IV. p.* 3, *m.* 6.

Digitized by Google

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xiij*s.* viij*d*, and plate, xlvj*s.*

Paid yerly for the stypend of the sayd incumbent owt of the chamber of Yorke, by the mayor and aldermen of the same cytye, cvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Payd to the Kynges Majestye for tenthes, ix*s.* iiij*d.* Item, an yerly obyte, nil.

Some of allowance, ix*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Memorandum :—There were two other chauntres withyn the sayd parisshe churche whose stypende was payd by the sayd chamber of Yorke, and nowe taken away by acte of Parlyament, as appereth by th'exemplyfycacion of the sayd acte, dated xv^mo^ die Aprilis, anno xxvij^mo^ regni Henrici viij^mo^ examyned by the Kynges Commyssion.

75. THE CHAUNTRE CALLYD RYCHARDE WARTERS CHAUNTRE IN THE PARISSHE OF SAYNT SAVYOURS IN THE MARYSSHE IN YORKE.

John Walker, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of the sayd Rychard,[1] beryng date the xij^th^ day of June, anno Domini MCCCCLXVJ. and anno regni regis Edwardi iiij^ti^., vj^to^. To th'use to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Crysten sowles, and to synge devine service in the festivall days and dayes of ix lessons, havynge for his stypend yerly vj*li.*, and fyndeth one yerly obyte of the charge of xxx*s.* iiij*d.*

The same chauntre is wythyn the sayd parisshe churche aforesayd. The necessytye is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiij^th^ day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^., xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntre as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xiij*s.* vj*d.*, and plate, nil.

(1) Licence to William Awen, and John Wyntryngham, clerks, and John Biereton, executors of the will of Richard Wartre, late alderman of York, deceased, to found a chantry at the altar of St. Thomas of Canterbury in an aisle of the church of St. Saviour to pray for the said Richard, Alice and Alice, his wives. 4 May, 1466. *Pat.*, 6 *Edw. IV.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 10.

Digitized by Google

Fyrst, a certen rent payd by the Kynges Majestyes receyvor out of the landes and possessyon, late parcell of the monastarye of Saynt Agas[1] besyde Rychmonde, in the sayd countye of York, vj*li.*

Paiable to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, x*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth, cix*s.* iiij*d.*

76. THE CHAUNTRE OF ADAM SPYREDEN IN THE PARISSHE AFORSAID.

Robert Acred, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of the sayd Adam,[2] beryng date the Wedensday before the feast of the Circumsision, anno Domini MCCCXXXIJ, and anno Edwardi iij^cii., vj^to. To praye for the soule of the sayd founder and all Crysten sowles. Havyng the landes and tenementes in the cytye of Yorke or elsewhere, as appereth by a rentall of the particulers therof, for the mayntenance of the same.

The same chauntre is wythyn the sayd parisshe churche aforsayd. The necessitie is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes ne tenementes solde alyenyd ne entryd unto syns the iiij^th day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi., xxvij^mo.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the sayd chauntre, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at x*s.* ij*d.* and plate, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

First, a ten. in tholdyng of John Beckwyth, lyeng in Petergate in the cytye of Yorke, xxix*s.*; a ten. there in tholdyng of James Taylor, armorer, xx*s.*; two lyttell ten. lyeing in Grapelane in the sayd citye, in tholdyng of Jennett Dayle, wydowe, v*s.* iiij*d.*; item, halffe a ten. and certayn landes in Merton in Cleveland, now in tholdynge of John Merton, geven to the sayd chauntre by Robert Conyers, xxvj*s.* viij*d.* In all, iiij*li.* xij*d.*

Payd to the Kynges Maiestye for a tenth, v*s.*; item, to the shyryffes of the cytye of Yorke, for howsecable,[3] iiij*d.*

Some of allowance, v*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, lxxv*s.* viij*d.*

(1) *Sic*, probably for St. Agatha.

(2) Licence to Adam de Spirydene to found a chantry at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the church of St. Saviour, to pray for the same Adam and Robert de Verdenel and Mariota, his wife. 16 Nov. 1332. *Pat.*, 6 *Edw. III. p.* 3, *m.* 5.

(3) For housegable.

Digitized by Google

77. THE CHAUNTRE OF WILLIAM BURTON WYTHYN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

Richard Barwyk, incumbent ther. Of the foundacion of the sayd Wyllyam Burton, beryng date the xxvj day of February, anno Domini MCCCCVIIJ, anno Henrici iiij^{ti}., x^{mo}. To pray for the sowles of the sayd founder, his wyffe, and all Cristen sowles, and to mynyster devyne servyce at th'alter of Saynt James and Saynt Lawrence in the sayd parisshe churche. Havyng landes and tenements wythyn the precyncts of the cytye of Yorke, as appereth by a rentall of the partyculers therof.

The same chauntre is wythyn the parisshe churche aforsaid. The necessytye is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc. syns the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goods valued at vij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, a ten. in tholdyng of Wyllyam Addynell, by indenture, lyeng in Colyergate in the cytye of Yorke, xx*s.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of Margaret Scowpe, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; a ten. in tholdyng of Rychard Danyell xij*s.*; a chamber in tholdyng of Wyllyam Ampleford, preste, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Isabell Cartwryght, iij*s.*; j ten. in tholdyng of John Watson, corryer, xij*s.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Christabell Robynson, ij*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Isabell Bett, ij*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Thomas Cawdekeke, ij*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Rychard Dawtrye, ij*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Henry Smythe, spouryer, ij*s.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Emuell Byggin, xx*d.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Isabell Bell, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; a garth in tholdyng of Wyllyam Holme, alderman, xij*s.*; a garth in tholdyng of John Olyf, xij*d.*; j ten. in tholdyng of John Grene, x*s.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Alyson Haryson, xvj*d.*; j lytle chaumber that the incumbent doth lye in, ij*s.*; j annuall rent payd yerly by the vycars of the cathedrall churche of Yorke to the sayd chauntre, xxvj*s.* viij*d.* In all, vj*li.* v*s.* vj*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, v*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*; to the shyryff of York for gogylsylver (*sic*) vj*d.*; to Master Brokett for

(1) Licence to William de Preston of York, jeweller, Robert de Bilton of York, chaplain, and Thomas de Doncastre of York, mercer, to found a chantry in the church of St. Saviour to pray for William de Burton, mercer, of York, and Ivetta, late his wife. 3 July, 1399. *Pat.*, 23 *Ric. II.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 7. Licence to William de Burton to grant lands to the chaplain of the chantry of St. James, St. Lawrence, St. Katherine, and Mary Magdalene in the same church, to pray for the said Richard and Ivetta, late his wife. 10 Feb., 1409. *Pat.*, 10 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 4, *m.* 6.

Digitized by Google

fre rent, iij*s.* viij*d.*; to the Kynges Majestye for the late suppressed howse of Clementhorpe, iij*s.* In all, xiij*s.* j*d. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, cxij*s.* iiij*d. q.*

78. THE CHAUNTRE OF WILLIAM FROST AND ISABELL HIS WYFFE, WYTHYN THE SAYD PARISSHE CHURCHE

John Watson, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of the sayd Wylliam Frost[1] and Isabell, his wyffe, beryng date the iiijth day of June anno Domini MIIJ^{c}IIIJ^{xx}XIX, and anno regni regis Ricardi ij^{di}., xxij, to pray for the soules of the sayd founder, his wyffe, and all Crysten sowles, and to minyster devine service at th'aulter of Seynt John the Evangelyst, sometyme Thomas Bekettes aulter. Havying landes and tenementes wythyn the sayd cytye, as appereth by a rentall. And is bounde to kepe twoo yerly obytes, and to distrybute in almes xvij*s.* iiij*d.*

The same chauntre is wythyn the parisshe church aforsayd. The necessete is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at xij*s.* vj*d.*, and plate, xxxvj*s.*

First, a ten. in tholdyng of Wyllyam Wylson, lyeng in Saynt Gregorye parisshe in Yorke, xvj*s.*; twoo ten. in tholdyng of Wyllyam Warton in Northstrete in Yorke aforsayd, xv*s.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of George Awtherson, vj*s.* viij*d.*; j tenement there in tholdyng of John Dyckson, iij*s.*; a ten. there in tholdyng of Alice Portas, wydowe, iij*s.*; j ten. in tholdyng of John Ellys in Conystrete, x*s.*; j ten. ther in tholdyng of Marmaduke Judson, iiij*s.*; j ten. ther in tholdyng of Miles Gilbank, iiij*s.*; j. ten. ther in tholdyng of Wyllyam Wylman, iij*s.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of Nycolas Haveloke, xij*s.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of Nicolas Wyseman, xij*s.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Maystres Sympson, wydowe, in Thursday Markett, iij*s.*; j ten. there in tholdynge of Lawrence Dobson, x*s.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of Margaret Greges, ij*s.*; j ten. there in the holdyng of Elysabet Crofte, xvj*s.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of Roger Nycolson, iij*s.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of Lawrence Wylson, ij*s.*; j ten. in tholdyng of John Worth, alderman, which ten. is callyd Tylepyttes, in Walmegate, ij*s.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of Sir George Cooke, preste, xx*s.*; j ten.

(1) Licence to the same William and Isabella to found a chantry at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr, and to Robert de Bilton, clerk, to grant lands to same to pray for the said William and Isabella, John de Moreton, Roger de Moreton and Roger de Honyngham. 1 April, 1396. *Pat.*, 19, *Ric. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 9.

Digitized by Google

there in tholdyng of Thomas Wryght, vs.; j ten. there in tholdyng of John Clyfton, ijs.; j lytle close of crofte grounde in tholdyng of John Hooson in Hungate wythyn the sayd cytye, iijs. vjd.; a garthen there in the holdyng of James Thorne, ijs. iiijd.; j garthen there in tholdyng of John Dobson, ijs. iiijd.; j garthen there in tholdyng of Peter Jacson, ijs. iiijd.; j garthen in tholdyng of John Skayf, xiiijd.; j garthen there in tholdyng of Wyllyam Cowper, xvjd.; j garthen in tholdyng of John Wath, xxd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Mr. Crypling, xvjd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Thomas Holme, xijd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Rychard Agre, ixd.; j garthen in tholdyng there of John Flawyth, xvjd.; j garden in tholdyng of Wyllyam Thomson, iiijd.; j garthyn in tholdyng of Robert Cartmell, xd.; j garthen in tholdyng of uxor Elwyk, wydowe, xd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Thomas Bygham, xiiijd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Rauffe Tounand, xijd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Wyllyam Trowbek, xd.; j garthyn in tholdyng of Rychard Roclyffe, xijd.; j garthyn in tholdynge of John Watson, xiiijd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Anne Scotson, vjd.; j garthen there in tholdyng of Gregorye Cowper, viijd.; j garthen in tholdyng of John Wauhope, xiiijd.; j garden in tholdyng of Jenett Shereman, xijd.; j garthen in tholdyng of John Stey, xd.; j garthen there in tholdyng of Robert Lode, xijd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Henry Wryght, xd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Robert Clerke, xijd.; j garthen in tholdyng of John Typlady, ijs. viijd.; j ten. in tholdyng of Sir Rychard Fryer, prest. iijs.; j ten. in tholdyng of Bryan Messyon, ijs. viijd.; j ten. there in tholdyng of Agnes Gypton, ijs.; j ten. in tholdyng of Elyn Watlyng, ijs.; j ten. there in tholdyng of [blank] Kyrkebye, ijs. viijd.; j. ten. in tholdyng of Agnes Graunger, ijs. viijd.; j ten. in tholdyng of Rychard Sympson, ijs. viijd.; j ten. in tholdyng of Wyllyam Exilbye, ijs. iiijd.; j ten. in tholdyng of Elysabet Osgulde, xxd.; j ten. in tholdyng of Isabell Goodyere, xxd.; j ten. in tholdyng of Elsabet Claye, iijs. iiijd.; item, one annuell rent which owght yerly to be payd furth of a ten. in Mikellgate, callyd the iij Kynges, nowe or late beyng the land of John Gilys, and chauntre preste herof is unpayd the sayd yerly rent by the space of xviij yeres, xxvjs. viijd. [In all] xli. ixs. xjd.

Paid to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, ixs. ijd. *ob. q.*; to the Kynges Maiestie for the late surrendred house of Saynt Marys in Yorke, iijs.; to the archebysshopp of York, iiijs. ixd.; to Thomas Thorneton, xvjd.; to the master of Saynt Peters workes in Yorke, xxd.; to the vycare of Saynt Johns aulter in Beverley, iiijs.; to the parson and minister of Saynt Marye Magdalenes aulter, vs.; to Mr. Ingilby di. lb. of pepir to Saynt Peters church, xxd.; to [blank] for cheff rent di. lb. pepir. In all, xxxs. vijd. *ob. q.*

And so remaneth viij*li.* xixs. iijd. *q.*

Digitized by Google

79. THE CHAUNTRE CALLED GYLLYOTTS CHAUNTRE WYTHYN THE SAYD PARISSHE CHURCHE.

Wyllyam Foster, incumbent ther. Of the foundacion of Wyllyam Gyllyott, son and heire of Sir John Gyllyott, dysceasyd, as by an indenture dated the iij^{cio} day of Novembre, anno v^{o} domini Regis nunc Henrici viij^{vi}, made betwene the sayd Wyllyam Gyllyot, on th'one partye, and John, Lorde Lumley, Bryan Palmes, serjant at the law, and other recoverers of certen landes to the same use, on th'other partye, to th'entent the sayd incumbent shulde synge wythyn the sayd parisshe churche, and is bounde to kepe one yerly obyte, and to dystrybute in almes, vj*s.* viij*d.*, with other charges and certen covenantes mencyoned in the sayd indenture, the copy wherof remaneth upon this certyfycate. Havyng landes and ten. in sundre places, as appereth by rentall.

The same chauntre is wythyn the parisshe churche aforsayd. The necessete is to mayntayn prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

First, one close, xxiij acres, one roode and a halff of lande, with certen medowes with th'appurtennances in the towne and fyldes of Bysshopthorpe in the countye of the cytie of Yorke, xl*s.*; j ten. with toft and croft, and vj oxganges of lande in the towne and fyldes of Yapam and Meltonby in tholdyng of John Haryson and Nycholas Stewson, xl*s.*; j ten. with a croft or garth and fyve oxganges of lande with th'appurtennances, in the towne and fyldes of Towthrope in the Thystelles in tholdyng of Mathewe Morvyn, xx*s.* In all, c*s.*

Wherof

Payd to the Kyngs Maiestye for a tenth, vj*s.* viij*d.* Item, to the shyryff of Yorke for landes in Bysshopthorpe wythyn the countye of the cytye of Yorke, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Some of allowance, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Memorandum:—That ther be other landes, conteynyd in the sayd indenture, lyeng in Fulford and Kelfeld in the countye of Yorke, with ij howses wythin the sayd cytye, which were never valued nor in thandes of the said incumbent syns the tyme of the sayd foundacion.

Digitized by Google

80. THE CHAUNTRE OF THE SAYD WYLLYAM BURTON WYTHYN THE CHURCHE AFORSAYD.

Wyllyam Kyrkebye, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of the sayd Wyllyam Burton and Jonett, his wyffe, beryng date the xijth day of Apryll, MCCCCVIIJ, and anno regni regis Henrici iiij^{ti}, ix^{no}. to pray for the sowle of the sayd founder and his wyffe at th'aulter of Saynt Anne wythyn the sayd churche. Havynge landes and ten. in York aforsayd. And is bounde to kepe one yerly obyte and to dystribute in almes, xij*s.*

The same chauntre is within the parisshe churche aforsayd. The necessitie therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes solde alyened ne entryd unto syns the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xiij*s.* viij*d.*, plate, nil.

Firste, a ten. in tholdyng of James Huton, lyeng in Saynt Savyours Gate, xiiij*s.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of Wylliam Bukebarowe, xj*s.*; j chaumber there in tholdyng of [blank] Smyth, ij*s.*; j ten. lyeng in Bysshophill, v*s*; j ten. there in tholdyng of John Tanfylde, iiij*s.*; j ten there in tholdyng of Henry Buckyll, ij*s.*; j ten. there in tholding of Wylliam Haryson, ij*s.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of Wyllyam Edmondson, ij*s.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Jenett Warde, wydowe, ij*s.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Thomas Swynburne, lyeng wythout Mykylgate, xx*s.*; j lath[1] and one acre of lande, lyeng in the sayd parisshe, in tholdyng of George Hall, iij*s.* viij*d.*; halff of one ten. there, in tholdyng of John Marton, gyven to the said chauntre by Robert Conyers, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; j annuall rent payed yerly by the vycares of the cathedrall churche of Yorke to the sayd chauntre, xxvj*s.* viij*d.* In all, vj*li*, xij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, iij*s.* xj*d. q.*; to Sir Rycharde Gresham for chef rent, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; to Sir Christopher Danbye, knyght, for chef rent, v*s.* In all, xij*s.* ij*d. q.*

And so remaneth, cviij*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*

81. THE CHAUNTRE OF ROGER BASY WYTHIN THE PARISSHE OF OUR LADYE IN OLD BYSSHOPHILL WYTHIN YORKE.

William Foster, incumbent ther. Of the foundacion of Roger Basy[2] aforsayd, beryng date xij day of May, anno Domini MCCCXIX,

(1) Lathe, a barn.

(2) Inquisition that it is not to the damage of the king for Roger Basy to found a chantry in the church of the Blessed Mary in Old York, for the souls of the said Roger and Alice, his wife, Roger Basy, his father, and Margaret, his wife, and William de Skeldergat. 1310. *Inq. ad Q. D.* 4 *Edw. II. No.* 15. and licence dated, 8 May, 1311. *Pat.*, 4 *Edw. II. p.* 2, *m.* 13.

Digitized by Google

and anno regni regis Edwardi filii Edwardi xij, to the entent to praye for the sowles of the sayd founder and all Christen sowles at th'aulter of Saynt Kateryn wythyn the sayd churche, to fynde wax and other necessarie charges. Havynge ne howsyng wythyn the sayd cytie as nowe appereth by a rentall of the particulars therof.

The same chauntre is wythin the parisshe churche aforesayd. The necessete is to maynetayn prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xj*s.* x*d.*, and plate ,xxviij*s.*

Firste, two ten. in Skeldergate wythin the cytye of Yorke, wherof one is in the tenure of John Studdarde, glover, vj*s.* viij*d.*; John Vaus holdyth the other and payeth by yere vj*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. beyng on the westsyde of Owse Bridge, in the tenure of the wyffe of Nycholas Chapman, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; twoo ten. and a chaumber, lyeng in Mykelgate, in the parisshe of Saynt Marten, in the tenure of Rychard Tomson, spouryor, by leas made by Owghtred Jonson, predecessor to the sayd chauntre preste, for lxxv yeres, yet not endyd, vj*s.* viij*d.* In all, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Paiable to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, ij*s.*, and to shyryff of Yorke, iiij*d.*

Some of allowance, ij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, xxxj*s.*

82. THE CHAUNTRE OF ELIZABETH BASY WITHIN THE SAYD PARISSHE CHURCHE.

Christopher Pety, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of the sayd Elysabeth,[1] beryng date the xiiij day of Apryll anno Domini MCCCCIIJ^{to}, and anno regni regis Henrici iiij^{ti}, iiij^{to}. To the entent to praye for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Crysten sowles at th'aulter of Saynt Katheryn and to pay xiij pore people yerly on Saynt Luces day, which was the day of her buryall, xiij*d.*

The same chauntre is wythyn the parisshe church aforsayd. The necessete is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goods valued at xij*s.* iij*d.*, and plate, ciij*s.* iiij*d.*

(1) Licence to Elizabeth, widow of Richard Basy, to found the same chantry at the altar of St. Katherine. 23 Jan. 1403. *Pat.*, 4 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 2.

Digitized by Google

Payed owt of the moytye of the mannor of Billeburgh in the countye of the cytye of Yorke, for the stypend of the sayd incumbent, vij*li.*

Wherof

Paied to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xiij*s.* x*d. ob. q.*, and to xiij pore men, xiij*d.* In all, xiiij*s.* xj*d. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, vj*li.* v*s. q.*

83. THE CHAUNTRE OF SAYNT WYLLYAM IN THE CHAPPELL OF SAYNT WYLLYAM IN THB PARISSHE OF SAYNT JOHN TH'EVANGELYST AT OWSE BRYDGE ENDE IN THE CYTYE OF YORKE.

Robert Kelle, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of Rychard Toller[1] and Isabell, his wyffe, auncettores to Edmunde Sandforde, esquier, beryng date the fyrst day of Aprill, anno Domini MCCCXXVIIJ. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Cristen sowles in the chappell of Saynt Wyllyam at Owse Brydge. Havyng yerly owte of the chamber of the cytye of Yorke, by reason that they have ten. wythin the sayd cyte of Yorke, iiij*li.* owte of the which ten. the sayd iiij*li.* was graunted unto Robert Verdnell, predecessor, and fyrst incumbent of the sayd chauntre, with a clause of dystresse for nonpayment therof, shewed before the Kynges comyssyoners.

The same chauntre is wythyn the sayd parisshe church. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes ne ten. sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xx*s.*, and plate, lv*s.*

Paied for the stypend of the sayd incumbent, owt of the chamber of the cytie of Yorke, by the mayor and aldermen of the same cytye, iiij*li.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, viij*s.*

And so remaneth, lxxij*s.*

(1) Inquisition taken in 1327 by which it was found it would not be to the damage of the King if licence were granted to Richard le Toller of York to found a chantry in the chapel of St. William upon Ouse Bridge End, to pray for the said Richard and Isabella, his wife. *Inq. ad. q. d.* 1. *Edw. III. No.* 5.

Digitized by Google

84. THE CHAUNTRE OF SIR RAUFFE BULMER, KNYGHT, IN THE PARISSHE OF SAYNT MICHELL, CALLED BELFRAY, WYTHYN THE CYTYE OF YORKE.

William Watson, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of John Mowbrey and others, for terme of iiij^{xx}xviij yeres, begynyng the iiijth day of July, anno xij^{mo} regis Edwardi iiij^{ti}. To praye for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Crysten sowles at th'aulter of Our Blessyd Ladye, within the sayd churche. And is bounde to kepe one yerly obyte, and to dystrybute in almes vj*d.* to vj pore folke, which obyte hath byn undon by reason that the same church was taken down and now newly buylded.

The same chauntre is wythin the sayd parisshe church. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth daye of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at vj*s.* iiij*d.*, and plate, nil.

Firste, twoo stables beyng uppon Fossebrydge, in tholdyng of Wyllyam Wharton, caryor, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. in Usegate, in tholdyng of John Preston, cowper, which the sayd incumbent hath made great reparacions upon, xxv*s.*; item, the sayd incumbent receyvyd yerly of the master of marchauntes within the sayd cytye, owt of all the rentes belongyng to the merchauntes, as a fre rent yerly, xx*s.* In all, lviij*s.* iiij*d.*

Payed to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, ij*s.* viij*d.* Item, to the chamber of Yorke, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Some of allowance, ix*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, xlix*s.*

85. THE CHAUNTRE OF SAYNT MICHELL WYTHIN THE PARISSHE OF SAYNT HELENIS IN STANGATE, WYTHIN THE CYTYE OF YORKE.

William Watson, incumbent ther. Of the foundacion of Rauffe Horneby,[1] berynge date the xijth day of Auguste, anno Domini MCCCLXXIX and anno regni regis Ricardi secundi iij^{cio}. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Crysten sowlz at th'aulter of Saynt Michell within the same church, which incumbent must be personally wythyn the sayd churche dayly to

(1) Licence to William Savage of London, Richard de Briggenhale, and Thomas de Abbay of York to grant lands to Thomas de Garton, chaplain of the 'above chantry, to pray for Ralph de Hornby, citizen of York, and Joan, his wife. 12 Jan. 1384. *Pat.* 7 *Ric. II. p.* 2, *m.* 34.

Digitized by Google

helpe devyne service, and to kepe an obyte yerly, and to dystribute in almes vj*s.* viij*d.*, which is dyscontynued.

The same chauntre is wythin the sayd parisshe church. The necessete therof is to mayntayn prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at vij*s.* viij*d.*, and plate, nil.

First, one ten. in the tenure of Christopher Beseley, lyeng in Stangate aforesayd, x*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Lawrence Cooke, lyeng in Awdwarke, nygh unto Monkebarre, viij*s.*; j ten. in Blake Strete in tholdyng of Rychard Hall, vj*s.*; j ten. in Walmegate wythyn the parisshe of Saynt Margaret in the tenure of Richard Browne, iiij*s.*; j ten. lyeng in Mykelgate in the tenure of Thomas Yole, in Saynt Gregorys parisshe, v*s.*; j ten. in the same parisshe, in the holdynge of Anthony Rychardson, ij*s.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of Agnes Cooke, ij*s.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of Jenett Rychardson, ij*s.*; j ten. there in the tenure of Cycilye Castell, xvj*d.*; j ten. ther, in the tenure of Margarett Swan, xvj*d.*; j gardyne there in the tenure of Robert Sumpter, xviij*d.*; j lytell garden in the tenure of Wylliam Elden. vj*d.*; item, twoo lytle howses, beyng with woode, ij*s.* In all, xlv*s.* viij*d.* Item, a rent dewe to be payd furthe of twoo ten. in Stangate, nowe in the tenure of Thomas Wyllybye and Humfray Breereton, as more playnly appereth by the evydence of the foundacion, which rent hath not byn payd thes syx yeres, but utterly denyed, to the yerly valewe of v*s.*

Some of the sayde chauntre, l*s.* viij*d.*

Paid to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, iiij*s.*

And so remaneth, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*

86. THE CHAUNTRE OF OUR BLESSYD LADYE OF THE FOUNDACION OF WYLLIAM SAMPTON, MERCHAUNT, AND OTHERS WITHIN THE SAYDE PARISSHE

Peter Glenton, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of the sayd Wylliam and others, beryng date the ijnd day of June, anno Domini MCCCLXXJ (*sic*) and the iijrd yere of the reygne of kyng Edward iijrd. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the said founder and all Cristen sowles. Havyng landes and ten. wythyn the sayd cytye [at] the tyme of the foundacion, to the yerely value of c*s.*, and nowe but lj*s.*, and the sayd incumbent to helpe in the quire on the holydays, and to kepe an obyte, and to dystrybute certen almes, which is dyscontynued bycause the rentes be decayed.

Digitized by Google

The same chauntre is wythyn the parisshe churche. The necessete therof is to mayntayn prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at vij*s.* ij*d.*, and plate, nil.

Firste, one ten. nowe in the tenure of Mathewe Mayson, xij*s.*; j ten. in tholdyng of James Robynson, viij*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Edwarde Crostwhaite, v*s.*; j ten. in tholdyng of John Hill, iiij*s.*; one ten., for a stable, in the tenure of Christofer Beseley, ij*s.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Thomas Brax, xx*s.* In all, lj*s.*

Wherof

Payd to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xij*d. ob.*; to master Westby, for fre rent, x*s.* In all, xj*s. ob.*

And so remaneth, xxxix*s.* xj*d. ob.*

87. THE CHAUNTRE OF OUR BLESSYD LADYE WITHIN THE PARISSHE OF THE HOLYCROSSE NYGH FOSSEGATE.

Miles Walshforth, incumbent there. The founder unknowen,[1] for that ther is no composicion shewed, and yet given by the mayor of the cytye of Yorke, for the tyme beyng. Which sayd incumbent hath another chauntre wythyn the churche of Saynt Nicholas in Mykelgate, by cause the rentes of this chauntre amounteth clerly, with the reparacions and tenthes, to the some of lij*s.*, that notwithstandyng the sayd incumbent fyndith a syngyngman to helpe, as he saith, devyne service in the said parisshe.

The same chauntre is wythyn the sayd parisshe churche. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sins the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the sayd chauntre, as appeareth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xij*s.*, and plate, nil.

Firste, one ten. in the Pavyment of the sayd cytye of Yorke, in tholdyng of Belwoodes wyffe, xx*s.*; item, a ten. in tholdyng of James Thorn, xxxij*s.* In all, lij*s.*

Wherof

Paid to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, xijd.; to the chamber of the cytie of Yorke for cheffrent, vij*s.*; to Sir Rychard Gresham, knyght, for rent goyng out of the same, as the late monastary of Saynt Leonardes, v*s.* In all, xiij*s.*

And so remaneth, xxxix*s.*

(1) Inquisition taken in 1316, by which it was found not to be to the damage of the King if Robert Meek of York found a chantry at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the church of Holy Cross in Fossgate. *Inq. ad. q. d.*, 10 *Edw. II. No.* 27.

Digitized by Google

88. THE CHAUNTRE OF OUR LADYE AND ALL SAYNTES IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

John Whyte, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of Thomas Durame,[1] cytyzen and merchaunt of Yorke, berynge date in Vigilia Sancti Jacobi, anno Domini MCCCXXXVIIJ^mo, and the xij^th yere of Kyng Edward the iij^rd. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Cristen sowles, and to helpe dyvyne servyce dayly wythin the sayd churche, and to fynde an obyte for certen landes gyven to the sayd chauntre syns the sayd foundacion, which is kepte and used accordyng to the same, and at the tyme of the sayd foundacion the sayd landes were vj marks, besydes xx*s.* gyven syns.

The same chauntre is within the forsayd parisshe churche. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no lands, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiij^th day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi, xxvij^mo.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at vij*s.* ix*d.*, and plate, nil.

Firste, syx howses in the Shambles, wherof thre in tholdyng of John Dobson, by yere xxvj*s.* viij*d.*, and th'other thre in tholdyng of John Watson, boyer, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Bolande Water, xx*s.* In all, lxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof
Paid to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, v*s.* iiij*d.*
And so remaneth, lxviij*s.*

89. THE CHAUNTRE OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTEST WITHIN THE SAME CHURCHE.

Wylliam Pynder, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of Thomas Durante,[2] the younger, as the sayd incumbent allegeith, and presentyd by Powle Gyllowe, then maior of the sayd cytye and the churchwardens and parochians of the sayd parisshe. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Cristen sowles, and to mayntayne devyne service wythyn the churche on the holydays.

(1) *Sic.* but probably mistake for Thomas Durante, father of the founder of the following chantry.

(2) Licence to Thomas Duraunt to found a chantry in the church of the Holy Cross in Fossegate in York to pray for the said Thomas and Ellen, his wife, and John Bony, senior, and John Bony, junior. 27 Oct. 1332. *Pat.*, 6 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 3, *m.* 11.

Digitized by Google

The same chauntre is wythyn the parisshe churche aforsayd. The necessete therof is to mayntayn prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the said chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at viij*s.* viij*d.*, and plate, nil.

Firste, one ten. in Conystrete in tholdyng of Mistres Savage, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of Wyllyam Pereson, ij*s.*, viij*d.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Henry Wylson, beyng in Nether Owsegate, iij*s.*; of the vicars of the minyster for a certen rent owt of the howses called Tyle howses, wythout the Postern by Bysshophill, iiij*s.*; item, of the Kynges Majesties receyvor of the revenewes of the late monastary of Saynt Maris, oute of certen landes in Over Fulfurthe, xij*s.*; item, of the Kynges Majesties receyvor of the revenewes of Saynt Leonardes late monastarye, iij*s.* In all, xxix*s.*

Wherof,

Paied to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, ix*d.*; to Christopher Danbye, knyght for a rent goyng furthe of the ten. in tholdyng of the sayd Henry Wylson, xvj*d.* In all, ij*s.* jd.

And so remaneth, xxvj*s.* xj*d.*

90. THE CHAUNTRE OF OUR BLESSYD LADYE AND SAYNT THOMAS TH'APPOSTLE.

William Lyghtfote, incumbent ther. Of the foundacion of John Carden, beryng date at the feaste of Saynt Edwarde, anno Domini MIIIJ ^{c}VIJ^{mo}., and the ixth yere of Kynge Henry the iiijth to th'entent to pray for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Cristen sowles, and to fynde an obyte, and to dystrybute in almes, vij*s.* iiij*d.*, which is dyscontynued by many yeres past, by reason of the decay of the sayd landes.

The same chauntre is wythyn the forsayd parisshe. The necessete is to mayntayn prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xj*s.* iij*d.*, and plate, lxj*s.* ix*d.*

Firste, one ten. in Fossegate in tholdyng of James Best, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. in tholdyng of Rychard Wyle, xiij*s.*; j ten. in tholdyng of John Fardyng, xij*s.*; j cotage in tholdyng of Wylliam Lully, xx*d.*; j cotage in tholdyng of John Kylborn, xvj*d.*; j cotage in the holdyng of John Elwyke, xiij*s.* In all, xlij*s.* v*d.*

Wherof

Paied to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, iij*s.* j*d.*

And so remaneth, xxxix*s.* iiij*d.*

Digitized by Google

91. THOSPITALL OF THE NAME OF JHESUS AND OUR BLESSYD LADYE JUXTA FOSSEGATE IN THE PARISSHE OF THE HOLY CROSSE IN YORKE.

Thomas Pykeryng, incumbent ther. Of the fundacion of John Rowclyff, beynge first founder therof, as apperyth by the Kynges letters patentes, beryng date xij^mo. die Februarii, anno regni regis Edwardi tercii, xlv^o , by which lettres pattentes the said Kyng licencyd the said Roclyff to purchase landes and ten. to the value of tenne poundes, and to gyve the same to a pryste, which shuld be keper of the said hospytall, and to the brethern and sistern of the same hospitall, to th'entent that the said pryst shuld have th'order of the same, and to praye for the said Kyng and his heires, Kinges of England, the founder, and all Cristen soules, and that the said master shuld paye wekely to xiij poore folkes and to ij poore scolers, every of theym, iiij*d*. And for that the said founder, in his lyff, purchasyd but one house and xxvj*s*. rent, which was not sufficyent for to bere the said charges, nor none other person, sithens that tyme, hath purchased any more landes, as the Kynges comyssioners can perceyve, therfore the governour and kepers of the mysterye of merchauntes of the cytie of Yorke, incorporated the xij^th day of Julye in the viij^th yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the vj^th, and auctorysed and licencyd by the same corporacion to purchase landes and ten. to the yerely value of x*li*., and to fynde a pryste of the prouffytes of the same, did entre in to the said landes gyven to thospitall aforesaid, and of that proffyites and other landes, do gyve yerely to a pryste to syng contynually in the said hospitall, over and besides all charges, vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

And so remaneth, vj*li*.

Goodes, ornaments, and plate pertenyng to the same hospitall, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xxvj*s*. j*d*., plate, vj*li*. x*s*. ij*d*. *ob*.

(1) Inquisition taken in 1370, whereby it was found not to be to the damage of the King if licence were granted to John de Rouclif and others, brothers of the guild in honour of our Lord Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary the Virgin in the City of York, to found a hospital and endow the same with 10 librates of land. *Inq. ad. q. d.* 44 *Edw. III. No.* 28. Licence to the same guild to acquire certain lands to make up the said 10 librates, to pray for the souls of Edward III , the brothers and sisters of the guild, and for Philippa, late queen of England ; and licence to William de Ottelay, chaplain, William de Gonthorp, chaplain. John de Dernington, Richard de Alne, John de Quyxley, John de Stokwith, and William Celer, citizens of York, to grant the lands required. 11 Feb., 1397. *Pat.*, 20 *Ric. II., p.* 2, *m.* 21.

Digitized by Google

92. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNTS PETER AND POULE IN THE PARISSHE CHURCHE OF THE TRINYTIE, ALIAS CRISCHURCH IN CURIA REGIS EBORACI.[1]

John Wylson, incumbent ther. Of the foundacion of Richard Barnebye, beryng date ultimo die Januarii anno Domini MCCCLXXVIIJ^vo. To th'entent to praye for the soule of the founder, his wyffe, and others, and all Cristen soules, and to make yerely an obyte wythyn the same church, and to dystrybute at the same *vs.*, and to kepe devyne servyce in the quyer of the said churche.

The same is wythyn the aforesayd church. The necessete therof is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, and to helpe to kepe dyvyne servyce in the quyer, and the same is observyed and kept accordingly. Ther is no landes solde, etc., sithens the iiij^th daye of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi., xxvij^mo.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntery, as appeareth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xix*s.* vj*d.*, and plate, xiiij*s.* vij*d.*

Firste, a certen yerely rent paiable by the deane and chapiter of Yorke, by thandes of the clerke of the workes, vj*li.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, xij*s.*

And so remayneth, cviij*s.*

93. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYST IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Richard Threpeland, incumbent there. Of the fundacion of th'executors of John, son of Nycholas Langton,[2] beryng date the xx^th day of Maye, anno regni regis Richardi secundi, primo, and anno Domini MCCCIIJ^xx IIIJ^to (*sic*). To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and also the said incumbent hath certen landes gyven by the heires of Boynton, to th'entent above specified.

The same is wythyn the said parisshe churche. The necessete therof is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules,

(1) There was apparently another chantry in this church, not given here, at the altar of St James, to pray for Roger Roston and Dionisia, his wife. *Inq. ad. q. d.* 14 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 116.

(2) Licence to Nicholas, son of Nicholas de Langton, to found a chantry at the altar of St. John the apostle and evangelist in the church of Holy Trinity called Cristeskyrke in Conyngesgarth, to pray for the said Nicholas and Mary, his wife, and William de Touthorp. 7 Feb., 1328. *Pat.*, 2 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 34.

Digitized by Google

and the same is observyd and kept accordingly. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth daye of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xx*s.* j*d.*, and plate, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* ij*d.*

First, a free rent payd yerely by the clerke of the workes of the cathedral churche of Saynt Peter of York, xvj*s.*; the vicars bedern, iiij*s.*; the churche wardens of Seynt Michell church in Usegate, ij*s.*; the house that Edward Raynecock dwellyth in, vij*s.*; and a free rent out of the house in the tenure of William Haye, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; and the house of Robert Simond, iij*s.* In all, xvj*s.* iiij*d.* Item, j shope in tholdyng of Humfrey, vj*s.* viij*d.*; j litle garth in tholding of the said Humfrey, xij*d.*; and j ten. in tholdyng of Laurence Bewer, vij*s.*, lying in Petergate in Yorke, xiiij*s.* viij*d.*

Item, the rent of one shope in tholdyng of Roger Nycholson, v*s.*; j ten. in tholdyng of John Northorby, viij*s.*; j ten. in tholdyng of William Toppyng, x*s.*; j voyde grounde in tholdyng of William Bacheler, xij*d.*; j chamber in tholding of Roger [blank], iiij*s.*; j cotage in tholding of George Northend, xij*d.* In the Shamylles, xxix*s.* Item, one ten. in tholdyng of John Watson, iiij*s.*, lyeng in the parisshe of Seynt Sampson; j ten. in the holding of Robert Stokborne, vij*s.*, lyeng in Mykelgate. In all founded by Langton, xj*s.* Item, certen rentes lyeng in Saynt Andrewegate in Yorke in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz:—of Robert Hall, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Laurence Johnson, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; James Typladye, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Margett Shettyll, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Nycholson, ij*s.*; [blank] Foxgall, ij*s.*; Alice Bryce, ij*s.*; and Isabell Tyeson, iiij*s.* In all founded by Boynton, xx*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the sayd chaunterye, cxlvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable for the tenthes, ix*s.* vj*d.*, and to the sheryffes of York for gogillsilver, viij*s.* In all, xvij*s.* vj*d.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xix*s.* x*d.*

94. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE IN THE PARYSSHE OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYST AT OUSE BRIDGE END.

Hugh Woodward, incumbent there. Of the fundacion of Sir Richard Yorke, knight, to th'entent to praye for his soule and all Cristen soules at th'aulter of Our Ladye there, and to helpe the dyvyne servyce in the said church. Shewing no fundacion therof.

The same is wythyn the said parysshe churche. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules departyd and to help the dyvyne servyce in the same church, which is observyd. Ther is no landes or ten. sold, or put awey, or entryd into syns the statute.

Digitized by Google

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntery, as appereth by inventory, viz: goodes valued at xiiij*s.*, and plate, nil.

Firste, one ten. with th'appurtenances in the tenure of John Fysshe, wyth iij closes to the same belongyng, in the parysshe of Seynt Oleff in Bowthome, iiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; j lath, ij closes, and ij acres of arable land in Clyfton feldes in the same parysshe, in tholdyng of Richard Pylley, glasyer, xl*s.*; j ten. in the parysshe of Seynt Helene in Staynegate, Ebor.', in tholdyng of John Roger, baker, xxij*s.*; j ten. in the parysshe of Seynt Helene in Davygate, in the tenure of John Byrland, parchement maker, x*s.*; j ten., j toft and j crofte in the parysshe of Seynt Oleff in Bowthowme, in tholdynge of Robert Bowes, mylner, vij*s.*; j ten. in Ousegate in the parysshe of Seynt Michell at Ouse Brigge End, in the tenure of Thomas Thykpenny, xiiij*s.*; j ten. in tholding of Thomas Stagge, marynor, in the parysshe of All Halowes in Northstrete, v*s.*; j ten. and a gardeyn in Seynt Savyour Gate, late in tholdyng of [blank], viij*s.*; three ten. lyeng nygh the church yarde of Seynt John Baptyst in Hungate, v*s.*; j ten., ij oxganges of arrable land, lyeng in the towne and feldes of Flaxton of the More, in the tenure of Robert Paixe, xx*s.*, and iij a. of eng (*sic*) with th'appurtenances in Moreby, in the tenure of John North, xij*s.* In all, paiable at Martylmas and Whitsonday, xj*li.* ix*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerelye to the late monasterye of Our Ladye in Yorke, out of the ten. in tholdyng of John Fysshe, xxviij*s.*; j lb. peppor to the treasourer of Yorke, out of the closses in Clyfton feldes, viij*s.* iiij*d.*; the chaunterye pryste of Our Lady in Seynt Michell churche at Ousebridge Ende, out of the ten. in the holdyng of Thomas Thykpennye, vij*s.*; John Acclome, esquier, out of iij a. of land in Morebye, dimid. lb. peppor; and to the Kynges Majestie for the tenthe, xj*s.* In all, for rentes paid oute of the premysses, liiij*s.* iiij*d.* j lb. peppor et dimid'.

And so remayneth, viij*li.* xv*s.* iiij*d.*

95. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYST IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

Anthonye Florence, incumbent there. The foundacion of Richard Toller,[1] auncettor of Edmund Sandeford, beryng date

(1) Licence to Richard le Toller to found a chantry at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the same church 20, Feb., 1320. *Pat.*, 13 *Edw. II.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 18. There was another chantry, at the altar of St. John the Baptist, to pray for John de Shupton and Agnes, his wife. *Inq. ad. q. d.* 12 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 29.

Digitized by Google

xxx^mo die mensis Marcii anno Domini mcccxx, and anno regni regis Edwardi secundi xiij^mo. To th'entent to praye for the soule of the founder, his wiffe, and all Cristen soules.

The same is withyn the said parisshe churche. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Crysten soules, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiij^th day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi., xxvij^mo.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xviij*s.* ij*d.*, and plate, xliij*s.* iiij*d.*

Firste, one messuage with th'appurtenances in Ousegate in the parysshe of Seynt Michell at Ouse Bridge Ende in the tenure of William Pennyngton, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; and j ten. in Mikelgate in the parysshe of Seint John th'Appostle and Evaungelyste, in the tenure of John Beane, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, xl*s.*

Wherof.

Paiable for the tenthes, iiij*s.*

And so remayneth, xxxvj*s.*

96. THE CHAUNTRE OF OUR LADYE IN THE CHAPPELL OF OVERPOPLETON IN THE PARISSHE OF NEWE BISSHOPHILL IN THE CYTYE OF YORKE.

Rychard Hamerton, incumbent ther. Beynge a perpetuyte, and not charged to the payment of the fyrst frutes or tenthes. The sayd chauntre is of the foundacion of John Popleton,[1] clarke, to pray for his soule and others in the sayd chappell of Overpopleton, beynge buylded aforetyme by the devocion of the parisshoners ther for ther owne ease, albeyt the same chauntre thys xxx yeres paste, by reason of the decay and povertye thereof, hath byn abused, forsomuche as yt was not able to fynde any priste there, accordynge to the sayd ordynance, redy to be shewed, and never charged to the fyrst fruites and tenthes.

The same chauntre is dystant from the sayd parisshe churche iij miles. Item, the proffytes of the same, durynge the termes of xxx yeres past, hath byn usyd and bestowed by the parissheners towerd the paymentes of such pristes as they could gett there, from tyme to tyme, to say to them masse there, so farre as the same wolde extende therto. Item, ther hathe not byn any lands taken,

(1) Licence to Thomas de Garton, sub-treasurer of the cathedral church of York, John de Munkgate, chaplain, Robert Semer, chaplain, and Richard Lon' to found a chantry in Overpopilton to pray for John de Popilton. 1 July, 1409. *Pat.*, 10 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 13.

Digitized by Google

solde, entryd unto syth the iiijth day of Februarye, anno xxvij^{mo} Henrici viij^{vi}, ne dyssolvyd, purchasyd, or by any manner of wayes or meanes obteyned.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, goodes, nil, plate, nil.

Firste, a ten. lyeng in Walmegate in Yorke, in th'occupacion of John North, vj*s.* viij*d.* Item, a ten. there in th'occupacion of Rychard Lepyngton, xj*s.* and one garthe or waste lyeng in Dyrtelane in Yorke, in the tenure of Mawde Leyllane, wyddowe, xij*d.* In all, at Pentecoste and Martylmas, xviij*s.* viij*d.* Item, a cotage with a crofte in Overpopleton, in the tenure of Rycharde Hamerton, at the sayd feastes, ij*s.* iiijd.

Some of the sayd chauntre, xxj*s.* reman'.

97. THE CHAPELL OF OVERPOPLETON IN THE PARISSHE OF NEWE BYSSHOPHILL IN THE CYTYE OF YORKE.

There is no incumbent of the sayd chappell, standyng wythyn the towne aforsayd, but buylded by th'inhabitantes ther, by cause that the aged and seke people could not repare to the sayd church.

The same chappell is dystant from the sayd parisshe church iiij miles. The necessete is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., purchasyd, etc., syns the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chappell, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at x*s.* viij*d.*, and plate, xviij*s.* iiij*d.*

Firste, one cotage and one crofte with appurtenances in Overpopleton in the tenure of Richard Hamerton, clerke, at Martylmas and Pentecost, ij*s.* iiij*d.* qui rement.

98. THE CHAPPELL OF COPMANTHORP IN THE PARISSHE OF NEWE BYSSHOPHYLL IN THE CYTYE OF YORKE.

There is no incumbent in the sayd chappell, but beyng ordeyned, made, and buylded by the inhabitantes there, of ther owne devocyon for ther owne ease, uppon the grounde that is nowe one Thomas Vavasoures, gentleman, and was buylded to th'entent they myght have masse there, by cause that syke, impotent, and aged people coulde not come to the same parisshe churche.

The same chappell is dystant iij myles from the paroch chyrch. The necessetye is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., purchasyd, etc., syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Digitized by Google

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chappell, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at ix*s.*, and plate xviij*s.* iiij*d.*

Memorandum:—The severall guyldes of Seynte Christopher and Seynt George, withyn the cytie of Yorke, that is to saye, the guylde callyd Seynt Christopher Guylde was founded in the tyme of Rychard the Seconde as by the letters patentes of the sayd late Kyng dated at Yorke the xijth day of Marche in the xixth yere of his raigne,[1] made to one Robert Delhoye, cytesyn of the said cytie, to erecte and make the sayd guylde or fraternitie. And the said guylde of Seynt George was founded in the tyme of Kyng Henrye the vjth, as by his letters patentes, dated at Westminster the xxixth day of Maye in the xxvth yere of his raigne,[2] made to William Craven and other cytesyns of the said cytie, as by their severall grauntes more playnlye apperyth. By reason wherof, they have not onely erectyd the said ij guyldes, but also purchasyd landes and tenementes, lyeng nye the said citie and elswhere, to the yerely value of xvj*li.* xv*s.* viij*d.* and by the same auctorytie have made and erected dyvers ordinances, as well for the disposicion of the said reveneux and prouffyttes, as also such other money as so accrewe unto theym, by reason of the proffites of the brotherheed of the said guyld, to the mayntenance of their common hall, callyd the Guylde Hall of the said citie of Yorke, but also for repayryng and mayntenance of certen stone brydges and highweys, in and aboute the cytye, and to the releyff of dyvers poore peple, by theym to be founded withyn the same. Which said reveneux be not able to bere or mayntene the said charges, so that ther is no perpetuall stipend or other spirituall promocion chargeable, wherby the Kinges Majestie ought to have the first fruites or tenthes. And further the sayd ij guyldes have and doth pay subsydye accordyng to the Kynges actes in that behalf made.

(1) Licence to Robert del Hoy, Richard Lygeard, John White, Thomas de Sourby, John Philipson, Richard de Parlyngton, John de Burton, Peter del Leven and Robert Orwelle to found a guild in honour of St. Christopher, of themselves and other persons, men and women, in the cathedral church of York, with usual clauses for incorporation. 12 Mar., 1396. *Pat.*, 19 *Ric. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 6. Licence to the said guild to acquire lands to the yearly value of £20 to find two chaplains to pray for the King, Queene Anne, Thomas, Archbishop of York, Henry, Earl of Northumberland. 28 Mar., 1396. *Pat.*, 19 *Ric. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 9. See also *Pat.*, 1 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 5, *m.* 12; *Pat.*, 1 *Hen. V.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 14; *Pat.*, 2 *Hen. V.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 36.

(2) Licence to William Craven, John Kyrkeham, John Bell, John Preston, and John Shirwode, citizens of York, to found a guild of themselves and other persons, men and women, in the chapel of St. George next the Castle of York, which, on account of the non-residence of the chaplains and its small value, is deserted (*desolata extitit*), etc. *Pat.*, 25 *Hen. VI.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 7.

Digitized by Google

99. THE CHAUNTERE OF THOMAS NELSON IN THE PARISSHE OF SEYNT NYCHOLAS, OTHERWISE CALLYD TRINYTIE CHURCH IN THE CITIE OF YORK.

Myles Walssheforth, incumbent there. Which chauntre was founded by Thomas Nelson, to pray for the soule of the saide Thomas and Kateryne, his wyffe, and all Cristen soules for ever, as apperyth by fundacion, dated the fyveth day of Julye, anno Domini MCCCCLXXIIIJ.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said parysshe church, and used according to the fundacion. And the necessite therof is, there is nether person nor vicare in the said church, but one curate founde by the Kinges Majestie for his wages, without helpe, for mynystracion in the said church and parysshe, of any but onely of the sayd chaunterye pryste; beyng in the said parysshe cccc houselyng peple. Ther is no land sold syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye, as apperith by inventorye, viz.:— goodes xiij*s.* x*d.*, and plate, nil.

Firste, a ten. or chamber adjoining the said church, wheryn the incumbent lyeth, and is worth by yere iij*s.*; and also a rent charge of lxvj*s.* viij*d.*, comying out of the manor of Conysthorpe, parcell of the possessions of the Trynyties of York; and allowaunce of xl*s.* by yere for his meate and drynke, paid at this day by the Kynges Majestie, as by the late suppressyd house of the Trinyties in York. In all, cix*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, x*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth, iiij*li.* xix*s.*

100. DRYNGEHOUSES CALLYD SEYNT HELENE CHAPELL IN THE SAID PARYSSHE.

The same chapell of Seynt Helene beyng wythyn the said parysshe, and half a myle dystaunte from the parysshe churche aforesaid, was buylded by the inhabitantes of Drynghouses for theire owne ease uppon a tofte there, holden of Sir Fraunces Ingelby, knyghte, by copye of courte roulle, after the custume of the manor there. And dyvers persons hath gyven copyholde landes, to the fyndyng of a pryste wythyn the said chappell, to the value of liij*s.* iij*d.*, which is receyved and paid by the inhabitantes of the said parysshe, at such tyme as they wyll have servyce there, and therfore was never charged with the tenthes and fyrste frutes.

Digitized by Google

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att v*s.* x*d.*, and plate, xx*s.*

Firste, Richard Donnyngton and John Bateman with others holdeth by copye of courte roulle, j cotage with a tofte and a crofte, in th'occupacion of Richard Adamson, by yere, xv*s.*; the same holdeth by copye, a tofte, a crofte, and vj acres of land in th'occupacion of Christofer Nycholson by yere, xxij*s.*; and the same holdeth by copy, j cotage and j crofte in th'occupacion of Richard Donnynton, xij*s.*; and the same holdeth by copye, one house with a garth, in th'occupacion of Adam Foster, iiij*s.* ij*d.* In all, paiable at Martymas and Whytsontyde, liij*s.* ij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to Sir Frances Ingleby, knyghte, for a fre rent out of the said landes, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth, xl*s.*

[TOTALS FOR THE DEANERY OF THE CHRISTIANITY.]

Some of the goodes aforesayd, cviij*li.* ij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Some of the plate aforesayd, cccij*li.* vj*s.* vj*d. ob.*

Some of the possessions, Mxij*li.* iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Some of the deduccions, cxiij^{xx}xj*li.* xij*d.*

And so remayneth, Dcccxxj*li.* iij*s.* vj*d.*

Digitized by Google

THE DEANERYE OF BULMER.

[Here are repeated the articles of inquiry as on p. 5.]

101. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF STYLLYNGFLETE.

Rychard Calberd, incumbent. The sayd chauntrey was founded by Nicolas Morby,[1] to th'entent that the incumbent there shuld pray for hys soule and all Crysten soules, and to do devyne service and help the curate there to mynyster sacramentes in the sayd church, as apperyth by the foundacion, [dated] Satterday the vjth of the Ides of November, the yere of our Lord God MCCCXXXVJ. And the incumbent is bound to be continually resydent.

The same chauntreye is adjoynynge to the sayd churche. The necessite is for services and mynystracion, as is aforesaid. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynynge to the sayd chauntrye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at vij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, one chalice parcell gilte, viij ounces, xxxiiij*s.* viij*d.*

Firste, the mansion house of the sayd chauntrie, with ij orchardes, ij croftes, and half an oxgange of lande by yere v*s.*; item, a yerly rent commyng out of the manors, landes, and ten. in Kelfeld and Estryge, of the possessions of William Vavasor, knyghte, paiable yerly at the feestes of Seynt Martyne and Pentycost, iiij*li.*

Some totall of the sayd chauntrye, iiij*li.* v*s.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely unto the Kinges Majestie for a tenth of the premysses, viij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth, lxxvj*s.* viij*d.*

(1) Licence to Nicholas Morby, parson of a moiety of the church of Linton in Craven, to found a chantry in the same church, to pray for the said Nicholas and William de Morby. 14 Nov. 1332. *Pat.*, 6 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 3, *m.* 8.

Digitized by Google

102. THE CHAUNTERYE OR DONATYVE AT OUR LADYES ALTER IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF TYRRYNGTON.

Rauffe Boyes, incumbent. Shewyng no foundacion but beyng used to say masse in the sayd church, and execute divine service in the high quyer there, and to pray for the soules of th'anceitours of Sir Bryan Stapulton and all Chrysten soules.

The same chauntrye is wythyn the sayd churche, and the necessitie thereof is as is above mencioned. Ther is no landes, sold, etc., sithens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xvj*s*., and plate, one chalice parcell gilte, vij ounces, xxviij*s*.

Firste, the mansion place of the sayd incumbent valued at iiij*s*.; item, one yerly rent of iiij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. payd by the sayd Sir Bryan Stapleton, iiij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*.

Some totall of the sayd chauntrye, iiij*li*. x*s*. viij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerly unto the Kynges Majestie for a tenth of the premysses, viij*s*. ; item, paiable yerely to Sir John Dooney, knyght, for free rente to hys manor of Tyrryngton, ij*s*.

Some of allowance, x*s*.

And so remayneth, iiij*li*. viij*d*.

103. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISSHE CHURCHE OF TOPCLYFF.

Davye Bele, incumbent. The same chaunterye is of the foundacion of Richard Grome and Thomas Allanson, to say masse and other dyvyne service and to pray for the founders soules, and all Chrysten soules, and to helpe the curate in the quyer of the same churche, as by foundacion, dated the Munday next after the feast of Seynt Michell th'archaungell, the xvth yere of the reigne of Kynge Henry the vijth, and a feffement mayd to certen persons by the sayd founders of certen landes contyned in the rentall, for the sustentacion of the incumbent there.

The same chaunterye is within the sayd parisshe churche, and the necessite is as afore is mencioned, and to helpe the curate to mynyster to the parochyans, beyng many in nombre. Ther is no landes solde ne alienatyd sithens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Digitized by Google

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntrey, as apperyth by inventorye, goodes, nil, plate, nil.

Firste, certen landes and ten. in the tenure of divers persons, lyenge in sondry places, viz. :—of Marget Daget, lviij*s.* lyeng in Catton; James Tyrrye, xij*s.* j*d.*; John Dunne, iij*s.* iiij*d. ob*, and Leonerd Bell, viij*s.*, lyenge in Dalton; and Thomas Wyghte, xv*s.*, lyenge in Crakhall. In all, iiij*li.* xvj*s.* v*d. ob.*

Whereof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for haver silver, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; to the cathedrall churche of Yorke, ij*s.*; to William Staveley, j*d. ob.*; and for the tenthes, vj*s.* viij*d.* In all, xj*s.* j*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* vj*s.* iiij*d.*

104. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPEL WYTHIN THE CHURCHE YARDE OF TOPCLYFF.

Rychard Browne, incumbent. Founded by th'erle of Northumberland, and now of the presentement of the churche of Yorke, to pray for the founderes soule and all Crysten soules in the sayd chapell, and the revenues therof is employed to th'use of the sayd incumbent.

The same chauntrye is withyn the churcheyarde of the sayd parysshe of Topliff. Ther is no landes sold ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth daye of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynynge to the sayd chauntrey, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at v*s.*, plate, one chalice, vj ounces, xxvj*s.*

First, a certen yerely rent comyng out of the clerke of Seynt Peter Worke in Yorke, c*s.*; item, of Edmunde Walles for a torche lyghte, ij*s.*; item, of Margett Dagett, wydow, for a torch lighte, xviij*d.*

Some totall of the sayd chauntrye, cxiij*s.* vj*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely unto the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, of the premisses, xx*s.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* vj*d.*

104a. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT GYLES IN ELMORE WITHIN THE SAYD PARYSSHE OF TOPLYFFE.

[The return is almost entirely illegible].

First, a messuage with appurtenances in Elmor, in the holding

Digitized by Google

of John Bell, xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*; a messuage with appurtenances in Crakall, in the tenure of John Dayll, lxij*s.* viij*d.*; . . . . . and a close in Crakall, in th'occupacion of the sayd John Dayll, iij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, lxxvj*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely unto the Kinges Majestie for a tenthe of the premisses,, . . .

And so remaneth lxxj*s.* iiij*d.*

105. THE CHAPELL OF DYFFORTH WITHIN THE SAYD PARISSHE OF TOPLYFF.

Richard Browne, incumbent, in the sayd chapell. Ther is landes in feoffement, gyven by certen well desposed persons in the sayd parysshe towardes the fynding of a pryste, and to repayr the same chapel, the same incumbent beyng removable at the wyll of the sayd parochians. Is without foundacion.

Ther is no landes sold ne alienated sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chapell, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at v*s.*, plate, v ounces, xx*s.*

Firste, iij ten. sett, lyeng, and beyng in Dyfforth, viz. :—in the tenure of Richard Browne, x*s.*; Rowland Foster, vj*s.*; and John Spencer, iij*s.*; j acre of lande lyeng in Raynton in th'occupacion of Robert Harland, xij*d.*; and one house in the chappell garth of Difforth in th'occupacion of Alice Fermerye, xij*d.* In all xxj*s.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a fre rente, xij*d.*

And so remayneth, xx*s.*

106. OUR LADY SERVICE OR GUYLDE IN THE SAID PARYSSHE OF TOPLYFF.

John Bell, incumbent. The same guylde is without foundacion. There is dyvers landes and ten. purchasyd, gyven, and put in feoffement towardes the fyndyng of the sayd pryste, and is bounde to say masse and to pray for the prosperytie of the parochienns, lyvyng, and for the soules of them departed, and further to kepe the queyer with vj chyldren all haly and festyvall days; which vj chyldren, the same incumbent is bounde to teche to syng, and to fynde proper song bokes for the servyce ther.

The same guilde is within the sayd parysshe church of Toplyff. The necessite therof is in singynge masse and other divyne

Digitized by Google

service, and bryngyng up childer aforesayd. Ther is no landes solde ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}. The same guylde is nether charged to the fyrst frutes nor tenthes.

Goodes, ornayments, and plate pertenynge to the sayd chapell, as apperyth by inventory, plate, nil, goodes, nil.

First, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in divers places, viz. :—of John Bell, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Chamber, xij*s.*; Thomas Williamson, xviij*d.*, Richard Spencer, xij*s.*, John Bell, vj*d.*, in Toplyff; William Powthorpe, xviij*s.* and John Fraunce vij*s.* in Catton; John Dey, iiij*s.* in Esyngwold; Leonerd Bell, vj*s.* iij*d.*, Thomas Hunter, ij*s.*, and Roberte Felde, x*s.*, in Dalton; John Helperbye, xx*s.* in Norton, in morgage upon repayment. In all iiij*li.* xvij*s.* vij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the feodarye of Toplyff, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; sute of courtes of Toplyf, jd., Catton, ij*d.*, Esyngwold, j*d.*; to the Kynges Majestie for landes in Norton, ij*d.*; and for more hyers (*sic*) of Norton, x*d.*, and Dalton, j*d.* In all, v*s.* vij*d.*

And so remayneth, iiij*li.* xij*s.*

107. THE CHAUNTERYE OR SERVICE WYTHYN THE MANOR OF TOPLYFF.

William Toppam, incumbent. The same chaunterye is founded by th'erle of Northumberland to singe masse and to pray for the soules of the founders and all Crysten soules.

The same chauntrey is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe churche dimid.' mile. The necessite therof is saing of masse within the sayd manor. The same chauntrey is nether charged to the firste frutes or tenthes. The foundacion is observyed and kept accordingly.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntrye, as apperyth by inventory, plate, nil, goodes, nil.

First, a certen yerly rent comyng out of the manor of Toplyff fyve pondes, payd by the receyvor of the said manor, c*s.* qui remanent.

108. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISSHE OF POKLYNTON.

William Mody, incumbent ther. Of the foundation of Roger, son of Remyge of Poklynton, dated viijth day of Aprell, in the yere of our Lorde God MCCCIJ, in the yere of the raigne of Edward, the son of Henry, xxxth. To th'entente to pray for the soules of

Digitized by Google

the sayd founders and all Cristen soules, and to mynistre in the sayd chapell. There be within the same DC howslyng people and above.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche of Poklynton. The necessite therof is to do divyne service and help to mynystre sacramentes. Ther is no landes, etc., solde sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntrye, as appereyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at xv*s.* viij*d.* plate, lx*s.* viij*d.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in divers places, viz:—one messuage in Poklynton in the holdynge of Richard Howson, xviij*s.* Item, one oxgange of lande in the tenure of the sayd Richard, xxiiij*s.* Item, iij oxganges of lande in Ulvestrope in the parysshe of Poklenton, in the holding of Robert Trame of Meltenby, ix*s.*, and one parcell of ground inclosed, lyeng in the sayd Ulvestrope, in the tenure of the sayd Robert, x*d.* In all, ix*s.* x*d.*

Some of the sayd chauntrye lij*s.* x*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerly to the Kynges Majestye for a tenthe, iiij*s.*

And so remaneth, xlvij*s.* x*d.*

109. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT ANNE OF IJ PRESTES IN THE PARISSHE OF THRESK.

Cutberte Foxe and Alexander Collyer, incumbents, wherof one is called the master or keper, and the other the secondary. Of the foundacion of the feoffes and executors of Robert Threske, to pray for the soules of the Kynges Majesties progenitors, the founders soule, and all Cristen soules; and the said incumbentes to be united together within there owne mansion, and do devyne service in the said parysshe churche, and to ayde the sayd vicar in tyme of necessete. There be within the said parisshe DC howslynge people and above. Whyche foundacion is dated the secunde day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici vj^{ti}, xviij^{vi}. And by the same foundacion apperth, that yf the sayd chaunterye pristes do purchase landes to the value of xx markes and under xx*li.*, that the sayd master or keper shall have for hys stypend x markes, and the sayd secondary viij markes; and if they purchase landes above

(1) Inquisition taken 7th Sept. 1441, by which the jurors returned that it was not to the damage of the King if licence were granted to Nicholas Dixon, Thomas Levesham, clerk, Thomas Wandesford, of London, merchant, and Richard Acton, to grant lands, etc, to John Esyngton, master, and Richard Helmesley, chaplain, at the chantry of St. Anne, of Thresk. *Inq. ad. q. d.* 20 *Hen. VI. No.* 19.

Digitized by Google

xx*li.*, than the sayd master shall have xij markes, and the secondary ix markes. And the residue of the rentes of the premises to be employed and bestowed upon the ornamentes, and reparyng of the houses belongynge to the sayd chauntreye, and the reste therof to be put in a cheste with thre keys, the one remayning with the sayd master, the other with the secondarye, the thurde with the churche wardens; and at the iiijth yeres ende, the sayd tresore remanynge, besydes the ornamentes and reparacions done, to be devyded in thre partes, that is to say, two partes to the master, the thurde parte to the secondarye, with ij*s.* iiij*d.* gyven to hym that taket accomptes.

The same chauntrey is wythyn the sayd parisshe churche, and the necessytye therof is in doyng dyvne service and helpyng the parysshe pryste in ministryng of the sacrement aforsayd. Ther is no landes, sold ne alienated sithe the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntrey, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xlj*s* plate, iiij*li.* v*s.* iiij*d.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in divers places, viz.:—a house and a garth in the tenure of Rauffe Simondson, iiij*s.*; [blank] Typlady's wyfe, iiij . ; Jennett Faysby, ij*s.*; William Tierman, ij*s.*; William Fawcenor, vij*s.* viij*d.*; Christopher Robinson, xviij*s.* iiij*d.*; Richard Robynson, vij*s.* viij*d.*; John Lone, th'elder, vj*s.*; Briane Mode, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Thomas Dente, x*s.* xj*d*; Richard Sowber, xix*s.* j*d.*; Richard Richell, xiiij*s.* x*d.*; [blank], xxiij*s.* j*d.*; William Horner, xvj*s* vij*d.*; John Preston, vj*s.* ix*d.*; Styven Gye, xviij*s.* j*d.*; Thomas Alowght, x . xj*d.*; John Lone, the yonger, xx*s.* iij*d.*; John Wyxson, viij*s.* ij*d.*; Rauffe Pacoke, iiij*s.* John Sewhell, xxj*s.* ix*d.*; Robert Baytman, x*s*; Wawker wyfe, iij*s.*; Christopher Brown, xij*s* iiij*d.*; Thomas Smythson, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; Goody wyffe, v*s.*; John Carter, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Richardson, iij*s.*; John Sterkell, iiij*s.*; William Addamson, iiij*s.*; John Drybek, iiij*s*; John Yates, iiij*s.*; John Rychardson, iiij*s*; Robert Richardson, ix*s.* vij*d.*; Robert Howton, xij*s.* ix*d.*; John Berton, ij . j*d.*; Robert Perte, ix*d.*; Christopher Thowthrope, ij*s.* j*d.*; William Butterwurthe, xvij*d.*; William Whype, yonger, xvij*s.* j*d.*; George Hopis, xxxiij*s.* iij*d.*; theires of Richard Lassell for free rent of one ten. in the Market Place, in the holdyng of John Wode, iiij*s.*; a fre rent out of the Lady Rents in Thersk, xij*d.*; and the scite of the chaunterye house, dovecote, garthe, and iij croftes, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, xix*li.* x*s.* iij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerly to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xx*s.*; to the same in fre rent for the Mount of Saynt John, iiij*s.*; to the same in fre rent for the monastery of Newburgh, ij*s.*; to the same for

Digitized by Google

the monastery of Duresme, xx*d.*; to th'erle of Derby, in fre rents, viij*s.*; to the churche wardyns of Thersk, iij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, xxxix*s.*

And so remaneth, xvij*li.* ix*s.* iij*d.*

110. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNTE JOHN BAPTYST WITHIN THE SAID CHURCH OF THRESK.

Thomas Hughett, incumbent therof. Of the foundacion of the lorde Mowbray, as is certified, whyche they have not to shewe, and nowe presentyd by th'erle of Darby as patrone of the same. Whych incumbent servith not ther hymselfe, but giveth xxj*s.* viij*d.* to an olde pryste to serve the same chauntrye and helpeth the quere, allegiant the same to be a fre chappell.

The same chaunteyre is wythin the sayd parysshe churche. The necessite therof is to do devine service and helpe the parysshe pryste in tyme of nede. Ther is no landes, solde ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at vj*s.* vj*d.*, plate, lvj*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in divers places, viz.:—a fermold in the handes of John Gamyll and William Haulles, iij*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*; Micaell Canttor, v*s.*; James Wilkinson, vj*s.* iij*d.*; John Johnson, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Elizabeth Abbot and Maryon Flowir, vij*s.* viij*d.*; William Rye, iiij*s.*; Jennet Tranner, iiij*s.*; William Smythe, v*s.*; Alicia Burstode, iij*s.*; Jennett Johnson, ij*s.* vj*d.*; Richard Craw, ij*s.* In all, vj*li.* ij*s.* x*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerly to the Kynges Majestye for a tenthe, xij*s.*; a yerely rent to hys lordshype of Thresk, ij*s.* In all, xiiij*s.*

And so remaneth, cviij*s.* x*d.*

111. THE CHAUNTYERYE OR SERVICE AT THE ALTER OF OUR LADYIS WYTHIN THE SAYD CHURCHE OF THRESK.

Thomas Raper, pryste, incumbent of the sayd chauntrye, of the nominacion of John Norton and Roger Lasselles, and other feoffees of diveres landes and ten. in Thresk aforseyd and Esteharlesey in in the countye of Yorke. Whiche landes were gyven by dyvers weldysposed persons, to th'entent that the profyttes therof shuld be gyven to a pryste whyche shulde helpe to do devyne service in

Digitized by Google

the sayd churche and to teche a grammar scole within the sayd towne.

The same chaunterye or service is within the sayd parysshe, and the foundacion is used accordingly. The necessytie therof is in singynge masse and other devyne service, in bryngynge up and techyng of chyldryn aforseyd. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenynge to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at vj*s.* viij*d.*, plate, xxxij*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten set, lyeng, and beyng in dyvers places, viz.:—the wyffe of Thomas Cauntem for a house, xiij*s.*; Richard Ragelt, vj*s.*; John Mayson, vj*s.*; Bartylmewe Smythe, v*s.*; Thomas Jobson, vj*s.*; John Page, vj*s.*; Jennet Carter, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; Thomas Nicson, ij*s.* vj*s.*; Henry Kytchynman, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Thornton, viij*s.*; Thomas Williamson, xvj*s*; William Wytloke, xvj*s.*; in Esteharlsay; Richard Chapman, viij*s.*; James Hogson, viij*s.* In all, cxviij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a chyfe rent out of the towne of Thresk, vij*s.* x*d.*; to th'erle of Darby for fre rent, j lb. peppor; to Saynt Annes chappel fre rentes, xij*d.* In all, viij*s.* x*d.*, j lb. peppor.

And so remaneth, vj*d.*

112. THE CHAUNTRYE OF THE BLESSED TRENITIE AND SEYNTE NICHOLAS WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF SHERYFHOTON CALLED WYTHAM'S CHAUNTREYE.

Nicholas Grenehoode, incumbent of the sayd chaunterye. The foundacion[1] of Guy Fayrefax, knyght, and other feoffees and executors of Thomas Wytham, bering date x^{mo}. die Februarii, anno Domini MCCCCLXXJ (*sic*) and regni regis Edwardi iiij^{ti}., xxj^{mo}. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd Thomas, and hys wyffe, and all Cristen soules, and to do devyne service in the sayd churche every holyday, and to be assistaunt to the vicar

(1) Licence to Thomas Wytham to found a chantry at the altar of the Blessed Confessors, St. Nicholas and St. Giles in the chapel of the same confessors, built by the said Thomas in the church of Sherifhoton, or in other church in the County of York or Lincoln to pray for Margaret, Queen of England, the said Thomas, and Agnes, his wife, and Joan, late the wife of William Thivenge. 5 Nov., 1447. *Pat.*, 26 *Hen. VI., p.* 2, *m.* 14. Licence to Sir Guy Fairfax, Brian Roucliff, baron of the Exchequer, Richard Pigot, sergeant-at-law, Miles Metcalf, and William Chamberleyn, feoffees of Thomas Witham, deceased, to found a chantry at the altar of the Holy Trinity and the Blessed Nicholas in the church of Sherefhoton to pray for the said Thomas and Agnes, his wife. 13 June, 1481. *Pat.*, 21 *Edw. IV., p.* 2, *m.* 12.

Digitized by Google

there in tyme of sykenes and visitacion, and to kepe an obyte in the vigyll of Seynte Thomas th'appostle, and to dystrybute at the sayd obyte to pore people iij*s*. iiij*d*.

The same chaunterye is wythin the sayd parysshe churche of Sheryfhoton. The necessitee therof is to be assistent to the parysshe pryste, in tyme of nede, in doyng devyne servyce and minystryng of the sacramentes. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes xxiij*s*. v*d*., plate, xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Firste, certen landes and ten. in the tenure of divers persons [at] Wrelton in Pikrynge lyeng, viz:—Robert Risell, xxxiiij*s*. viij*d*.; John Chesman, xxx*s*.; Robert Mercer, xxvij*s*.; John Appylbye, xxj*s*.; Thomas Chaston, iij*s*.; William Mead, iiij*s*.; Thomas W . . . ., iij*s*.; for a fre ferme out of Westrope landes there, two yeres, every yere, x*d*., and the thurde yere, ij*s*. ij*d*., by yere, xv*d*. *q*. iij^{cia} *pars q*. In all, vj*li*. iij*s*. xj*d*. *q*. iij^{cia} *pars q*.

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xj*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. *q*.; to the same for fyne of sute to the courte of Trapton, ix*d*.; to the same for lyk fyne at the courte of Suaynton, vij*d*.; to the same for fre fermes, iij*d*.; and for a yerely obyte wythyn the parysshe church of Sheryfhoton, iij*s*. iiij*d*.[1] In all, xiij*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*. *q*.

And so remaneth, cx*s*. vj*d*. *ob*.

Also there is two sprynges belongyng to the sayd chaunterye, th'one, cauld Wrelton Dale, conteynynge x acres and iij roddes, th'other sprynge, called Buddall, conteynyng v acres and a halfe, reddy to be felled every xijth yere, and then wurthe bothe to be sold together, xl*s*.

113. THE CHAUNTERYE WYTHYN THE CHAPELL OF SAYNT GYLES OF CORNEBURGH WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF SHERYFHOTON.

Richard Hotchonson, incumbent therof. The foundacion is of the feoffes of the executors of Thomas Wytheham,[2] beryng date x^{mo}. die Februarye, anno MCCCCLXXJ and regis Henrici iiij^{ti}., xxj^{mo}. To th'entent to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules and to dystrybute at hys obyte in the vigil of Seynt Thomas, iij*s*. iiij*d*.

(1) This sum is crossed through.

(2) Licence to Thomas Wytham to found a chantry at the altar of the Holy Trinity and St. Giles in the church or chapel, lately built by him at Corneburgh to pray for the said Thomas and Agnes, his wife, Richard, Duke of York, Richard, Earl of Salisbury, and Alice, his wife. 16 Nov., 1465. *Pat.* 5 *Edw. IV. p.* 1, *m.* 4.

Digitized by Google

The same chaunterye is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe churche a myle and more. The necessitie therof is to mayntayne prayer aforseyd Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertening to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes xviij*s.* vj*d.*, plate, nil.

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in diveres places, viz :—one ten. in tholdynge of Anthoni Watson, lyeng in Cracke villat', xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; two closes of pasture, th'one called Sutton Lounde, and th'other called Sutton Haye, in tholdynge of Nicholas Hewby and Robert Browne in Sutton villa, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; one ten. in tholdynge of John Thomson in Trowthorpe, xl*s.*; and two ten. in tholdyng of Sir Raffe Bulmer, knyght, xlv*s.* In all, vj*li.* xviij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, x*s.* viij*d.*; for an obite in Sheryffhoton, ij*s.* iiij*d.*[1]; to the courte of Sutton for a fyne, iiij*d.*; to the courte of Crake for a fyne, ij*d.* In all, xj*s.* ij*d.*

And so remaneth, vj*li.* vij*s.* ij*d.*

114. THE CHAUNTERYE OF IJ PRYSTES WYTHYN THE CASTELL OF SHERYFFHOTON, OF THE HOLLY TRENYTIE AND OUR BLESSED LADY.

William Cobbe and Robert Turner, incumbentes there. Havynge no foundacion to shewe, albeyt they have used alwayes, when any noble man or constable of the sayd castell lye there, then to singe masse wythyn the sayd castell, or elles to singe in the sayd parysshe churche of Sheryfhoton. Havyng for there stypendes payd yerly of the revenues of the sayd lordeshype, by thandes of the Kynges Majesties receivor, xij*li.*

The same chaunterye is dystaunte from the sayd parysshe churche a quarter of a myle. The foundacion is used as afore is mencioned. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, goods, nil, plate, nil.

Firste, a certen yerly rent of xij*li.* comyng out of the manor of Sheryfhoton payd by thandes of the Kynges Majesties recevor, xij*li.* Item, ij mancion howses in the tenure of the sayd incumbentes, with a gardyne, half an acre of lande, worthe by yere v*s.* a pece. In all, x*s.*

Some of the sayd chaunterye, xij*li.* x*s.*

(1) This sum is crossed through.

Digitized by Google

Wherof
Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xxiiij*s.*; and to the same for a fre ferme out of the sayd houses, xij*d.* In all, xxv*s.*

And so remaneth, xj*li.* v*s.*

115. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT LEONERDE OF FARRELYNGTON WITHIN THE SAYD PARYSSHE OF SHERYFFHOTON.

Robert Byere, incumbent there. Havyng no foundacion but foundyd of the benevolence of the parochians for theyre owne ease. Havynge landes to the value of xviij*s.* viij*d.*, whyche was gyven by the prior of Marton, parson of the sayd Sheryfhoton, by cause x^mæ. minutæ were not suffycyent to fynde the sayde incumbent. And payeth no tenthes for that he is removable at the wylle of the parson, who was the late prior of Marton. Ther is belongynge to the sayd chaunterye lx howslynge people and above. Havyng ragyng waters there often tymes, that they in no wyse can passe to the aforseyd paryssh churche of Sheryffhoton.

The same chaunterye is dystaunt from the sayd paryssh churche two myles and more. The necessytie therof is in mynystryng sacramentes and doyng devyne servyse in the sayd chapell as afore is mencyoned.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at xxvj*s.*, plate, xxxv*s.* v*d.*

116. THE CHAPELL OF SEYNT JAMES IN STYTHENHAM IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE OF SHERYFFHOTON.

William Carrethorpe, incumbent there. Havyng no foundacion, but ordeynyd and mayd by the neghburs there adjonynge for there owne ease. Havyng there a chapleyn whyche dothe dayly devyne servyce and mynyster sacramentes. Nether landes nor ten. therto belongyng, but pryve tythes of th'inhabytantes adjonynge to the same, paynge no fyrste frutes.

The same chappell is dystaunt from the paryshe churche a myle. The necessitie therof is in doyng devyne service and mynystryng the sacramentes above sayd.

Goods, nil, plate, nil.

Digitized by Google

117. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF MYDDELTON IN PYKERYNGE LYETHE.

Thomas Monketon, incumbent ther. Having no foundacion but put in by the parochians ther to helpe devyne service, and to aiede the curate in tyme of nede to mynester sacramentes and sacramentalles; for there is, nor hath beyne, no more prystes there, but onely the vicar, whych hath a grete cure. The sayd incumbent was never charged with fyrste frutes.

The same chaunterye is wythin the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie therof is in helpyng the parysshe pryste to dowe devyne service and mynyster sacramentes, in tyme of necesitie. There is no landes, tenementes solde ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes none, plate, none.

Fyrste, certen landes and ten. set, lyenge, and beynge in diveres places, viz:—one ten. with tofte and crofte, thre partes of ij oxganges of lande and medowe in the towne of Myddelton, in the tenure of Roger Walker, x*s.*; a ten. with a tofte and crofte in the towne of Asleby, in the holdyng of Edmund Peirse, iiij*s.*; an acre of lande in the said feldes of Asleby, xij*d.*; and halfe a cotage with a tofte, lyeng in the sayd Asleyby, xviij*d.*; one chaumber with tofte and crofte for the incumbent to lye in, xij*d.* In all, xvij*s.* vj*d.*

Some of the sayd chaunterye, xvij*s.* vj*d.* qui reman.'

118. THE CHAPELL OF OURE LADY IN HAXBY IN THE PARISH OF STRENSALL.

John Ive, incumbent there. Havyng no foundacion, but hyered by the inhabitantes of the same towne to pray for the prosperyte of the parochians lyvynge, and the soules of theym departyd, further to say masse and other devyne service, and minister sacramentes in tyme of necessitie. Having a water, called Fosse, whyche often tymes is so urgent and grete that th'inhabitantes ther aboute, for the space of a monethe and more, can passe no whyther for th'incumberns of the sayd water. The sayd chappell was never charged with fyrst frutes and tenthes.

The same chapell is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe churche the space of ij myles. The necessitie therof is used accordyng to the foundacion, as affore is mencioned, as in singyng of masse and

Digitized by Google

doynge other devyne service. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd syth the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chapell, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at lij*s.* vj*d.*, plate, l*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beynge in diveres places, viz :—Henry Bernard holdyth, by copi of the courte roule of the manor of Dryffelde, one messuage and ij oxganges of lande with th'appurtenaunces in Haxby, in th'occupacion of George Wayte, and is wurth by yere, wythe ij*d.*, ij hennes and xx^{ti} egges payd to the lorde, xvj*d.*, ij hennes, xx^{ti} egges; item, Robert Wryght holdyth, by copi of the same manor, one cotage in Haxby afforseyd, in th'occupacion of Rowland Robynson, painge yerely, wyth ij*d.* payd to the lorde, iij*s.* ij*d.*; item, Seth Henryson, William Bernarde, and others holde of the sayd manor of Dryffelde, by copi, iij closes of pasture, called Lady Closes, in th'occupacion of Thomas Wayte, and is wurthe by yere, wyth iiij*d.* paid to the lord, x*s.* iiij*d.*; item, Seth Henryson, Robert Addynson, and other holdyth of the manor of Strensall, by copi, one house and ij oxgangs of lande in Haxby aforseyd, in th'occupacion of Thomas Wayte, and is wurthe by yere, with ij*s.* viij*d.*, ij hennes, and xx egges; payd to the lorde, xvj*s.* viij*d.*, ij henns xx egges; item, Seth Henryson and other, holdyth likewyse of the sayd manor j oxgange of lande in th'occupacion of John Threswyke, and is wurthe by yere, with viij*d.*, j henne, x egges paid to the lord, vij*s.* iiij*d.*, j henne, x egges; item, the sayd Seth Henryson and other abovesayd hold likewyse of the sayd manor of Strensall, one house, and is wurthe by yere, with xvj*d.*, one henne, x egges payd to the lorde, viij*s.*, j henne, x egges; item, Henry Barnarde holdyth of the same manor of Strensall iiij acres of lande in th'occupacion of Robert Wayte, and is worthe by yere, with vj*d.*, a henne, and v egges payd to the lorde, iij*s.* x*d.*, j henne, v egges.

Some of the sayd chapell, lxv*s.* iiij*d.*, vij hennes, lxv egges.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the manor of Dryffelde for certen chyfe rentes, belongyng to the sayd manor, as apperyth by a rentall, ij*s.* vj*d.*, ij hennes, lxv egges.

Paiable yerely to the manor of Strensall for certen chyff rentes belongyng to the sayd manor, as apperyth severally in the sayd rentall, v*s.* ij*d.*, v hennes.

Some of allowaunce vij*s.* viij*d.*, vij hennes, lxv egges.

And so remaneth, lvij*s.* viij*d.*

Digitized by Google

[TOTALS FOR THE DEANERY OF BULMER.]

Some of the said goodes, xj*li.* xj*s.* vij*d.*

Some of the said plate, xxiiij*li.* xiiij*s.* ix*d.*

Some of the possessions, iiij^{xx} xvij*li.* xxij*d. ob.* iii^{cia} *pars q.*, vij hennes, lxv. egges.

Some of the said deduccions, ix*li.* vij*s.* j*d.*, vij hennes, lxv. egges, j lb. peppor.

And so remayneth clere iiij^{xx}viij*li.* xiiij*s.* ix*d. ob.* iij^{cia} *pars q.*

Digitized by Google

THE DEANERYE OF KATERYCKE.

119. [The articles of inquiry as on p. 5.]

120. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT ANDREW IN THE CHAPELL OF GREATE FENCOTTES IN THE PARYSSHE OF KYRKBY FLETHAM.

John Johnson, incumbent of the same. There is no fundacion shewyd, but of the presentement of the lord Scrope, and beyng bounde for to pray for the lord Scrope, and the soule of Richard Pettye, and all Cristen soules, and wekely to say masse iij dayes in the parysshe churche, and three dayes in the said chappell.

The same is wythyn the said parysshe and distaunte from the churche a mile. The necesitie is to say masse and other dyvyne service in the said church and chapell, and to pray for all Cristen soules, and the same is observyd accordynglye. Ther is no landes solde, alienated, or put awey sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at iij*s.* vj*d.*, and plate, xvj*s.*

Firste, one mesuage and twoo oxganges of lande with appurtenances, lyeng in Mynskyppe, nere Borough Brigge, in th'occupacion of Richard Calverley, xlj*s.* ix*d.*; j acre of lande in Roclyffe, nere Borough Brigge, in th'occupacion of the same Calverley, iiij*d.*; and one yerely rent paid by the Kinges Majestie out of the late house of Monte Seynt John, xl*s.* In all at Martynmas and Pentecost by yere, iiij*li.* ij*s.* j*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely unto the Kinge for rent out of the mesuage in Mynskipp, v*s.* ix*d.*; sute of courte, xij*d.* oute of j acre of land in Roclyff, j*d. ob.*, and for the tenthes, vij*s.* vij*d. q.* In all, xiiij*s.* v*d. ob. q.*

And so remayneth, lxvij*s.* vij*d. q.*

Digitized by Google

121. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYSTE IN THE PARYSSHE OF WATHE.

Christopher Best, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of John Appulbye, clerke, to praye for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by composicion dated the Wednysday afore Seynt George is daye, in the yere of our Lorde God a thousand three hundred thytye and twoo.

The same is wythyn the said parisshe churche of Wathe. The necessitie is to pray for all Cristen soules, the same is observyd. Ther is no land sold, alienated, or put awey sithens the fourth daye of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xvij*s*., and plate, xxxvj*s*.

Firste, one mesuage, j tofte, j crofte, and halfe an acre of land in Wathe, in tholdyng of Christopher Best, incumbent, xviij*d*.; one annual rent paid out of the landes of Norton Conyers, by John Norton, esquyer, xx*s*.; two mesuages, iiij oxgange landes, and two acres and a half of medowe, lyeng in Rokesby Pykall, in tholdyng of William Suthergill, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; certen landes in Ellyngstryng, in tholdyng of Rauffe Craven, v*s*.; ix acres of lande, ij acres of medowe with appurtennces in Middelton, in tholdyng of John Meke, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; j oxgange of lande with appurtenances in Sutton Howegrave, in the occupacion of William Swetyngbye, v*s*.; and j mesuage, j tofte, j crofte, and one oxgange of lande in Thornebargh, and one acre of land in West Tanfeld in th'occupacion of Nicholas Cotes, viij*s*. In all, at Martynmas and Pentecost, lxxix*s*. vj*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely for fre rent oute of the landes in Middelton, ix*d*., Sutton, vj*d*., and Thornbargh, xiij*d*.; unto the lord Scrope and to the Kinges Majestie to Middelham Castell forth of Thornebargh, iiij*d*.; the Castell of Richemond out of the same landes, ij*d*.; the tenthez vj*s*. viij*d*.; and sute of court in Ellyngstryng, ij*s*. In all, ix*s*. vij*d*.

And so remayneth, lxix*s*. xj*d*.

Memorandum:—There is half an acre of land taken awey from the same chauntery by one Thomas Merkenfeld, esquyer, aboute iiij yeres past.

Digitized by Google

122. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT CUTHBERT IN THE CHAPELL OF NORTON WYTHYN THE SAIDE PARYSSHE OF WATHE.

William Armyn, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of Richard Norton, of Norton Conyers, esquyer, to th'entente to say dyvyne servyce in the said chapell, and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by foundacion, dated the xx^th^ day of August, anno regni regis Henrici v^ti^., x^mo^.

The same is wythyn the said parysshe and distaunte from the church half a myle. The necessite is to say dyvyne service in the said chapell, and to pray for the soule of the foundor and all Cristen soules, and the same is observyd accordynglye. Ther is no landes solde syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valewed at xxj*s*., and plate, vij*li*. viij*d*.

Firste, a mesuage with a litle garth therto adjoynyng lyeng in Norton, in tholdyng of William Armyn, incumbent, xij*d*.; and one annuall rent, comyng out of the manor or landes of Norton, cvj*s*. viij*d*. In all, at Martynmas and Pentecost, cvij*s*. viij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for the tenth, viij*s*. viij*d*.

And so remayneth clere, iiij*li*. xix*s*.

123. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNTE [LAW]RENCE IN THE SAID CHURCH.

Thomas Hyndall, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of Laurence Herryson, to th'entent that the said incumbent shuld pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to say masse three dayes in the weke at the said churche, and three dayes in the chappelys of Melmorby and Middelton, as apperith by the last will of the said Laurence Harryson, dated the last day of August, anno Domini MDV^to^.

The same is wythyn the said parysshe and distaunte frome the churche half a myle. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules; and the same is observyd and kept accordingly. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sythens the iiij^th^ of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^., xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att vj*s*. viij*d*. and plate, lxviij*s*.

Firste, a certen annuall rent comyng forth of a marsshe in Middeton Whernou, in the tenure of Jenett Harryson, wydowe,

Digitized by Google

xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one annuall rent comyng forth of a ten. at Laverton and Kyrkby Malasard, xx*s.*; j messuage and xxx acres of lande and medowe, lyeng in the towne and feldes of Norton in the Cley, in tholdyng of Helen Penteth, xxxv*s.* x*d.*; ij acres of land and half an acre of medowe, lyeng in Topclyff in tholdynge of Thomas Kydson, vij*s.*; and j mesuage, j toft, j croft, and j oxgange lande in Melmorby, in tholdyng of Rauffe Welles, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, at Pentecost and Martynmas, iiij*li.* ix*s.* vj*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent out of the landes in Melmorby, j*d.*; forthe of the same landes to the Castell of Richemond, j*d.*; a fre rent out of the landes in Topclyff, j*d.*; sute of courte there, iiij*d.*; retornyng or enteryng a fyne, j*d.*; a free rent out of the landes of Norton in the Clay, ij*s.* vj*d. ob.*; and for the tenthes, viij*s.* viij*d.* In all, xj*s.* x*d. ob.*

And so remayneth clere, lxxvij*s.* vij*d.*

123A. THE STYPENDARYE OR CHAUNTERYE IN THE CHAPELL OF MYDDELTON IN THE SAID PARYSSHE.

In the same is one, Robert Wylson, incumbent; and of the foundacion of Roberte Barnyngham, whoe gave certen landes to the late monasterye of Jervaux, to the fyndyng of the saide incumbent, to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules. And the same incumbent is not charged to the payment of the tenthes.

The same chapell is distant from the parysshe church, half a myle. The necessities therof is to pray for all Cristen soules. And the incumbent is not there passyng iiij tymes in the yere. There is no landes solde sithens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye and stypendarye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at nil, and plate, nil.

A yerely rent paid by the Kinges Magestie, comyng of the possessions of the late monasterye of Jervaux, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.* qui remanent.

123B. THE CHAUNTERY IN THE CHAPEL OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYST AT LEMYNG IN THE PARYSSHE OF BURNESTON.

John Kaye, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of John Heslerton, who gave certen landes to the late monasterye of Jervaux, to th'entente that th'abbot shuld yerely paye to the incumbent viij*s.*, and that the said incumbent shuld say masse and

Digitized by Google

other dyvyne servyce in the said chappell, and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by composicion dated vj^to^ die Julii, anno Domini MCCCXXXIJ.

The same is wythyn the saide parysshe, and dystaunte frome the churche ij miles. The necessitie is to pray for all Cristen soules, and to say masse in the chapell, and other dyvyne servyce to all the inhabitantes thereunto adjoynyng. And the same is observyd accordingly. Ther is no landes or ten. sold sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chauntery, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valewed at nil, and plate, nil.

First, a yerely rent comyng out of the possessions of the late monasterye of Jervaux, paiable by th'erle of Lenys,[1] lxvj*s.* viij*d.*; and j cotage, gardeyn, and orchard, with th'appurtenances, in th'occupacion of the incumbent, iij*s.* iiij*d.* In all at Martynmas and Pentecost, lxx*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Magestie for the tenthes, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth, lxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

123c. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF WENSLAGH.

William Wryghte, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of Richard, lord Scrope, who gave the manor of Brampton uppon Swale to the late monasterye of Seynt Agatha to th'entent that the said Abbott shulde yerely pay to a chaunterye pryste, forth of the said landes, cvj*s.* viij*d.* The incumbent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperith by composicion dated ij^do^. die Septembris, anno regni regis Ricardi secundi, xxij^do^.

The same is wythyn the paryshe church abovesaid. The necessitie therof is to say masse and other dyvyne servyce in the said church and to pray for all Cristen soules, and the same is observyd. Ther is no landes sold sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valewed at nil, and plate, nil.

Firste, a certen yerely rent payd by the Kinges Magestie, forth of the manor of Brampton, late of the possessions of the late monastery of Seynt Agatha, cvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, x*s.* vij*d.*

And so remayneth, iiij*li.* xvj*s.* j*d.*

(1) For Lenox.

Digitized by Google

123D. THE CHAUNTERYE IN THE CHAPELL OF REDEMYRE IN THE SAIDE PARYSSHE.

Robert Kyrkeby, incumbent. The same is without fundacion, and the same incumbent doth say masse and other dyvyne servyce to the inhabytantes thyther resortyng.

The same is wythyn the saide paryssh of Wenslaugh, and dystaunte from the churche ij miles. The necessitie is to saye masse and other dyvyne servyce in the sayde chapell to the inhabytantes thyther resortyng, and in tyme of nede to mynyster sacramentes, the paryssh beyng wyde and large. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att viij*s.* v*d.*, and plate, xxxvj*s.*

Firste, one house with the chappell annexed to the same, x*s.*; and the half of a water milne at Redmyre, xx*s.*, in th'occupacion of Robert Kyrkeby, incumbent; j mesuage in tholdyng of Christopher Hogeson, William Hogeson, Christopher Cowpland, and Roger Cowpland, xliiij*s.*; j ten. or cotage in tholdyng of the wyffe of Robert Calverd, vij*s.*; j ten. or cotage in tholdyng of John Hamounde, vij*s.*; j cotage in tholdyng of Richard Gayle, v*s.*; j cotage in tholdyng of William Coupland, v*s.*; j cotage in tholdyng of John Atkynson, iiij*s.*; j closse, callyd Leye Flattes, in tholdyng of James Brandrige, xiiij*s.*; and a yerely rent comyng forth of a ten. in tholdyng of the wyffe of Symond Robynson, in Redemyre, iiij*s.* viij*d.* In all by yere, at Martynmas and Pentecost, vj*li.* viij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable for the tenthes, xij*s.*

And so remayneth clere, cviij*s.* viij*d.*

123E. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT ANNE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF ASKRYGGE.

Roger Kendall, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of James Metcalf,[1] to th'entent to praye for the soule of the founders and all Cristen soules and to do dyvyne servyce in the churche all festyvall dayes, as apperyth by composicion dated ultimo Julii anno regni regis Edward iiij^{ti}., viij^{vo}.

(1) Licence to James Metcalf to found the same chantry, to pray for Elizabeth, Queen of England, the said James, and Thomas and Miles, his sons, Richard, Earl of Salisbury, John Metcalf and Alice, his wife, father and mother of the same James. 4 May, 1467. *Pat.* 7 *Edw. IV.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 6. See *Metcalf Records*, p. 13.

Digitized by Google

The same is wythyn the saide parysshe churche. The necessitie is to praye for all Cristen soules and to do dyvyne service in the sayde churche, and the same is observyd. And ther is no landes or ten. sold sithens the statute.

Goodes, and ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, [and] valued, goods, xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, xvj*s.*

Firste, a yerely rent comyng oute of the possessions of theires of Metcalf, paid to the said incumbent at Martynmas and Pentecost, iiij*li.* xiij*s.*

Paiable yerely for the tenthes, ix*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth, iiij*li.* . . . .

123F. THE CHAPELL OF ALL HALOWES IN THORALBYE IN THE PARYSSHE OF ASKERTH.

Adam Middelham, incumbent. The same was founded by the lady Mary Nevyll, to th'entent to say dyvyne servyce in the said chapell, and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to mynyster sacramentes to the enhabytauntes there in tyme of necessitie, and not charged to the payment of the tenthes.

The same is wythyn the said parisshe of Askerth, and distaunte from the churche ij miles. The necessitie is to pray, and say dyvine servyce in the said chapell to the inhabitantes there, beyng farre frome the said parysshe churche. Ther is no landes or ten. sold sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valewed at xxvj*s.*, and plate, xvj*s.*

Firste, one ten. and one garth, wheryn the said chapell standyth, in . . . . . holdyng of John Middelham, viij*s.*; j ten. in Walden in the tenure . . . . . John Robynson, xxx*s.*; one ten. in Redemyre in the tenure of . . . . . Robynson, xxvij*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. in Thorneton in the tenure of . . . . . Robynson, xx*s.*; a yerely rent of the lorde Scrope, iij*s.*; . . . . . , ij*s.*; Christopher Metcalf, knighte, xij*s.* John Tomlyns[on], ... of one lytell cotage in Askerth, viij*d.* In all, ...

124. THE THREE CHAUNTERYES CALLYD MAWDE MARMEON IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH OF TANFELD.

The same is founded for three chaunterye prystes, that is to saye, one master and twoo bretherne, the master callyd Myles Parke; Edward Tompson and James Playce, two bretherne. The

Digitized by Google

master havyng certen landes and ten. to the yerely value of xxiij*li.* iij*s.* ij*d.*, wherof the said master shall have for his stypende, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*; and either of the ij brethern, liij*s.* iiij*d.*, cvj*s.* viij*d.* And with the rest of the said possessions, the said master to kepe house, and gyve mete and drynke to the saide bretherne, and one servaunte to attende on theym, over and besydes ther stypendes. And further ther is one house buylded, adjoyned to the churcheyarde, wheryn they be bounde to be resyaunt of meate, drynke, and lodgyng, and be bound to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to helpe to do dyvyne servyce in the churche of Tanfeld, as apperith by composicion dated secondo Decembris anno Domini MCCCLXVIJ^mo.

The same is wythyn the parysshe of Tanfeld, and distaunte from the churche cccc foote or thereaboute. The necessitie is to pray and do dyvyne servyce in the church of Tanfeld, and the same is observyd and kept accordingly. Ther is no landes sold sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntery, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at lxviij*s.* vij*d.*, and plate, nil.

Firste, one mesuage, a tofte and a crofte, lyeng in the towne and feldes of Carethorp, in the tenure of Roger Beckwyth, xx*s.*; j mesuage, a tofte, and a closse there, in the tenure of John Blakborne, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; j mesuage, a tofte, a crofte and twoo oxganges of lande there, in the tenure of Roger Bekwyth, xix*s.*; j half oxgange of lande there in the tenure of John Brompton, v*s.*; j ten. and iiij oxganges of lande there in the tenure of William Denton, xxxviij*s.*; j ten., a croft, a toft, and iiij oxganges of land there, in the tenure of John Hagstayn, xxxviij*s.* vj*d.*; j ten. a tofte, a crofte, and iiij oxgange landes there, in the tenure of the same John, xxxviij*s.*; j ten., j crofte, j tofte, and iiij oxgange landes there, in the tenure of Thomas Pacocke, xxxix*s.*; j ten., j tofte, j croft, and iiij oxgange landes of John Dukkett there, xxxvj*s.*; j ten., j tofte, j crofte, and iiij oxgange landes there, in the tenure of John Tanfeld, xxxviij*s.*; j ten., j tofte, j crofte, and iij oxganges of lande there, in the tenure of Thomas Plumber, xxix*s.*; j ten., j tofte, j crofte, and iij oxganges of lande there, in the tenure of Robert Dekyn, xxix*s.*; j crofte, j oxgange of land there, in the tenure of Robert Wylson, ix*s.*; j oxgange of land there, in the tenure of William Toos, ix*s.*; j cotage and j crofte there, in the tenure of George Wylson, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; j cotage and j crofte there, in the tenure of Christopher Gatynbye, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; j cotage, j tofte, j crofte, and j lytell closse there, in the tenure of Robert Keye, vj*s.* viij*d.*; j cotage and j crofte there, in the tenure of John Laton, iiij*s.*; twoo small closses there, in the tenure of William Parkynson, xv*s.*; j cotage and j tofte there, in the tenure

Digitized by Google

of Laurence Toos, iiij*s.*; j parcell of medowe, callyd Crane Cragge there, in the tenure of Thomas Pacock and John Tanfeld, v*s.*; j litle closse, callyd the Goospytte, ij*s.*; two closes at Ladye Brigges there, in the tenure of Marmaduke Clerionett and Thomas Robynson, xj*s.*; and j closse lyeng in Carethorpe in the Wyllowes, vj*s.* viij*d.*; the mansion house with edifices in the same, orchard, gardeyn, and dovecote lieng in West Tanfeld, in th'occupacion of the incumbentes, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; and vj acres of arrable land lyeng in the feldes of Tanfeld, vj*s.*; j ten., a tofte, and vij acres arrable land lyeng in Nosterfeld, in the tenure of Thomas Horneby, xvj*s.*; and one ten. lyeng in Skell Gate in Rippon, in the tenure of [blank] Carlell, xvj*s.* By yere, in all at Martynmas and Pentecost,[1] xxiij*li.* iij*s.* ij*d.*

Wherof

Payable yerely out of the land in Rippon to Chanon Fee, x*d.*; to th'erle of Essex out of the land in Carethorp, vj*d.*; the same erle forth of the land in Nosterfeld, v*d.*; the castell of Richemond, ij*d.*; and to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, l*s.* In all, lj*s.* xj*d.*

And so remayneth clere, xx*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*

125. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

William Gill, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of Aves Marmeon,[2] to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperith by foundacion, wythoute date.

The same is wythyn the parysshe church of Tanfeld. The necessitie to pray for all Cristen soules, and the same is observyed and kept. Ther is no landes solde sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate, as apperith by inventorye, goods, nil, plate, nil.

Firste, a ten. lyeng in West Tanfeld callyd Mawdelyn house, by yere, xxij*s.* viij*d.*; a ten. in Nosterfeld, in the tenure of John Burne, iiij*s.*; j ten. there in the tenure of John Settyll, xx*s.*; j ten. there in the tenure of John Lambert, vj*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. there in the tenure of Thomas Robynson, iiij*s.*; and j ten. there in the tenure of William Browne; and the mansion house of the incumbent, iij*s.* In all, at Martynmas and Pentecost, lxx*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable for the tenthes, vj*s.* v*d.* *ob.* *q.*

And so remayneth, lxiij*s.* x*d.* *q.*

(1) In the margin is written, 'Quæ omnia et singula dimittuntur Willelmo Comiti Essex' pro xvij*li.* per annum, per indenturam, ut dicitur.

(2) Avice sister and co-heir of Robert Marmion of Witrington. On 10 Mar., 1413, Henry Fitz Hugh, husband of Elizabeth, granddaughter of the said Avice, received licence to augment the ancient chantry of the Bles-ed Mary in the parish church of St. Nicholas of West Tanfeld to pray for the said Henry, his father, and mother. *Pat.* 14 *Hen. IV. p.* 1, *m.* 4.

Digitized by Google

126. THE CHAUNTERYE OR CHAPELL OF SEYNT EDMUNDE IN THE PARYSSHE OF PATRYKE BROMPTON.

John Wylkynson, incumbent. Of the foundacion of the late lorde Scrope, of Uppesall, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to say masse wekelye in the said chapel three dayes, that is to saye, Sunday, Wednysday, and Frydaye, shewyng no foundacion.

The same is wythyn the said parysshe of Patryke Brompton, and distaunte from the churche, j myle. The necessitie is to pray and do dyvyne servyce in the said chapell iij dayes in the weke, and the same is observyd. Ther is no landes solde sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chapell, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goods, vs. x*d*., plate, nil.

Firste, one mesuage, a tofte, a crofte, and iij acres of medowe, lyeng in Hynton in the tenure of Launcelote Esshe, by yere, xx*s*.; item, iij acres of medowe there in the holdyng of the same Launcelotte, by yere, xx*s*.; xxvij acres of lande with common pasture there in tholdyng of the said Lancelott, xx*s*.; one annuall rent, forth of two toftes, two croftes, with landes to theym bylonging, lyeng in Heslerton, x*s*.; and the pasture of twentye shepe, wynter and somer there, xx*s*. In all, at Martynmas and Pentecost, iiij*li*. x*s*.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie as to the late monasterye of Jervaux for a fre rent out of the landes in Heslerton, xij*s*., and for the tenthes ix*s*. j*d*. In all, x*s*. j*d*.

And so remayneth, lxxix*s*. xj*d*.

Memorandum:—That the annuall rent of x*s*. and the pasture of twentye shepe, wynter and somer, arrentyd at xx*s*., above charged, in Heslerton, and that the same rentys hath not byn answeryd nor paid sithens the dissolucion of the late monasterye of Jervaux.

Memorandum:—That there is one stypendarye pryste wythyn the parysshe of Scruton, whiche pryste and his predecessors hath byn paid a yerely rent of xx*s*. by Thomas Rokeby, of Mortam', and his auncettors, forth of the landes sometyme Yaforth (*sic*) landes, and the same pryste sayth wekely, ones in the weke, masse at the parysshe church of Scruton, but by what composicion or fundacion, it is not knowen.

Digitized by Google

127. THOSPYTALL OF WELL IN THE PARYSSHE OF WELL.

George Nevyll, master of the sayde hospytall. Beinge of the fundacion of Rauffe Nevyll,[1] sometyme lord of Middelham, to th'entent that in the same shuld be and remayne one master, ij prystes, and xxiiij poore folkes, callyd cremettes, and to pray for the Kyng the Quene the founders and all Cristen soules. And that the saide master, ij prystes, bretherne to be contynuall resydent in the sayd hospitall, and to have meate, drynk, and lodgyng in the saide hospytall, and either of the said prystes, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*, and either of theym a gowne; xxiiij poore folke to have theyre lodgyng in the said hospitall, and every of theym daylye one loffe of breade, of the weighte of lxv*s.*, j halff galon of ale *q. di.*, and meate to the value of *q.*, and over this, every of the saide poore folke to have yerely iiij*s.* And for the sustentacion of the said hospitall, the same is endowed wyth the parsonage of the said churche of Well, and one vicare there endowed, who dyschargeth the said master of his cure there, and other landes and ten., as apperyth by fundacion, dated anno Domini MCCCXLIJ^{do}., and the saide master and brethern be bounde to servyce in the saide churche, and the sayde poore folkes to saye certen prayers daylye, as apperyth by the said fundacion. And at this daye there is, and of long tyme hath byn, there kept and susteyned in the said hospitall onelye xiiij poore folkes, havyng every of theym theyre lodgyng there, and xxvj*s.* viij*d.* a pece for all theyre dueties and dyettes in the said hospitall, xviij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; and either of the twoo prystes, xl*s.*, for their stypendes and gownes, iiij*li.*, which amounteth in the hoole to the some of xxij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* And all the resydue of the possessions remayneth to th'use of the master for kepyng of hospitalitye, that is to saye, the master and the twoo prystes and other charges, ordynarye and extraordynary, goyng fourth of the same.

The same is wythyn the parysshe of Well, and nygh adjoynyng to the saide churche. The necessity therof is in doyng of dyvyne servyce in the said churche, prayer for the soules departyd, the releyff of poore people with kepyng of hospitalitie there; which is daylye observyd wyth th'effecte of the same fundacion, savyng of the lacke of tenne of the saide poore folke, which the master alledgyth to be by occasyon of losse of the prouffyttes of theyr parsonage there, beyng much hynderyd by decay of tyllage in the said parysshe. Ther is no landes sold sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same hospitall, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xix*li.* x*s.* ij*d.*, and plate, iiij*li.* vj*s.*

(1) Licence to found the same hospital, dated 5 May, 1342. *Pat.*, 16 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 6.

Digitized by Google

Firste, Thomas Malson holdeth a cotage and certen landes, rentyng by yere xv*s*., Katheryne Hall holdyth a cotage by yere, ij*s*., the wiffe of Edmond Dobbyn holdyth a cotage by yere, iij*s*., the wyffe of Pacok, a cotage by yere, vj*s*. viij*d*., William Dobbyn holdyth a cotage and a parcell of ground, callyd Parokys, by yere, xj*s*., George Harryson holdyth a cotage by yere, iij*s*., William Herkey holdeth a husbandrye, by yere, xlvj*s*. viij*d*., and Thomas Pykebuske holdeth a husbandry, paing by yere, xxx*s*., lyeng in the towne of Snape. Thomas Glober holdyth a husbandrye, payng by yere, xxxiiij*s*., John Robynson holdeth a cotage payng by yere, vj*s*. viij*d*., the wyffe of Richard Sterne holdeth a cotage, iiij*s*., Richard Rokeby holdeth a cottage, vj*s*., Leonard Sympson holdeth a cotage, v*s*., Rynder wyffe holdeth a cotage with appurtenaunces by yere, ix*s*., Richard Scotson holdeth a cotage, iij*s*. iij*d*., John Huchonson holdeth a cotage, ij*s*. vjd., Thomas Huchonson a cotage, v*s*., Crystyan Ukkerby holdeth a cotage, v*s*., Thomas Shepard holdeth a cotage and ij acres of inge by yere, xj*s*., James Lambert holdeth a cotage by yere, ix*s*., Roger Edmondson holdeth a cotage by the yere, vij*s*. ij*d*., Hogge wyffe a cotage by yere, ij*s*. vj*d*., Jaksons wyffe a cotage by yere, ij*s*. vj*d*., Thomas Yates holdeth a cotage by yere, iiij*s*., William Lounde holdeth a cotage by yere, iiij*s*., Thomas Sterne holdethe a cotage by yere, iiij*s*., Thomas Mad holdeth a cotage by yere, iij*s*., Thomas Thorneton holdeth a cotage by yere, iij*s*. ix*d*., Robert Watson holdeth a cotage by yere, iij*s*., Robert Browne holdeth a cotage by yere, ij*s*. vj*d*., Robert Harryson holdeth a cotage by yere, vj*s*. viij*d*., the olde Master Threpeland holdeth a cotage with appurtenaunces by yere, vij*s*., Robert Barkehouse holdeth a cotage by yere, iiij*s*., William Fydler holdeth a cotage by yere, v*s*., Todde wyffe holdeth a cotage by yere, iij*s*., the wyffe of Richard Sympson holdeth a cotage by yere, iiij*s*, vj*d*., Richarde Pereson holdeth a cotage by yere, vj*s*., Richard Byrde holdeth a cotage by yere, ij*s*. vj*d*., John Harryson holdeth a cotage by yere, iij*s*., William Wynder holdeth a cotage with appurtenaunces by yere, ix*s*., George Tuke holdeth a cotage by yere, iij*s*., Robert Lounde holdeth a cotage with appurtenaunces by yere, xiij*s*., Alan wyffe holdeth a cotage by yere, iij*s*. iiij*d*., William Rynder a cotage by yere, x*s*., John Askewyth holdeth parte of a cotage by yere, iij*s*., John Sympson wyffe holdeth a cotage by yere, vj*s*. iiij*d*., and John Wedowson holdeth a cotage by yere, iiij*s*., lyeng in Well, ad terminum Martynmas and Pentecost. Robert Barton payeth oute of a closse, callyd Gebdykes, by yere, viij*s*., at Ester onely, John Thexton for a cotage by yere, viij*s*., lyeng in Massham, att Martynmas and Pentecost. The heires of Doddesworth for a closse in Thorneton Watles, xx*s*., and John Graunte for a closse nygh Pykall, iiij*s*. by yere, at Martynmas onely. In all, xix*li*. v*s*. . . .

Digitized by Google

Item, the rent of lxvj acres and iij rodes of arrable lande in th'occupacion of dyvers tenauntes of the towneshyppes of Well and Bynsoo, payng by yere, lxvj*s.* ix*d.*; a medowe grounde, callyd Lytell Inge, with a parcell, callyd Rocke Myre and the Eller, conteynyng by estimacion xij acres, in th'occupacon of William Lounde and other, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; a closse callyd Parkes, conteynyng x acres of medowe in tholdyng of John Sygewyke, by yere, xx*s.*; a closse, callyd Stubbyng, conteynyng xvij acres of pasture, in tholdyng of William Lounde and other, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; a pasture closse, callyd Over Oxclosse, conteynyng viij acres, in th'occupacion of John Laton, by yere, xx*s.* and a lytell closse at Wells Roughsyde, conteynyng iij acres medowe in th'occupacion of Margarett Sterne, by yere, xij*s.* At Martynmas and Pentecoste, viij*li.* xviij*s.* ix*d.* Item, the rent of clxix acres of arable lande, vj*li.* vj*s.*; j certen grounde lyeng in Ley, lately inclosed, conteynyng by estimacion xxx acres, xxx*s.*; the Nether Oxclosse, conteynyng xij acres of medowe, xxxiiij*s.*; a parcell of medowe, conteynyng iij acres, in Farwath Felde, vj*s.*; a medowe closse, callyd Folde Heade, wyth ij other parcelles, callyd Hoode Garth, and the Calffe Closse, conteynyng by estimacion iiij acres, vj*s.* viij*d.*; and a closse, callyd Horseclosse, conteynyng by estimacion vj acres, vj*s.* viij*d.* In all, by yere, in th'occupacion of the master and brethern of the said hospitall, x*li.* ix*s.* iiij*d.* Item, certen rentes comyng yerely of certen porciones, demysed by indenture, as it is said, that is to witte, the lord Latymer holdeth the tythes of certen closses and groundes, by yere, lx*s.*; Sir Christopher Danbye knyghte for the tythes of his groundes of Thorpe, lvj*s.* viij*d.*; and Roger Threpeland for the tythes of Crystechurche in Yorke, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, by yere at Martynmas and Pentecost, vj*li.* x*s.* Item, the tythe cornes of Snape, Well, and Nosterfeld, x*li.*; the Lente boke and Offeryng dayes, vj*li.*; tythe, hempe, lyne,[1] hey, pigges, gese, hennes, and buryallys, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; tythe calffes, purificacions and weddynges, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; tythe woll and lambe, xl*s.* In all, by yere in th'occupacion of the master and brethern of the said hospitall, xx*li.*

Some of the sayde hospytall, lxv*li.* v*s.* vij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the vycare of Well for his yerely stypend, ix*li.*; th'archebysshoppe of Yorke for a pencion, xx*s.*; the bysshoppe of Chester for a pencion, xx*s.*; the deacons of the churche of Yorke for a pencion, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; to the late house of Seynt Marten nere Richmond, xl*s.*; Richemond Castell, xij*d.*; to the same, out of a house at Massham, xij*d.*; to the lord Latymer for Rokeby Garth, ij*s.* ij*d.*; and to the Kynges Majestie for the tenthes, lvij*s.* ix*d. ob.* In all, xvj*li.* xv*s.* iij*d. ob.*

And so remaynth, xlviij*li.* x*s.* iij*d. ob.*

(1) Lyne, flax.

Digitized by Google

Memorandum :—The two prystes are named in the boke of the tenthes of chaunterye prystes, valued at iiij*li.* the pece, and the tenthes therof is afore allowed in the some of lvij*s.* ix*d. ob.*

Memorandum :—Ther is a wood, callyd Welskough, conteynyng by estimacion xx acres of okes, asshes, salyes, and other woodes there, valued at xx*li.*

Item, certen woode, conteynyng by estimacion iij acres of okes, asshes, and other under woodes, in the Horse Closse, valued at lxvj*s.* viij*d.* Item, certen okes and other underwoodes, growyng uppon the hedge rowes of the parkes, parockes, and the oxcloses, valued at iiij*li.*

127. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT JAMES IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH OF KATERYK.

John Gregge, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of William Burgh, esquyer, and Richard Swaldale, as apperyth by a copye of a dede of feoffement, beryng date the xxvjth day of November anno vij^{mo} regis Henrici vij^{vi}, made by the saide founders to John Favell and others, of certen landes and ten., to th'entent that the issues and proffytes of the same shuld go to the fyndyng of a pryste to pray for the soules of the said founders and all Crysten soules, and to help in the quyere.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the parysshe churche of Kateryk. The necessitie is to praye for all Crysten soules and to helpe in the quyer. The same is used accordinglye. Ther is no landes sold syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperith by inventorye remaynyng, goodes, xvij*s.* x*d.*, plate, nil.

Firste, a ten. with common of pasture wythyn the towneshippe of Catheryk, xviij*s.*; thre closses wythyn the lordeshippe of Tunstell, wyth a certen rent of a fermeholde in the towne, xxxvj*s*; j ten. in the towneshippe of Newby, by yere, xxviij*s.*; a ten. in Mekyllangton apon Swaylle, viij*s.*; j cotage in Noralverton, by yere iij*s.* In all, at Martynmas and Pentecost, iiij*li.* xiij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kynges Majestie for the tenthes, viij*s.* ix*d. ob.*

And so remayneth clere, iiij*li.* v*s.* ij*d. ob.*

128. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OURE LADYE IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

Thomas Atkynson, late incumbent there, now deceasyd. Of the foundacion of William Burghe, esquyer, as apperyth by a writyng dated the xth day of May, anno xx^{mo} regni regis Henrici vij^{vi},

Digitized by Google

wherby the said Burges enfeoffed James Atkynson and others of certen landes, conteyned in the sayde dede, to the yerely value of lxxviij*s.* iiij*d.*, to th'entent to fynde a pryste to synge for the said founders and all Crysten soules, and every Fryday to say masse at a chappell in Tunstall, a myle distaunte from the said parysshe church, which the said incumbent used in his lyffe tyme, and nowe the said chantery remayneth voide, bycause Sir Rauffe Bowmer, the yonger, in the right of his wyffe, heire general to the said Burghs, pretendith tytle to all the landes belongyng to the said chauntery.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen sowles, and the same is observyd and used according. Ther is no landes or ten. sold, alienated, put awey, or entryd into, sithens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntery, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xiiij*s.*, and plate, nil.

Firste, the rent of one burgage in Richemond, by yere, xvj*s.*; another burgage in the said towne of Richmond, by yere, xviij*s.*; certen rentes at Helahall in Swayldaill, xxxj*s.*; and a ten. in Heppelbye, by yere, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, at Martynmass and Pentecost, lxxviij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthe, vij*s.* v*d.*

And so remayneth, lxx*s.* xj*d.*

129. THE CHAUNTERYE OR SERVYCE OF OUR LADYE IN THE CHAPEL OF BOLTON UPON SWALE IN THE SAIDE PARYSSHE OF KATERYK.

Cristofer Johnson, incumbent there. Havyng no foundacion, but put in by the parochians of the same for mayntenance of Goddes servyce in the said chapell. Havyng landes taken out of the commons by the sufferaunce of the lord Scrope, wheruppon be certen cottages buylded, to the value of xxxix*s.*, and the resydue of his lyvyng is gyven by the devocion of the said parochians. To th'entent the same incumbent shuld say dyvyne servyce in the said chappell, and pray for the good astate of the parochians, lyvyng, and the soules of theym departed, and all Cristen soules. The same beyng not charged to the payment of the firste frutes nor tenthes.

The said chapell is distaunte from the parysshe church ij miles and more. The necessitie is to say dyvyne servyce in the said chapell, pray for th'astate of the parochians, lyvyng, and the soules

Digitized by Google

of them departyd, and all Cristen soules. And ther is no landes sold syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentys, and plate perteynyng to the said chapell, as apperith by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at nil, and plate, nil.

Firste, John Welbancke holdeth a ten. with appurtenances leyng in the towne and parysshe of Northcowton, xix*s.*; j ten. lyeng in Bolton, withoute lande, in the tenure of Anne Chylton, wydowe, xij*s.*; j cotage there in the tenure of Launcelott Johnson, iij*s*; and ij chambers standyng in the church yarde, in the tenure of Robert Tompson, pryste, and Cristofer Johnson, pryste, being incumbents, either at ij*s.* v*s.* In all, paiable at Whytsonday and Martynmas, xxxix*s.*

Some of the sayd chauntery, xxxix*s.* qui remanent.

130. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OURE LADYE IN THE CHURCHE OF BEDALL OF THREE PRYESTES.

Thomas Swaldale, Thomas Myddelton, nowe lyvyng, and Richard Hogge, deceassyd, incumbentes there. Of the foundacion of Bryan Fitz Aleyn. To th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules and to help to do dyvyne servyce, and to helpe the curate to mynystre sacrementes in tyme of necessyte, as apperyth by a decre made before the generall surveyor, dated xxij^{do} Maii, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxx^{mo}.

The same is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche of Bedall. The necessytie is to pray for the founder and all Cristen soules, to helpe to do dyvyne servyce and the curate to mynyster sacrementes. Havyng in the same parysshe M houselyng peple. And the same is used accordingly. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chauntreye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xix*s.* ix*d.*, and plate, xliiij*s.*

Firste, a certen yerelye rent of xiij*li.* x*s.*, comyng out of the possessions of the late monasterye of Jerveys yerely, by thandes of th'erl of Lenox, at Martynmas and Pentecost, xiij*li.* x*s.*

Wherof.

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, xxvij*s.*

And so remayneth clere, xij*li.* iij*s.*

Digitized by Google

131. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OURE LADYE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH OF MIDDELHAM.

Robert Ambler, incumbent. Of the foundacion of John Cartemele.[1] To th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to helpe to do dyvyne servyce in the saide churche, and to kepe one yerely obyte to the charges of xiij*s.* iiij*d.* as apperyth by foundacion dated xxj die Januarii, anno regni regis Edward iiij^{ti}, decimo.

The same is wythyn the said churche, and the necessite is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Crysten soules, and to do divine servyce in the said churche. And the same is observyd and kept accordinglye. Ther is no landes or ten. sold, etc., sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xxiiij*s.* ij*d. ob*, and plate, xlviij*s.*

Firste, a certen yerely rent of vj*li.*, comyng out of the late monasterye of Seynt Agatha, paid by the lord Scrope; the fermor of the said late monastery, comyng forth of the landes and ten. in Huddeswell, Tunstall, and Scotton. [In all,] vj*li.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for tenthes, xij*s.*

And so remayneth clere, cviij*s.*

132. THE SERVYCE OR STIPEND IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF SPENYTHORN.

Rychard Marshall, incumbent. Of th'ordynaunce of John Fitz Randoll, esquyer. To th'entent to pray for his soule, his friendes soules, and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by a copy of a dede of feoffement made to Christopher Conyers, sonne and heire apparaunte to William, lord Conyers, and others, dated xx^{mo} die Januarii anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xj^{mo}.

The same is wythyn the same church. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and the same is observyd and kept accordynglye, and the same is not charged to the payment of the firste frutes and tenthes. Ther is no landes sold sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same servyce, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att nil, and plate, nil.

(1) Licence to John Cartmell, clerk, to found the same chantry to pray for the said John, Richard, Earl of Salisbury and Alice, his wife, and for the father and mother of the said John. 25 Jan., 1470. *Pat.*, 9, *Edw. IV.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 10.

Digitized by Google

Firste, a certen rent forth of a closse in Ferebye, callyd Wood Closse, vj*s.*; forth of landes in Grewelthorpe, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; and furth of a burgage in Ryppon, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, of the possessyons of Marmaduke Wyvell, at Martynmas and Pentecost, xxxij*s.* viij*d.* Item, a certen rent furth of a closse, callyd Butteclosse wythyn the demeanes of Spenythorne, xviij*s.*; out of a ten. in Spenythorne in tholdyng of William Pacock, xx*s.*; oute of a ten. in Burnysheton, in the holdyng of Scare wyffe, wydowe, x*s.*; oute of a ten. in Scoton in the holdyng of William Typladye, x*s.*; and forth of a ten. in Jewelbye in the holdyng of Christofer Dodesworth, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, of the possession of John Drane, esquyer, at the feestes of Martynmas and Pentecost, lxxj*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the sayde service, ciiij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie forth of the burgage in Rippon for free rente and sute of courte, viij*d.*

And so remayneth clere, ciiij*s.* iiij*d.*

[TOTALS FOR THE DEANERY OF CATERRICK.]

Some of the said goodes, xxxj*li.* xvij*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Some of the saide plate, xxv*li.* xiiij*s.*

Some of the said possessions, cxxv*li.* xij*s.* vj*d.*

Some of the said deduccions, xxvij*li.* ij*s.* x*d.*

And so remayneth clere, cxlviij*li.* ix*s.* viij*d.*

Digitized by Google

THE DEANERY OF CLEVELAND.

133. [Here are repeated the articles of inquiry, as on p. 5.]

134. THE CHAUNTERYE IN THE FRE CHAPELL OF WHARLETON THE PAROCH OF RUDBYE.

Charles Smyth, incumbent. Shewing no foundacion of the same, nor any certificate of any dewtie whereunto the saide incumbent is bounde, but at his owne plesure. Havinge landes assigned for his levinge to the some of ix*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

The same is distaunte from the paroch church ij mylez. The abuse is, ther is nether masse or other divine service done ther, for the said incumbent is not resident ther. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as by inventory apperyth, viz.:—goodes, nil, and plate, nil.

First, the tyth cornez, hay, hempe and lyne, for ij partez of the demaynes of Whorleton beforsaid, over and besides a thirde parte belonginge to the church of Rudby, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; the tythe corne and hay of ij partez of the demaynez of Grenhowe, over and besides a thirde parte belongyng to the church of Inglebye, xx*s.*; the ~~ty~~the cornez and hay of ij partes of the demaynez of Semer in Cleveland, over and besydez a thirde parte belongynge to the church of Rudby, liij*s.* iiij*d.*; and a yerly annuytie of iiij*li.*, paide by thandes of the Kinges Majesties receyvor of the revenewez of the late monastery of Gisburne, as a yerly rent belonging to the same chapell, supposed to be for the ij partes of the cornez and hay of the demaynes of Easton in Clevelande, belonginge to the said late monasterye, ix*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Some of the remanyth, ix*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthez, xviij*s.*

And so remanyth, viij*li.* viij*s.* viij*d.*

Digitized by Google

135. THE CHAUNTRIE OF SAYNT NYCHOLAS IN THE PAROCH OF YAROME.

Francys Edward, incumbent. Of the foundacion of the late Erle of Northumberland. To th'entent to celebrate masse in the saide chapell, and to pray for the sowlez of the founder and all Cristen sowlez. Having one annuall rent of cvj*s.* viij*d.* for his stipend going furth of the late monastery of Helaugh.

The same is distant from the paroch church one myle. The necessitie is to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowlez. Ther is no landes alienate or solde sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as by the inventory apperyth, viz.:—goodes valued at iiij*s.* vij*d.*, and plate, nil.

The same incumbent receyveth yerlie one annuytie or annual rent of cxj*s.* viij*d.*; goinge furth of the landes and possessions of the late monastery of Helaugh, cvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerly for the tenth, x*s.* viij*d.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* xvj*s.*

136. THE STIPENDARYE PRIESTE IN THE CASTELL OF SKELTON IN THE PAROCH OF SKELTON.

Roberte Person, incumbente. Of the foundacion of the antecessors of the lorde Conyers. To th'entent to pray for the sowlez of the founders and all Cristen sowlez, and to celebrate masse and other dyvyne service in the said castell.

The same is distaunt from the paroch church j quarter of one myle. The necessitie is to say masse in the sayde castell and to helpe the curate in mynystracion of the sacrementes. Ther is no landes alienate or sold sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goods valued at nil, and plaite, nil.

First, a yerly rent paid by the lady Conyers of xxiij*s.*; of Robert Robynson, xviij*s.*; Laurence Ronetree, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Thomas Dune, xix*s.*; James Bosman, iiij*s.*; Symon Milner, v*s.*; Henry Birkbeck, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; and John Gyll, ij*s.* x*d.* In all, iiij*li.* ij*s.* x*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerely for the tenth, vij*s.* vj*d.*

And so remanyth, lxxv*s.* iiij*d.*

Digitized by Google

137. THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCHE CHURCH OF STOKESLEY.

John Riddesdale, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of William Stokesley, to th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowlez, and to be contynually at all divyne servyce in the saide church, as apperyth by a foundacion dated the morrow after Martynemas day, anno Domini MCCCLXIJ.

The same is in the sayd paroch church. The necessitie is to maynteyne dyvyne service in the said churche. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperith by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at vij*s.* xj*d.*, and plate, xx*s.*

First, one ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Maltebye in Clevelande in the tenure of William Addyson, xl*s.* vij*d. ob.*; one ten. with th'appurtenances ther in the tenure of Mathewe Talerson, xiij*s.* vij*d.*; ij oxganges of land ther in the tenure of Rauf Battersby, xiij*s.* vij*d.*; one ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Stokesley in the tenure of Robert Lowson, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; one howse in tholdinge of Richard Henrison, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; one cotage with th'appurtenaunces, in the occupacion of the said incumbent, v*s.* In all, iiij*li.* iiij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerly for the tenth, vj*s.* viij*d.*; to the cheif lorde of Maltby in Clevelande, going furth of certen landes ther, viz.:—furth of William Addison ten. ther, vij*d. ob*; furth of the ten. in tholding of Mathewe Taylyerson, ij*d.*; furth of one ten. in the tenure of Rauf Battersby ther, ij*d.* In all to the same lorde dewe, xiiij*d. ob.* And to the chief lorde of Stokesley, for cheif rent going furth of the landes ther, viz.:—furth of one howse in the tenure of Robert Lowson, iiij*d.*; and furth of Richard Henrison house, vij*d.* In all xj*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, viij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, lxxv*s.* v*d.*

138. THE CHAUNTERYE IN THE CHAPELL OF BUSBY IN THE PAROCH OF STOKESLEY.

Symon[1] . . . . , incumbent. Of the foundacion of th'erle of Kent. To th'entent to praye for the sowle of the founder and

(1) This return is very faded.

Digitized by Google

all Cristen sowles and to do dyvyne service in the said chapell, shewing no foundacion, and not beyng charged to the paiment of the tenthez.

. . . . . [The necessity is] To do dvvyne service in the said chapell, beyng distant frome the church j myle. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate . . . . . by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at vj*s.* iij*d.*, and plate, xvj*s.*

First, ... holdyth . . . . . beyng in . . . . . arable lande called Water . . . . . one ten. with th'appurtenances ther, xxv*s.* . . . . . Cornefurth, and cotage ther iiij*s.*; the said . . . . . acre of meadowe in his owne occupacion . . . . . in his owne occupacion xij*d.*, one . . in the occupacion of the saide incumbent, xij*d.*; John Cheddyll one cotage in Carleton, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Hugh Patson holdith j cotage in Hasby, v*s*; John Cibbon holdyth one oxgange of lande in Stokesley, v*s.*; and Bartholmewe Birket, one cotage ther, x*s.*; and a rent paid by my lord Evers ther, ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the rental lxxvij*s.* x*d.* qui remnent.

139. THE CHAUNTREYE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF SIGESTONE.

John Dyneley, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Gylbert Sewardby. To th'entent the same incumbent shuld daly say masse and pray for the sowlez of the founder and all Cristen sowles, and is appoynted to say every day in the weake a severall masse, as apperyth by a composicion, dated xiiij^mo^ die Junii, anno regni regis Henrici septimi, xxxvij^mo^.

The same is in the said paroch churche. The necessitie is to say masse and pray for all Cristen sowlez. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xv*s.* ij*d*, and plate, xl*s.*

(1) Licence to Elizabeth, widow of William Sywardby, and Geoffrey Pygot and Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of the same William and Elizabeth, to found a chantry in the parish church of the Blessed Mary of Seggeston, to pray for all the said persons, and Sir John Seggiston, and William Sywardby, father of the said William, and the same to be called the Chantry of John Seggeston. 13 Nov., 1458. *Pat.*, 37 *Hen. VI.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 20.

Digitized by Google

First, one ten. with th'appurtenances in Sigeston in the tenure of John Leike, lvij*s.* iiij*d.*; one ten. with th'appurtenances ther in the tenure of Rauf Sparlyn, xxxij*s.*; and one ten. with th'appurtenances ther in the tenure of Thomas Hadcok, xij*s.* In all, cj*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerely for the tenthez, x*s.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* xj*s.* iiij*d.*

140. THE CHAUNTERIE OF SAYNT LAURENCE IN PAROCH OF NORTHALVERTON.

Henry Gamble, incumbent. Of the foundacion of the bisshop of Durham. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowlez, and to celebrate masse and other dvyne servyce in the manor place of North Alverton, and no foundacion nor composicion shewed.

The same is distaunte from the paroch church M. foote. The necessitie is to pray for all Cristen sowles. Ther is no landes sold or aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same, as apperyth by the inventory, viz:—goodes valued at nil, and plate, nil.

The said incumbent receyvyth yerly one annuytie of iiij*li.*, going furth of the manor of Northalverton, and allowed by the auditor of the same manor, iiij*li.* ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kynges Majestie for the tenthez, viij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remanyth, lxxv*s.*

141. THE CHAUNTERIE OF IJ PRISTES IN THE CHAPELL OF LASYNBYE IN THE SAIDE PAROCHE OF NORTHALVERTON.

John Wylde and Richard Woodehall, incumbentes. Of the foundacion of Lythgranes (*sic*)[1] and Alice, his wyffe. To th'entent

(1) Licence to John de Lithegreines to found chantry in Chapel of St. Mary of Leysingby. 19 Feb., 1290. *Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 33. Whereas licence was lately granted to John Lythegraynes and Alice, his wife, to found a chantry of six chaplains, to the Blessed Virgin Mary, in the manor of Lasynbye and endow the same with the manor of Lasingby, but the said John and Alice were unable by death to carry out their intentions, licence is therefore granted to Robert Nevill, Bishop of Durham, and Nicholson Hulme to assign the same manor to the monastery of Jorvall, the said monastery supplying two chaplains to perform service in the said chapel. 7 Nov. 1443. *Pat.*, 22 *Hen. VI.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 15.

Digitized by Google

to say masse and other dyvyne service in the sayde chapell, and to pray for the sowlez of the founders and all Cristen sowlez, and certen landes gvyen to the late monastery of Jervaux for the manetenance of the saide chanterie, as apperith by a composicion dated xiiij^to^ die Februarii, anno Domini MCCCCXLIIJ.

The same is distaunt from the paroche church ij mylez. The necessitie is to say masse and other dyvyne service in the same chapell. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xiiij*s.* and plate xxviij*s.*

Goodes xiiij*s.*
Plate xxviij*s.*

The said incumbentes haith and receyvyth yerly one annuall rent of x*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* goinge furth of the possessions of the late monastery of Jarvaux paid by the handes of the lorde Lennox, ix*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Sum of the rentall, ix*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlye for the tenthez, xviij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth, viij*li.* viij*s.*

Memorandum:—That in the said church of North Alverton ther was a chanterie at th'alter of the Trenytie, of the foundacion of Richarde More of Northalverton, draper, and James Strangwaies, knight; and also one beidhouse of xiij poore people, called the Masendewe, in the same towne, for the sustentacion wherof Sir James Strangewaies, knight, decessed, in his lyffe tyme did enfeoffe certen persons of and in certen landes and ten., to th'entente the incumbent shuld have yerly for his stipende cs., and the said poore people xxvj*s.* viij*d.* of the issuez and profectes of the said landes. To the which chargez the landes and hereditamentes of the said Sir James was, befor that tyme, charged as by one dede, indented, tripartited, and one dede of feoffment therunto annexed, dated ultimo die Marcii anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^., xx^mo^. more at larg and planlye apperyth. And nowe William, lord Dacre, and Sir Charles Brandon, knight, haith entred in to all the said landes, aboute ij yeres past, and convertyth the same to ther own usez withoute fyndyng the said priste or paing any thinge to the saide poore people.

Memorandum:—That ther is a chapell dependyng within the saide paroch, called Brompton Chapell, and the same is distaunt from the paroch church j myle, and in the same is ministred all sacrementes and sacramentalles to th'inhabitantes of Brompton biforsaid, and is used in all thinges as a parish church. And also ther

Digitized by Google

is one other suche like chapell depending in Dighton within the said paroch, distaunte from the paroche church iij *t* myles, which is also used in all thinges as a paroch church, and therin is all sacrementes and sacrementalles celebrate, done, and mynystred to the inhabitantes of the same towne. In whiche two chapelles or churchez the vicare of Alverton aforsaid, for the ease of the parochians of the same townez, doth fynde in either of the said chapelles to do dyvine service and mynystre sacrementes, one preste, havinge ther stipendes only of the said vicare. And ther is one other chapell dependaunt within the said paroch at Warsall, vij myles distaunte from the paroch church, wherin is no priste, that haith any perpetuall stipend, but that the chaplayne of John Sawier doth use to do service in the same chapell for the ease of his master and other the inhabitantes ther, having no perpetuall stipende but housholde wages of his master onlye.

142. THE THRE PREBENDES, PREBENDES SIMPLICES, WYTHYN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF OSMODERLEY.

Rychard Beck, Symone Bynkes, and [blank], incumbentes, prebendaries of the same, the predecessors of which were parsons of the sayd church, and had ther severall porcions of the tythes and other profectes ther to ther levynges devided in thre partes, and after, by composicion, they were made and named prebendes, called prebendes simplices, and one vicare inducted under theym, havyng the cure of all the said paroche and appoynted in the saide composicion to have yerlie for his stipend, x*li.*, to discharge the saide prebendaries of all service and cure in the saide church, as by the said composicion, dated viij^vo^ die Octobris, anno Domini MCCCXXIJ^do^, more at length yt doth appere.

The same is in the saide paroch churche. The necessitie to have Goodes service and cure mantaned and mynystred in the saide churche. Ther is no landes alienate or solde sithene the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as by the inventory apperyth, viz :—goodes valued at nil, and plate, nil.

The same prebendaries have and perceyve the yerlye profeites of the parsonage of Osmoderly, as tythez and oblacions or alterages of the same church, is worth by yere, xviij*li.*

Wherof,

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerely for the tenth, xvj*s.*; and to the vicare of Osmoderley, for his stipende yerlie, by composicion, x*li.* In all, x*li.* xvj*s.*

And so remanyth, vij*li.* iiij*s.*

Digitized by Google

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE WHOLE DEANERY.]

Some of the saide goodes, xlvij*s.* xj*d.*

Some of the said plate, ciiij*s.*

Some of the saide possessions, lxiij*li.* ix*s.* v*d. ob.*

Some of the deduccions abovesaid, xiiij*li.* xvij*s.* x*d. ob.*

And so remayneth clere, xlviij*li.* xj*s.* vij*d.*

Digitized by Google

THE DEANERIE OF RYDALL.

[Here are repeated the articles of inquiry, as on p. 5.]

143. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF HELMESLEY.

Jhon Warde, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of Robert Flaynbrugh and Emma, hys wyef, beryng date xxviijth day of Decembre, the yere of Kyng Edward iij^{de}, xliiijth. To th'entent to pray for the soules of the said founder and all Cristen soules and to say masse at th'alter of Our Lady in the sayd parysshe.

The sayd chauntery is wythyn the parysshe churche aforsayd. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and to be assistant to the curate, for that ther be wythyn the sayd parysshe M howslyng people and above. There is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythe the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xj*s.* vj*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. wythyn the parysshe of Helmesley in tholdyng of divers persons, viz:—j cotage in the tenure of Gabriell Farrer, x*s.*; Henry Gregson, one cotage, iiij*s.*; Agnes Harte, j cotage, iiij*s.*; Mawd Cooke, a cotage, ij*s.*; Esabell Sauley, one cotage, xx*d.*; Robert Walker, one cotage, vj*s.*; Robert Bell, a cotage, xx*d.*; Cristopher Rey, a cotage, v*s.*; George Bolton, one cotage, v*s.*; Fraunces Matson, a cotage, v*s.*; the wyfe of John Dyxson, a cotage, ij*s.*; William Langdall, one cotage, ij*s.*; William Ferrer, one cotage, iiij*s.*; William Harryson, one cotage, iiij*s.*; William Carter, one cotage, iiij*s.*; Alison Grayson, one chambre, xij*d.*; John Robynson, one cotage, vij*s.*; John Whylewright, j cotage, v*s.*; John Gyles, a cotage, iiij*s.*; George Redde and other of the husbondmen holde iiij oxganges of arrable lande with appurtenances, xx*s.* In all, iiij*li.* xvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, iiij*s.* ix*d. ob.*; to the bayly of Seynt Johns Jerusalem, called Mount Seynt John,

Digitized by Google

for the rente of a ten., iij*s.*; paid to the bayly of Helmysley for burgage rent yerely, xvj*s.* vij*d.*; to the sayd bayly for lyk rent, ix*s.*; to the lorde of Helmysley for gavell gylde yerely, xviij*d.* In all, xxxiiij*s.* x*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, lxij*s.* v*d. ob.*

Memorandum :—That there is one, Richard Roke of Helmesley, glover, hath lately encroched of the sayd chauntry, a parcell of ground conteynyng a yard and dimid'. in brede, and length xx yardes, lyeng nygh the Parke of Helmesley, worth yerely iiij*d.*, cancellatur causa ut infra.

144. THE CHAUNTERY OF POCKELEY WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF HELMESLEY.

Thomas Jakson, incumbent there. Of the nominacion of the ryghte honorable Erle of Roteland. Havyng no foundacion and [bound] to doe dyvyne services and mynystre sacramentes, havynge wythin the sayd towne lx houslyng people and above.

The same chapel is dystaunt frome the sayd towne a myle and more. The necessitie thereof is as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chapel, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued att viij*s.* ij*d.*, plate, xxxvj*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. perteynyng to the sayd chappell, viz :—x oxganges of londe lyeng wythyn the lordshyp of Helmesley, letten by the baylyff of the lordes tenementes there, wyth other of the lordes landes, for v*s.* an oxgange, l*s.*; on parcell of ground there, called Halcote Leys, letten in lyke manner iij*s.*; one close lyeng in the towne there, called Welle Close, v*s.* viij*d.*; certen parcells of londe and pasture lyeng in the sayd feldes of Helmesley, letten as afore is mensioned, vj*s.* In all, lxiiij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenthe, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth, lviij*s.*

Memorandum :—That in tyme paste there was gathered emongste the tenauntes there a stock of shepe, to the nombre of vij score yewes, and was put in dyvers of the tennants handes there, payng yerely for the same, iij*d.* a peace, to th'entente that the prest shulde rather scelebrate masse wyth theym, at such tymes as they myght not conveniently come to the sayd paryssh churche of Helmesley, for the greate inundaunce of waters, and [the same] is decaed about xj or xij yeres past. And now there is a new order taken emongyst the sayd tennants, that the some of xx*s.* shuld be gathered emongst tham to th'entente aforseyd, whiche is used at thys day iiij*li.* iiij*s.*, cancellatur causa ut supra.

Digitized by Google

145. THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADY WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF BROMPTON IN PYKERYNG LYETH.

Nicholas Robynson, incumbent. Founded, as they allege, by one, Sir Morren, knyght, albeyt they have no foundacion to shewe. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to helpe the vicare, when necessitie shall requier, for because there be wythyn the parysshe of howselyng people to the nombre of xx score and above.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at vij*s.*, plate, xx*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz :—the mansion house of the chauntery prestes, for tyme beynge, wyth iij oxganges of lande, xxxvj*s.* vj*d.*; certen landes lyeng in Brompton, vj*s.* viij*d.*; certen forely (*sic*) lande and medowe lyeng in Snaynton feldes, in the tenure of Richard Toplyf, x*s.*; one cotage in Brompton in the tenure of Peter Blakwell, iiij*s.*; one oxgange of lande in Hoten Busshell, in the tenure of Richard Turnbull, vj*s.* viij*d.*; one oxgang of londe in the tenure of Richard Pennok, vj*s.* viij*d.*; one oxgang of lande there in the tenure of John Hudson, vj*s.* viij*d.*; one garden and certen buttes of medowe in the tenure of Agnes Keyth, wydo, vj*s.* viij*d.*; one cotage in the tenure of Robert Doge, iiij*s.*; certean arrable land in Easte Aton, in tholdyng of Richard Osburn, xiij*s.*; one oxgang lande there in tholdyng of the sayd Richard, iij*s.*; halfe an oxgange lande there in the tenure of Robert Brompton, xx*d.*; halfe an oxgange lande in the tenure of John Sierge, xx*d.*; Janet Day for certen ground, xxij*d.* In all, cix*s.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, x*s.*; to hys Majestie for a fre rent in Hoton Busshell, iiij*s.* In all, xiiij*s.*

And so remayneth, iiij*li.* xv*s.*

146. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT LAURENCE WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF KYRKBY MYSSPERTON.[1]

Robert Rome, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of Alexander de Warthe, as apperyth by a lycence, mayd the xxviijth day of Novembre, in the xjth yere of Kynge Edwarde the fyrst, which dyd give certen lande and ten., lyeng in dyvers places; and

(1) In 1317 licence was granted to Alexander de Bergh to found a chantry in Kirkby Misperton church and the chapel of Bergh, to pray for William de Pikeringge, Robert de Pikeringge, William de Bergh, Bernard de Bergh, and Cecilia his wife, and the said Alexander. *Pat.*, 11 *Edw. II.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 13, and *Inq. A.Q.D.* 11 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 96.

Digitized by Google

afterward one of the Percyes of Righton gave other certen landes to th'entente that the sayd incumbent shulde sing masse in hys house at Ryghton, for be cause there is a water, called Costey, betwyne hys sayd house and the sayd parysshe churche, so that the sayd Percye nor hys servants oftentymes could come to the sayd church.

The same chauntery is distaunt from the sayd parysshe churche ij myles and more. The necessitie thereof is to mayntene dyvyne service as afore is mensioned. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyed sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at vj*s.* viij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers . . . . . in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz:—Robert Percye . . . . . one messuage, six oxganges of land, and one pece of . . . . . Cawdbez wythyn the feldes of the same town . . . . . Shorshyd, one cotage there, iiij*s.*; the wyffe of Rawffe Berker one acre of medowe in the feldes of Pykerynge, xvj*d.*; Robert Foster ij oxgange of lande in Greate Bargh, viij*s.*; William Bonne one messuage and ij oxgange of lande in Wrelton, xxviij*s.*; James Bayles, one messuage and ij oxganges of lande there, xxviij*s*; Henry Donne holdyth one cotage there, iiij*s.* In all, cxj*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* xj*d. ob. q.*; to the greve of Pykerynge out of the medowe, ij*d.*; out of the landes in Wrelton to theyres of William Compton for sute of courte there, ij*d.* In all, x*s.* iij*d. ob. q.*

And so remayneth, cj*s. q.*

147. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF APULTON.

Bartylmewe Staple, late incumbente thereof, now deceased, beyng vacant by the space of a quarter of a yere and more. Founded by one, Bolton,[1] to say masse and other dyvyne service wyth in the sayd parysshe churche, whych was never charged with tenthes nor firste frutes.

The same chauntery is wythin the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie thereof is to mayntene prayer, as afore is mensioned.

(1) Licence to Thomas, son of Robert de Boulton, chivaler, to found the same chantry to pray for the soul of his father. 23 May, 1339. *Pat.* 13 *Edw. III. p.* 1, *m.* 12.

Digitized by Google

There is no landes, ten. solde, ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. sett, lyeng, and beyng wyth in the towne and feldes of Apulton, belongyng to the chauntery aforseyd, that is to say, one mansione house wyth fyve oxganges of lande, lyeng wyth in the towne and feldes of Apulton aforsayd, in the tenure of Christopher Hollestoke, payng yerely therfore, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*, qui remanent.

148. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JAMES IN THE CASTELL OF MALTON.

Richard Stapleton, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Agnes Vessy and John Vessy, as apperyth by severall dedys therof, without date, to pray for the soules of the sayd founders and all Cristen soules, and to say masse and other dyvyne service in the chappell of Mary Magdalene wyth in the parysshe of Malton, ij every yere.

The same chauntery is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe churche a myle. The necessitie therof is to mayntene praer aforesayd. There is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythe the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at v*s.*, plate, xlij*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places, in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—one myse and vj oxganges of lande lyeng within the feldes of Langton, in the tenure of Richard Ryngrose, xl*s.*; two oxganges and a halfe of arrable lande in the feldes of Brughton, in the tenure of James Cootes and Margaret Rafyn, xvij*s.*; certen forby lande with a close, lyeng in the feldes of Hoton in Olde Malton, conteyning xiiij acres, in the tenure of Richard Browne, xxiij*s.* ij*d.*; j acre of medowe in the inges of Malton, in the tenure of the sayd Richarde, ij*s.*; one cotayge in Olde Malton in tholdynge of the tenure of the sayd Richarde, viij*s.*; Elenore Constable, wydowe, for a barne in Malton, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Agnes Malton, wydo, for a barne and a dovecote there, viij*s.* viij*d.*; Hugh Browne for a cotage, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Robert Warldale a cotage, xij*s.*; Henry Barneby for a cotage, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; Thomas Tups a cotage, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Henry Ricardby for a cotage, ij*s.* vj*d.*; Alyson Shilton, wydoe, for a cotage, ij*s.* vj*d.*;

Digitized by Google

John Tode for a cotage, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Mabell Barton, widoe, for a cotage, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; John Baley, for a cotage, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Margaret Clerk, wydoe for cotage, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Sibell Tayler, wydoe, a cotage, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Preston for a cotage, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; John Dykson for a cotage, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; an acre, a rodde, and a foute of grounde, lyenge in Swynton, iij*s.* ij*d.*; a rent payd out of a cotage in Malton in the tenure of Richard Clerke, xx*d.*; a rente goynge oute of the cotage in the tenure of Richard Johnson, xviij*d.*; a rent paid out of the comon bakhouse, xij*d.*; a rent payd out of the house in tholdyng of Richard Hanse, xij*d.*; a rent out of the house in tholdyng of Robert Nawton, vj*d.*; for a cotage for the incumbent to lye in, ij*s.* In all, viij*li.* vij*s.* x*d.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xiiij*s.*; to the Kynges courte at Langton for a fyne, j*d.* In all, xiiij*s.* j*d.*

And so remayneth, vij*li.* xij*s.* ix*d.*

149. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYSTE IN THE CHAPELL OF NEWE MALTON IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE.

John Robynson, incumbent. Of the foundacion of John Buterwyke, to pray for the soules of Kynge Henry the v^th^, Thomas Stokesley, and others, benefactors of the sayd chauntery, and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by composicion, dated the iiij^th^ day of Marche, the yere of our Lord God MCCCCLVIIJ, and be bounde by the same foundacion to repayre the bridge of Malton and other hye wayes.

The same chauntery is dystant from the sayd paryssh church a myle. The necessitie thereof is to helpe the curate to mynystre sacramentes to the parochians resortyng to the sayd chapell, to the nombre of CCCC houslyeng people and above. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithe the iiij^th^ day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^, xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places, in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—a messuage and an oxgange of lande lyeng in the towne and feldes of Olde Malton, in tholdyng of William Robynson, xx*s.*; a messuage in Newe Malton in the tenure of Thomas Grene, xx*s.*; Elyzabeth Lane, a cotage, viij*s.*; Henry Gotte, a cotage, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Alice Weldon, wydoe, for a cotage, iiij*s.*; Richard Morrell, a cotage, iiij*s.*; Rauffe Dicconson, a cotage, ix*s.*; Alice Wildon, wydoe, a cotage, viij*s.*; thre shopes in

Digitized by Google

the tenure of James Wressell, George Watson, and Elyzabeth Huetson, xs.; Hugh Raye one cotage, viijs.; Malde Holson, wydoe, for a cotage, viijs.; William Claye, for a cotage, vjs.; Richard Johnson for a cotage, iijs. iiijd.; John Maynforthe for a cotage, xiiijs.; John Crosby, a cotage, vjs. viijd.; Thomas Mayson for a cotage, viijs.; Robert Moreman, a cotage, iiijs.; William Thompson for a cotage, iiijs.; Robert Wilson for a barne and a garden, viijs.; Cuthbert Lynnyng a garthe by yere, vijd.; John Lasinby for a cotage vjs.; Michael Dyxsson for a garthe, iiijd.; one cotage for th'incumbent to lye in, xijs.; fyve cotages, nowe vacaunt, and accustomed to pay iiijs. ether of theym to pay, xxs.; two parcells of grounde lyeng wast, and was wont to pay iiijs. In all, xli. ijs. vijd..

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xs. vd.; for a rent goyng out of the sayd cotage, assigned to the incumbente, and to Rauffe Dalton, and to hys heyres, as by indenture apperyth, xijs.; and a yerely payment to the thre lordes of the borrow towne of Malton, beyng corporacions,[1] for every cotage, ijd.; and for thre shopes, every of theym, jd., iiijs. iijd.; and in decaye of v cotages, and two parcels of grounde, xxiiijs. In all, ls. viijd.

And so remaneth, vijli. xjs. xjd.

150. THE STIPENDARY OR SERVICE IN THE CHAPPELL OF SEYNT MICHELL IN THE PARYSSHE OF OLDE MALTON.

Cuthbert Welbank, incumbent. The same salarye is of no foundacion, but that dyvers of the well disposed parochians there, by there wylls and otherwyse, have gyven certen landes towardes the mayntenance of the sayd chapell and Goddes service, and the proffyttes therof are imployed to th'use of the sayd incumbent. Not charged wyth tenthes nor fyrst frutes.

The same chapell is distaunt frome the parisshe churche of Malton iij quarters of a myle. The necessitie is to mayntene Goddes service afforsayd. Ther is no landes, tenementes solde ne alienated sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viijvi, xxvijmo.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng wythyn the towne and feldes of Newe Malton, in tholdyng of dyvers persons, viz.:—one messuage in the tenure of Thomas Tode, xs.; one messuage in the tenure of Thomas Stokton, xiijs. iiijd.; Edmonde Menethrope for

(1) *Sic* for coparceners.

Digitized by Google

a cotage, iiij*s.*; Agnes Stephen for cotage, iiij*s.*; John Heslope a cotage, iiij*s.*; Margaret Fletcher, wydoe, Richard Watson, for cotage v*s.*; Thomas Hotchonson for a barne, ij*s.*; John Walker for a cotage, v*s.*; Laurence Barker for a barne, v*s.*; Robert Burgesse for a cotage, ix*s.*; John Fletcher for a cotage, viij*s.*; Robert Roxby for a messuage, xij*s.*; John Elles for a cotage iiij*s.*; Robert Wilson, a barne, v*s.*; Hughe Fawether a barne, iiij*s.* In all, iiij*li.* xix*s.* iiij*d.*

Paiable yerely to the lordes of the burrow of Newe Malton, beynge corporacions,[1] for every cotage and myse, ij*d*, ij*s.*; to Roger Eure for fre farme, xij*d.*; to James Cottes for fre farme, ij*s.* In all, v*s.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*

151. THE STIPENDARY OR SERVICE IN THE CHAPPELL OF SEYNT LEONARD IN THE PARYSSHE AFORSAYD.

Rauffe Westhrope, incumbent. The same salarye is of no foundacion but certen landes gyven of the parochians there, whych are gyven to a pryste to pray for the parochians and all Cristen soules, and charged nether wyth fyrst frutes nor tenthes.

The same chapell is dystaunt from the parysshe churche iij quarters of a myle. The necessitie therof is to mayntene Goddes services and to helpe the curate, for that ther be of howslyng people, perteynyng to the sayd chapell, the nombre of ccc and above. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chapell, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in Newe Malton, in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—one messuage in Newe Malton in the tenure of Thomas Warldall, xvj*s.*; Roland Savage, a cotage, x*s.*; Richard Geggard, a cotage, x*s.*; Cecill Daveson, wydoe, for a cotage, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Edward Landale, a cotage, viij*s.*; Rauffe Thorneton, for a cotage, vj*s*, viij*d.*; Christopher Foster for a cotage, iiij*s.*; Thomas Kaye for a cotage, iiij*s.*; Edmunde Menethrope, iiij*s.*; Rauffe Richardson for a cotage, vj*s.* viij*d.*; William Cowper for a cotage, viij*s.*; William Walles for a cotage iiij*s.*; Henry Barker for a cotage, iiij*s.*; John Richardson, for a cotage, iiij*s.*; Robert Nawton, a shope, iij*s.*; Richard Gawtry, a shope, xij*d.*; for a fre rente of a cotage belongyng to Sir Richard Colmeley, knight, in the tenure of John Bardley, xij*d.*; to the same for a fre

(1) *Sic* for coparceners.

Digitized by Google

rente out of the cotage of John Browne, xij*d.*; j shope at the Crosse, now void, xviij*d.* In all, ciij*s.* vj*d.*
Paiable yerely to the lordes of the burrowe of Malton, beyng copercioners, ij*d.*, for every cotage, ij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, cj*s.* ij*d.*

Memorandum:—That in the sayd parysshe bey the forsayd two chappelles of Seynt Michell and Seynt Leonard, whych chappelles are in Newe Malton, beyng a markett towne and dystaunt frome the parysshe churche, beyng in Olde Malton, iij quarters of a myle, and perteynyng to the sayd chappelles DCC houselyeng people, and in the sayd chappelles are kept ij curates for mynystracion of sacramentes in the sayd chappell, and havyng no other lyvyng but of the parson or hys fermor there.

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE DEANERY OF RYEDALE.]

Some of the saide goodes, xxxviij*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the saide plate, iiij*li.* xviij*s.*

Some of the saide possessions, xlix*li.* viij*s.* xj*d.*

Some of the saide deduccions, vj*li.* xvij*s.* xj*d. q.*

And so remayneth clere, xlij*li* x*s.* xj*d. ob. q.*

Digitized by Google

THE DEANERYE OF BUKROS.

[Here are repeated the articles of inquiry, as on p. 5.]

152. THE CHAPELL OF SAYNT KATHERYN IN THE TOWNE OF TOTHORPE WITHIN THE PARISSHE OF WHERUMPERCY.

Robert Baynton, incumbent there. Havyng for his stypende iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, payd by the fermer of the tythes of Tothorpe, as parcell of the possessions of the late suppressed howse callyd Halton Price. Which incumbent mynystreth sacramentes and sacramentalles to the parochians of the sayd Tothorpe, payng no fyrst frutes and tenthes; for he is removable at the wyll of the sayd fermor.

The sayd chapell is dystant from the parisshe churche ij myles and more, havyng xxx howslyng people. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes ne ten. solde, alyenyd, ne entryd unto syns the iiijth daye of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chapell, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued, none, plate, none.

Payable yerely by the fermer of the tythes of Tothorpe for the stypende of the sayd incumbent, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

153. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISSHE CHURCHE OF SCARREBURGH.

Richard Chapman, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of the baylyffes and comynaltye of Skarreburgh,[1] bering date the xxth

(1) Licence to the commonalty of the vill of Scarborough and Adam Clerk, burgess, to assign lands, etc. to a chaplain to pray for them and the soul of Edward III. at the altar of the Blessed Mary of Scarborough, 4 Feb. 1390. *Pat.*, 13 *Ric. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 14.

Digitized by Google

yere of Kynge Richard second, to th'entent to pray for the sowles of Emerye Edwyn, Raynold Miller, and all Cristen sowles at th'aulter aforsayd and to helpe devyne service in the sayd parisshe church, and to make an obyte for Henry Rudston, and to repare a bedehouse there at his charge. Havyng in landes and ten. in Skarreburgh aforsaid, and by a rentall of the pertyculers therof perused, more pleynly appereth.

The same chaunterye is within the sayd parisshe churche. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes ne tenementes solde, etc., sythe the iiijth daye of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterie, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at viij*s.* ix*d.*, plate, xviij*s.*

Fyrste, one tenement nygh the churche yarde of Saynt Marye in Saint Marye Gate, in thandes of the sayd incumbent, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. in Newburgh in tholdyng of Thomas Pottes, xij*d.*; j ten. in the tenure of John Lawson, xij*d.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of Guydons Fych, v*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of John Glewe, iiij*s.*; j ten. in Helpby Lane in the tenure of Cristopher Prat, xv*d.*; j garden in Newburgh in the tenure of Robert Fayth, vj*d.*; j ten. in Netheresgate in the tenure of Rowland Tirrett, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. nygh Sallos in the tenure of Christopher Danby, iiij*s.*; j ten. in Sepulcer Gate in the tenure of Edmond Salton, xij*s.*; j garden in Moorgat gate in the tenure of Guydons Fyche, xx*d.*; j garden nygh Redcrosse in the tenure of John Browne, ij*s.*; j garden nygh Buttercrosse in the tenure of Robert Yong, vj*d.*; j ten. in Westsandgate in the tenure of Jone Altofte, xj*s.*; j ten. in Spret Lane in the tenure of Robert Stott, ix*d.*; j ten. in Saynt Marygate in the tenure of John Hudson, vj*s.*; j ten. in Saynt Marygate in the tenure of Elizabeth Ducheborne, iij*s.*; j ten. in Paradyce in the tenure of Thomas Waste, vij*s.*; j garden under the Castell wall, late in the tenure of Nicholas Clarke, iiij*s.*; j ten. in Keystrete in the tenure of Thomas Mersingale, the older, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. ther in the tenure of Thomas Land, ix*s.* In all, iiij*li.* xj*s.* xj*d.*

Payed to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, v*s.* vj*d. ob.*; for rent, callyd gabulage, to the fee ferme of the sayd towne, xij*s.* ij*d.* In all, xvij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, lxxiiij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Digitized by Google

154. THE CHAUNTERIE OF SEYNT JAMES WITHIN THE SAYD PARISSHE CHURCHE OF SCARREBURGH.

Mathewe Moris, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Robert Galland,[1] to th'entent to pray for the sowles of the sayd Robert, George of Brydlyngton, and theyr wyffes, and all Cristen sowles, and to syng masse at th'aulter of Saynt James aforsayd, and to helpe to do devyne service all holy and festyvall days, and to kepe an obyte ons a yere, as apperyth by foundacion dated xxviijth day of June, anno Domini MIIJ^{c}IIIJ^{xx}J^{mo}.

The same chaunterie is within the parisshe church aforsayd. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes ne tenementes solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xviij*s.* iij*d.*, plate, x*s.*

Firste, one tenement nygh the churche yarde of Saynt Mary in Saynt Marygate, in thandes of the sayd incumbent, vj*s.*; j ten. in Newburgh in the tenure of John Smyth, xiij*s.* x*d.*; j ten. there in the tenure of John Rypley, x*s.* vj*d.*; j ten. in the tenure of Henry Newton, vij*s.* vj*d.*; j ten. there in the tenure of John Hodgeson, vj*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. in the tenure of Robert Dale, x*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. in Paradyce in the tenure of John Hudson, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. in Dumpoole in the tenure of John Truslŭf, xvj*d.*; half a ten. in Langwestgate, late in the tenure of Thomas Saunder, iij*s.*; j ten. in Tollergate beyng vacaunt, xij*d.*; j clos, callyd Wyllowclos, in the tenure of John Hodgeson, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; ij acres of medowe upon Langfurlandes in the tenure of Robert Wales, x*s.*; ij acres of medowe upon Shortfurlandes, in the tenure of Rycharde Mathewe, x*s.*; of Wyllyam Shemyng for one acre of medowe, iiij*s.*; of Robert Cowtons for one crofte callyd Lymekylngarth, xx*d.*; of Marjorye for one close upon Swarbargh, x*s.*; of John Shepherd for halffe a ten. in Charnell, with ij halffe gardynes, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; of Christopher Precius for halffe a ten. in Paradyce, x*d.*; of John Wylkynson for halffe a ten. nygh Buttercross, ij*s.*; for thre cotages at th'este end of Our Ladye Churche, xvj*d.* In all, cxviij*s.* x*d.* Payed to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, vj*s.* ij*d. ob. q.*; to the baylyffe there for a certen rent callyd gabulage, towarde the fee ferme of the same towne, xxvj*s.* x*d.* In all, xxxiij*s. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* vs. ix*d. q.*

(1) Licence dated 13 July, 1380. *Pat.* 4 *Rich. II. p.* 1, *m.* 22.

Digitized by Google

155. THE CHAUNTERE OF SAINT STEPHYN WYTHIN THE AFORSAYD PARISSHE CHURCHE OF SCARREBURGH.

John Berely, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of Robert Ryllyngton,[1] dated the iiijth day of September, anno regni regis Richardi secondi, quinto; to th'entent to pray for the sowles of the sayd Robert, lord Henry Percy, erle of Northumberland, Wylliam Ryllyngton, Eme his wyffe, and all Cristen sowles, at th'aulter of Seynt Stephyn, and to helpe devine service in the sayd churche.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the sayd church. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes ne tenementes solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterie, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xviij*s.* xj*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, one tenement nygh Sables in the tenure of Margarett Keures, x*s.*; j tenement nygh Sables in the tenure of John Dodes, x*s.*; j ten. nygh Sables, late in the tenure of John Watson, x*s.*; j ten. nygh Sables, late in the tenure of Jone Smythe, x*s.*; j ten. nygh to Buttercrosse, in the tenure of John Lyttlowe, viij*s.*; j ten. in Spretlane in the tenure of John Forbus, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; halffe a ten. in Longe Westgate, late in the tenure of Thomas Saunder, iij*s.*; halffe a ten. in Tollergate, beyng vacaunt, xij*d.*; of John Shepherd for halffe a ten. in Charnell, with ij halff gardynes pertenyng to the same, iij*s.* ij*d.*; of Sir Christofer Precius for halffe a ten. in Paradyce, x*d.*; of John Wylkynson for halffe a ten. by Buttercrosse, ij*s.*; of thre cotages at th'este ende of our Ladye Churche, xvj*d.* In all, lxij*s.* viij*d.*

Payd to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; for gabulage yerly to the baylyffes ther, towardes ther fee farme, vij*s.* vij*d.* In all, x*s.* xj*d.*

And so remaneth lj*s.* ix*d.*

Memorandum: That in the same parisshe was a chapell called the Charnell [where] was a chaunterie of Mary Maudlyn, called Perceys[2] chaunterie, havyng certen lands to the lyvyng of the

(1) Licence dated 13 July 1380. *Pat.*, 4 *Ric. II. p.* 1, *m.* 22. Licences were also granted to Henry Bendbowe, vicar of the church of Scarborough, and John Moressone to found a chantry in the church of Scarborough to pray for the said Henry and John, 13 July, 1480. *Pat.*, 4 *Ric. II.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 22. And to Agnes Burn to found a chantry at the altar of St. Nicholas in the church of the Blessed Mary of Scarborough. 26 Mar., 1390. *Pat*, 13 *Ric. II.*, *p.* 3, *m.* 23.

(2) Licence to Robert Persay, chivaler, and Robert de Neweby, chaplain, to found a chantry of one chaplain in the chapel of the Blessed Mary Magdalene, called le Charnell, in Scarborough, to pray for the said Robert and Robert, and John Ryther, and for the souls of William de Persay, chivaler, and Margaret de Roston. 29 May, 1394. *Pat.*, 17 *Ric. II. p.* 2, *m.* 10. Foundation by King Richard II., of a chantry in the same chapel to pray for the same King and the soul of Anne, late Queen of England. 16 June, 1396. *Pat.*, 19 *Ric. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 3. See also *Pat.*, 1 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 5, *m.* 15. Licence to the Duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, to endow the same chantry. 30 June, 1396. *Pat.*, 20 *Ric. II.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 34.

Digitized by Google

incumbent to the yerly valewe of xv*s*., and certen goodes and plate to the valewe of lvj*s*. iiij*d*., all which the premysses were entryd and taken awey by one Wylliam Percye, esquier, in the xxv^th^ yere of the Kynges Majestie reygn, or ther about, and sythens that tyme no incumbent is in the same.

156. THE CHAUNTERE OF SAYNT LAWRENCE IN THE TOWNE OF KYLLOM.

Richard Wryght, incumbent ther. Of the foundacion of th'auncettorz of the lady Darcye, heyre to Sir John Melton, knyght. The foundacion wherof this incumbent, nor v other his predycessors, could never attayne unto, as the sayd incumbent and other of the sayd parisshe have deposyd before the Kynges comyssioners, and to synge in the sayd chapell, and to praye for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Cristen sowles.

The same chauntre is distant from the sayd parisshe church a M. fete. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiij^th^ day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^., xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xx*s*., plate, xxxviij*s*.

Firste, one messuage in tholdyng of Wylliam Burtham, and v oxgaunges of lande with a close, called Spyttlegarth, and a kylnehowse, xxxvj*s*.; in tholdyng of Rychard Paston, one cotage with a close, viij*s*.; in tholdyng of John Ellerton, a cotage and iij acres of lande, viij*s*.; in tholdyng of Wylliam Athow, a cotage, viij*s*.; in tholdyng of Thomas Graye, a cotage and a shoppe adjoynyng to the same in tholdyng of Robert Storke, v*s*.; in tholdyng of Roger Ficcas, one cotage, vj*s*.; in tholdyng of Rauffe Crosyar, a cotage, iiij*s*.; in tholdyng of Robert Taylor, a cotage, v*s*.; in tholdyng of John Miles, one tofte, xij*s*.; the mansyon house of the sayd chauntre, v*s*. In all, iiij*li*. vj*d*. Item, of John Miles, th'elder, for his lande, iiij*d*.; of Rychard Negson, for Thomas Crosse landes, ij*d*.; of Christopher Miller for Mathewe Tailores lande, ij*d*.; of Robert Davyson for Walter Aclomes lande, xij*d*.; of Thomas Page for his lande, ij*d*.; of Thomas Ficcas for M^r^ Rycharde Crake land, ij*d*.; payd by Rycharde Lobson for Edmund Pepper land, vj*d*. In all, ij*s*. viij*d*.

Some of the sayd chauntre, iiij*li*. viij*s*. viij*d*. Payd to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, vj*s*. viij*d*.; and for a chefe rent to Sir George Darcy, ij*s*. viij*d*.; to th'erle of Lenneux for lyke, xij*d*. In all, xj*s*. iiij*d*.

And so remaneth, lxxvij*s*. iiij*d*.

Digitized by Google

THE DEANERYE OF RICHMONDE.

[Here are repeated the articles of inquiry, as on p. 5.]

157. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNTE ANNE AND SEYNT KATERINE WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF RYCHMONDE.

John Brokhole, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of William Stenall, clerke, as apperyth by a licence mayd by Henri the vijth., dated xxvij^{mo}. die Marcii, anno regni regis Henrici vij^{vi}., septimo. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to helpe devyne service in the sayd parysshe churche.

The same chauntery is wythyn the said parysshe churche. The necessitie therof is to do dyvyne service as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, etc., solde, sith the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate belongyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xviij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, xxxviij*s.*

Firste, a certen yerely annuitie of c*s.*, payd by the handes of the Kynges Majesties recevvor out of the landes and possessions late apperteynyng to the abbey of Whitby in the counte of Yorke, c*s.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* x*s.* viij*d.*

158. THOSPITALL OF SEYNT NICHOLAS WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF RYCHMONDE.

Richard Baldewyn, incumbent, chaplen to my lady Maryes Grace. Havyng no foundacion to shewe, but the inhabitantes sey

Digitized by Google

that there is a pryste that doth say masse iij dayes in the wek, and other iij dayes at the chappell of Seynt Edmonde in the sayd towne, and doth fynde a pore body in the same. And the fermer of the sayd hospitall doth say and affirme that he fyndyth the forsayd pryste at his wyll, and the sayd inhabitantes do affirme that the incumbent is bonde to fynde the sayd priste to say masse, as is aforesayd.

The sayd hospitall is dystaunt from the sayd paryssh churche halffe a myle. The necessetie therof is used, as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenatyd sythe the statute.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the aforsayd hospitall, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xx*d.*, plate, nil.

Firste, the scyte of the howse with edifices therto belonging, one orcharde, ij litle gardens, and a chappell yarde, envyroned with a stone wall, conteyneth by estimacion ij acres; and one lytell closse therunto adjoynyng, conteynyng by estimacion ij acres. In all, worth by yere, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Item, one closse called the Brode Inges, conteyng by estimacion iij acres; the Well Closse, conteynyng by estimacion ij acres; the Cote Wall Closse, conteynyng by estimacion j acre; one close lyeng betwene the Est Felde of Richmonde and the More, conteynyng by estymacion ij acres; in the West Felde of Richmonde x acres; in the Gallowe Felde of Richmonde x acres; in the Este Felde of Richmonde xlvj acres. In all, lxxiiij acres rentyd at xvj*d.* the yere, in all, iiij*li.* xviij*s.* viij*d.*

Item, the Kylne Close, conteynyng by estymacion iij acres; the Hye Closse, contenyng by estymacion viij acres, lyeng in Richmond. In all, xj acres, rentyd at xvj*d.* the acre. In all, xiiij*s.* viij*d.* Item, the cotages in Rychmonde, lyeng in Aldbyggyng Strete, payng by yere, x*s.*; one cotage lyeng in Bargate, xij*s.*; one wast pece of grounde where an olde smythe stowde in Frenche Gate, vj*d.*; one fre rente yerely goyng furth of Hudswell landes, v*s.* In all, xxvij*s.* vj*d.* Item, in Newsome certane erable lande by yere xij*s.*; in Hudswell, one cotage with certayne land by yere x*d.*; certen lande with a frounte without a house, lyeng in Skebye, xx*s.*; one wast pece of ground in Harmebye, xij*d.*; certen landes in Jolbye by yere, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; certen landes in Skorton by yere, xx*d.*; one cotage in Burton Counstable by yere, xviij*d.*; one pece of grounde in Catteryk, xij*d.*; certen lande in Lemyng by yere, v*s.* In all, lxv*s.* vj*d.*

(1) Grant to William Ayscogh, one of the justices of the Bench, of the patronage of the said hospital, which he had repaired and rebuilt, it having become ruinous by poverty, and ill-governance of the late masters. Also licence to found a chantry to pray for the said William and Elizabeth, his wife. 4 June, 1448. *Pat.*, 26 *Hen. VI.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 28.

Digitized by Google

Some of the sayd hospitall, x*li.* xiij*s.*

Payable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xx*d.*; to Richard Bowis for certen lande wythyn the Hye Close, iiij*d.*; to the Kynges Majestie for suet of courte in Richmonde Castell, xij*d.*; for suet of the burrowe courte in Richmonde towne, xij*d.* In all, xxvj*s.*

And so remayneth, ix*li.* vij*s.*

Memorandum:—That the after croppe of Brode Inges, Well Close, one close lyeng betwene the Este Felde and the More, Westefelde, Gallowe Felde, and of the Este Felde, dothe belonge yerely unto the burrowe of Richmond, after sithe and sikkell, and frome the feaste of Seynte Mychaell, th'Archangell, unto the feaste of th'Annunciacion of our Lady.

Memorandum:—That there is a chappell wythin the sayd hospitall, havyng a flatte rouffe, beyng coveryd with leede, conteynyng in length lx fote, and in brede xviij fote, by estimacion.

Memorandum:—There is a chappell wythyn the sayd towne of Rychmonde, callyd the Trynytie Chappell, covered with leede and distaunte from the churche M. fote. The necessite is that in tyme of the plage the inhabitantes, with out infeccion, to resorte to the same, for savegarde of there bodyez; fyndyng in the same thre prystes of theyre owne charges yerely, to put in and out at the pleasure of the inhabitants of the same towne, with such wages as they do agre unto. Havyng no landes nor ten. to the sustentacion of the same.

Item, there be in the parysshe churche ij other prystes resevyng in like manner there wages of the inhabitants, wherof the scole master is one.

159. THE CHAUNTERY OF MARY MAGDALEN IN THE CHAPPELL OF THYRNETOFTE WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF ANDERBY.

Thomas Swyer, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Pygott Lacelles, as apperyth by composicion made on paper, dated anno Domini MCCXLIIJ. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules and to syng in the sayd chappell, except certen dayes expressed in the sayd coppi.

The same chauntery is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe churche a myle and a halfe. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and do dyvyne servyce afforsayd. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenatyd sithe the statute.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenynge to the said chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xj*s.*, plate, xx*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz:—Stevyn Smythe for a ferme

Digitized by Google

lyenge in Thryntofte, xl*s.*; one howse in Allerton in the tenure of Robert Robynson, xxij*s.* iij*d.*; j cotage in Thornton Mower in tholdyng of William Wayre, iiij*s.*; in Otrinton, a parcell of lande in tholdyng of Thomas Langdayll, iiij*s.*; in Newby, a cotage in tholdyng of Robert Rymer, iiij*s.* In all, lxxiiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paid to the Kinges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*d.*

And so remaneth, lxxiij*s.* viij*d.*

160. THE CHAUNTERY OF SAYNTE THOMAS TH'APPOSTELL WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF RUMBOLDE.

Robert . . . . , incumbent there unto the surrender of the late abbott of Eggleston, byfore that tyme a brother of the same howse and put unto the sayd chauntry by the sayd abbott, as other incumbentes and brethern of the same house have ben, and . . . . . hadde *cs.*, payd yerely by the sayd abbot for hys stipende for doyng dyvyne service ther. And syns the surrender of the said abbey hye is departyd and goon from the sayd service, and servith no more there. Albeyt he is payd yerely by the Kynges Majesties receyvor of the late possessyons of Eggleston, *cs.*, payng . . . . . .

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche. The necessite is to mayntyne prayer aforseyd. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syth the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, goodes, nil, plate, nil.

The sayd incumbente hath and . . . . a certen annuall stypende out of the . . . . . , pertenyng to the late monastery of Eggleston . . . . . , and nowe payd by thandes of the Kynges Majesties recevor out of the sayd possessyons of Eggleston.

Some of the chauntery, *cs.*

Memorandum :—That it apperid by a dede, withoute date, that Roger, sometyme abbott of Eggleston, and the convent of the same, graunted to fynde a pryste to pray for the soule of Symonde de [blank] Rumbold, preste in the saide church of Seynt Rumbold, for suche landes and ten. as he had of the gyefte of the sayd Symon.

161. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHYN THE CHAPPELL OF LARTYNGTON IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE.

William Trystram, incumbent there. Of the guefte of the lady Parre, havyng no foundacion, as he allegieth, and is payd by

Digitized by Google

the receyvor of the ryght honorhable erle of Essex, viij markes, to th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd founders and all Cristen soules.

The same chauntery is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe church iij myles. The necessitie therof is to do dyvyne service and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules. Havyng wythin the same ccc howslyng people and above. There is no landes ne tenementes sold sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornayments, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes, nil, plate, nil.

A certen annuall stypende payd to the sayd incumbent by thandes of the ryght honorhable erle of Essex, receyvor, out of the towne of Lartyngton, cvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, x*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xvj*s.*

162. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT NYCHOLAS WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF GYLLYNG.

Robert Galer, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Richard Barmyngham and Sir Henry Boynton, knyghtez, to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and for the stipende of th'incumbent a yerely rent of liiij*s.* iiij*d.*, commyng out of the landes and ten. in Tranam of the possessyons of the late monastery of Mountgrace, as apperyth as well by one dede, indentyd, mayd betwene the prior and convent of the sayd late monastery and the same Henry Boynton, dated the xxv^th^ of June, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^, xvij^mo^, paid and not charged to the payment of the tenthes.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd churche. The necessitie is to pray for all Cristen soules aforsayd. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sithe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:— goodes, nil, plate, nil.

Firste, a yerely rent payd by the lord Lenys[1] out of the landes and ten., late perteynyng to the monastery of Jervaux, xl*s.*

Item, a yerely rent commyng out of the landes and ten, in Tranam of the possessyons of the late monastery of Mountgrace liij*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the sayd chauntery, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* qui remanent.

(1) For Lennox.

Digitized by Google

163. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPPELL OF SOUTHCOWTON IN THE PARYSSHE OF GYLLYNG.

Peter Grenwell, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of Richard Conyers, knyghte, to th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules and to helpe dyvyne service in the sayd chappell.

The same chauntery is within the sayd parisshe churche. The necessitie is to maynten prayer, and to do dyvyne service. Ther is no landes, tenements solde sythe the stutute.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xxvij*s.*, plate, xx*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—one ten. in Grete Langton wyth certen landes, nowe in tholdyng of Cristopher Typlady, lx*s.*; j ten. in Anderby, in tholdyng of Rychard Myke, xv*s.*; j ten. in North Cowton, in the tenure of John Banke and Thomas Thompson, viij*s.*; certen landes lyenge in Mulketon and Gayterley, xviij*s.*; j ten. in Melsambye in tholdyng of John Calverde, iiij*s.*; of John Nicholson in Gatesyde, vj*s.* viij*d.* In all, cxj*s.* viij*d.*
Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, ix*s.* ij*d.*; to the Kynges Majesties Castell of Rychmonde, iiij*s*; to theyres of James Strayngwyshe, knyghte, iiij*d.*; to the bysshyppe of Durham, iiij*d.* In all, x*s.* ij*d.*

And so remaneth, cj*s.* vj*d.*

164. THE CHAPPELL OF OUR LADY WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF KIRKEBY UPON WYSKE.

Lawrence Wellys, incumbent. Shewyng no foundacion but certen landes put in feoffement to the fyndyng of the sayd incumbent for ever. Whych landes was gyven to th'incumbent aforsayd by Christopher Conyers, esquier, as apperyth by deed dated xiiij^to^ Junii, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^, xxij^do^. To pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules. Not charged to the tenthes.

The same chappell is dystaunt from the churche a myle. The necessitie is to pray and to do dyvyne service in the sayd chappell. There is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythe the statute.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at vj*s.* viij*d.*, plate, nil.

Firste, certen land and ten. belongyng to the sayd fre chappell

Digitized by Google

in tholdyng of dyvers persons, viz.:—John Richardson, a messuage with a tofte, a crofte, and one acre of land, viij*s.* iiij*d.*; John Baker, a messuage, a tofte, a crofte, and j acre land, v*s.* iiij*d.*; William Atkynson, a messuage, a tofte, a crofte, and one acre of lande, v*s.*; George Todde, one messuage, a tofte, iiij croftes, and halfe one oxgange of land, viij*s.* viij*d.*; George Todde, one other messuage, a tofte, two croftes, and two acres of land, v*s.* iiij*d.*; for two messuages, buylded by Sir Bryane Lumberde, thys incumbentes predecessor, of the chappell yerd, havyng nether frunte tofte nor crofte, v*s.*; Thomas Richardson, for chappell yerde, xvj*d.*; payd by William Warde to the pryste yerely, yf he do service, ij*s.*; Robert Langdale, xij*d.*; Thomas Palleser of Mawnby, a pounde of wax or in money, vj*d.*; Thomas Walker of Mawnby, j*d.* In all, xlij*s.* vij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely furth of Thomas Rychardson house of Newby yerely in resolutes and deduccions to [blank] Saltemarche, esquier, ij*s.* vj*d.*; furth of the same to Richmond Castell, ij*d.* In all, ij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth, xxxix*s.* x j*d.*

165 THE CHAUNTERY OF IJ PRISTES IN THE CASTELL OF RAVENSWAYTH IN THE PARYSSHE OF KIRKBY RAVENSWAYTH.

Gyles Cove and Robert Dyghton, incumbentes. Of the foundacion of Henry Fitzhugh, knight, to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd chappell.

The same chaunteryes be wythyn the parysshe of Kyrkeby Ravenswayth. The necessitie therof is to pray and to do dyvyne service in the sayd castell. Ther is no landes, tenementes solde ne alyenated sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xv*s.* viij*d.*, plate, xlviij*s.*

A yerely rent payd by the erle of Essex out of the landes pertenyng to the castell of Ravenswayth, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, vj*li.*

Digitized by Google

166. THE CHAPPELL OF THE TRINITIE IN THE PARYSSHE OF MELSONBY.

John Scruton, incumbent there. The same is of the foundacion of Alane and Henry Melsonby, to pray for the soules of the sayd founderes and all Cristen soules. And certen landes and ten. gyven to the monastery of Seynt Agatha to th'entente to pay yerely the stypend of iiij*li.* to the sayd incumbentes, which is not charged to the tenthes.

The same chappell is wythyn the parisshe and adjoynyng to the sayd paryshe churche. The necessitie is to say masse and other dyvyne service aforseyd. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyd sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperythe by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at iij*s.* x*d.*, plate, nil.

Firste, one messuage buylded, wyth a tofte and crofte, iiij acres of land, and two lytell closes in tholdyng of Rauff Wasse, by yere, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Item, one annuall rent payd furthe of the landes perteynyng to the late surrendered house of Seynte Agathes nere Richmonde, by the lorde Scrope of Bolton, the Kynges Majesties receyvor, iiij*li.*

Some of the sayd chappell, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* qui remanent.

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE DEANERY OF RICHMOND.]

Some of the saide goodes, iiij*li.* iiij*s.* ij*d.*

Some of the saide plate, vj*li.* vj*s.*

Some of the saide possessyons, liij*li.* viij*s.* iij*d.*

Some of the saide deduccions, iiij*li.* ij*d.*

And so remayneth, clere, xlix*li.* viij*s.* j*d.*

Digitized by Google

THE DEANERY OF DONCASTRE.[1]

1. [The articles of inquiry, as on p. 5.]

2. A PERPETUALL STIPEND IN THE PARYSSHE OF LAUGHTON.

Henry Asteley, incumbent there. Founded of the devocion of the parysshoners there to pray for the good estate of the parysshoners, and the soules of theym departyd, and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service at the sayd parysshe churche of Laughton, payng no tenthes.

The same perpetuall stypende is in the parysshe church. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and pray for the soules of theym departyd, as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten., solde ne alyenatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the perpetuall stipende, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—one chambre in the tenure of the sayd incumbent with . . . in tholdyng of Alexander Astlay, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; one myssuage with th'appurtenances in tholdyng of John Astlay, xliij*s.* x*d.*; . . . . . in tholdyng of wydow Megson, viij*d. ob.*, Nicholas . . . . . , Issabell Methan for a cotage, vj*s.*; one cotage with certen lande and a close, contenyng one acre, in tholdyng of . . . Ellys, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; William . . . . . for a cotage, v*s.* iiij*d.*; a cotage in tholdyng of Edwarde Harwode, with certen lande, xx*s.*; one cotage in tholdyng of Augnes Walton with cost of reparacions made, iij*s. ob.*; Thomas Arthure for certen land, conteynyng ij acres, ij*s.*; one rood of land, late gyven by one, Henry Wryght, iiij*d.*; one messuage, in tholdyng of William Wynter, with certen landes and ten. perteyning to the same church, viij*d.*; one cotage with certen land,

(1) Here begins Augmentation Office, Chantry Certificate, No. 67.

Digitized by Google

contenyng ij acres, ... perteynyng to the same, payd by theyres of William Warde, in all, v*s.* x*d.*, ... a cotage iiij*s.* In all, vj*li.* viij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for fre ferm . . . v*d.* to hys manor of Roche, iij*s.* x*d.*; to theyres of Totyll, xiij*s.* x*d.*; to Thomas Arthure, vij*d. ob.* In all, xlij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

And so remayneth, iiij*li.* v*s.* vj*d.*

3. THE SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF HATEFELDE.

John Banaster, incumbent. Founded by wel dysposed people of the parochians there, and have gyven certen landes and ten., as well copyholde as freholde, to th'use of the sayd incumbent to pray for the soules of the sayd founders and all Cristen soules, and to singe masse and other dyvyne service ther. Charged nether with tenthes nor fyrst frutes.

The same servyce is wythyn the sayd paryssh churche. The necessitie is to maynteyne dyvyne service and to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and the same is used accordynglye. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd service, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at x*s.* viij*d.*, plate, xl*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places in tholdyng of dyvers persons viz.:—Richard Wood and Richard Lawe for xij a. medowe, celled Tall Payeris (?), yerely, xx*s.*; Christopher Hyddys, vij a. medowe and halfe in Gylcar, xij*s.*; Arthure Nowell and Richard Noad, v a. medowe in Grete Gylcar, x*s.*; Thomas Foster, iij a. medowe, vj*s.* vj*d.*; Robert Malette, iij a. lande and medowe, v*s.* ij*d.*; Arthure Nowell and John Wyttley, ij a. and a halfe of medowe, iiij*s.* . . . ; the vicar of Hattefelde, halfe an a. of medowe in Tudsworthe, vj*d.*; Hugh Rem' for v rowdes of land lyeng in Furfelde, ij*s.* vj*d.*; Robert Stoms, an acre and a halfe of lande in Mylnfelde, iij*s.*; John Wormley, one acre and iij rowdes lande, iij*s.*; John Baunfurth of Wodhawis for fre ferme, xij*d.*; . . . . . Mysestede, conteynyng halfe an rowde of lande, viij*d.*; Thomas Froste, a cotage, v*s.*; Thomas Nowell, a cotage, vj*s.*; the yeres of Richard . . . . , v*s.*; Thomas Porter, one cotage, iij*s.*; John Ingram and Thomas Geyll for fre rent, iij*s.* x*d.*; John Smythe, ij acres and halfe of

Digitized by Google

medow in the feldes of . . . ., vij*s.*; Robert Nowell wyeffe one acre of medowe in Huddyll grounde, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Smythe, an acre and a halfe of lande, ij*s.* In all, ciij*s.* . . . . .

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majesty for fre rent of the grayf-shype of Hattefelde (?), xij*s.* ix*d.*; to hys Majestie for fre rent of the graveschype of Staynffurth, iiij*s.* x*d.*; to the fermer of the parsonage for fre rent belongyng to the monastery of Roche, vj*d.* In all, xviij*s.* jd.

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* iiij*s.* xj*d.*

4. THE SERVICE OF SEYNT KATERYNE WYTHYN THE SAYD CHURCH.

Richarde Danyell, incumbent. Foundyd by certen weldysposed people of the parochians there to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd churche. Nether charged to the payment of tenthes nor fyrst frutes.

The same service is wythin the said churche. The necesstie is to do dyvyne service and to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules. . . . . There is no landes or ten. sold, ne alynated [illegible].

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd service as apperyth by inventory, [illegible].

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in dyvers places in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—j myse buylded, lying in Wodhouse, v*s.*; in Wodhowse, one crofte, called Smythe Crofte, and iij a. of lande, v*s.*; one howse wyth iiij a. land, vij*s.*; iiij dales in the Northinge and the West Inge, ij*s.*; for one acre and a halfe of land, xxj*d.*; for ij roodes and iij dales, xxij*d.*; one messuage wyth buyldyng vj*s.* viij*d.*; for iiij a. lande, ix*s.*; and one myse wyth buyldyng, viij*s.*; one myse wyth one roode and a halfe of land lyeng . . . . . ; j howse with an acre of lande in Wodhowse . ; halfe an acre in Wallecrofte . . . . . half an acre lyeng in Haddam vj*d.*; one myse with [illegible].

Some of the sayd service, vj*li.* xvj*s.* j*d.*

[Illegible]

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xv*s.* x*d. ob.*

Digitized by Google

5. THE SERVICE OF OURE LADYE IN THE CHAPPELL OF STANFORD WYTHYN THE SAYD PARYSSHE.

James Ebden, incumbent. There is certen copyeholde lande by the well dysposed parochians there, gyven to th'entente the sayd incumbent shulde saye masse and other dyvyne service in the sayd chappell, and to pray for the state of the parochians lyvyng, and for the soules departyd.

. . . . . [The necessity] is to say masse and do dyvyne service in the same chappell for aged and impotent people. There is no landes, tenementes solde ne alyenatyd sithe the statute.

[illegible]

Goodes, viij*s.* xj*d.*
Plate, xxviij*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—one messuage lyeng in Wodhowse, iij a. medowe, and iij r. of lande, ij a. of medowe in one close called Medylherst, one roode medowe in Pyghell, iiij a. medowe in Trulove Crofte, xix*s.*; j closse, called Bouthom, containing xiij a. iij r., one a. and iij r. of lande in the tenure of William Smythe, xxv*s.*; William Fysshe, ij a. lande in the Dam Crofte, ij*s.*; Jenet Hyll, one acre in Twaytes, xvj*d.*; ix a. of medowe and one r. lyeng severall in the Est Inges, betwyx Waters and the Westynges, in the tenure of dyvers persons, xxiiij*s.* vj*d.*; one cotage in Staynfurth in tholdyng of John Parkyn, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; j cotage in Staynfurth in tholdyng of James Shappull, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; James Hobson for a cotage in Staynfurth, v*s.*; xvij a. of lande and iij r. in Inglysmore in the tenure of dyvers persons, xxiiij*s.* In all, cvij*s.* vj*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vj*s.* x*d.* *q.*; to the grave of Staynforth for the Kynges rente, xiij*s.* x*d.*; to the grave of Haytfelde for the Kynges rente, ij*s.* v*d.*; to the grave of Fychlake for the Kynges rent, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; to Frauncis Frobysher for fre ferme, xij*d.*; to the college of Rotherham for fre rent, v*d.*; to John Parke for fre ferme, vij*d.* *ob.*; to Thomas Estoft for fre ferme, iiij*d.*; to Charles Wormeley for fre ferme, iij*d.* In all, xxxiiij*s.* *ob.* *q.*

And so remayneth lxxiij*s.* v*d.* *q.*

Digitized by Google

6. THE SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE CHURCH OR CHAPPELL OF THURNE USED AS A PARYSSHE CHURCH.

Thomas Oxley, incumbent. There is certen copiholde landes gyven by the weldyposed parochyoners to the fyndyng of the sayd incumbent and hys successors for ever, to pray for the good estate of the parochyoners lyvyng, and the soules of them departyd, and is without composicion.

The same service is within the sayd parysshe. The necessite is to pray and say dyvyne service to the inhabytantes there, which, wythoute great daunger, for the most parte of the yere cannot resort to theire parsshe church for the aboundance of waters. Ther is no landes solde sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xix*s.*, plate, nil.

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in dyvers places in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—Roger Gurrye for a house, a shope, and halfe an acre of lande, ix*s.*; the same for a wellsteede, xx*d.*; the same for an acre and a halfe of lande, iiij*s.*; the wyfe of William Holton for a house, and one acre, and iij r. of land, viij*s.*; John Plummer, a house, v*s.*; William Cartewryght for vij a. pasture and j a. medowe, xij*s.* viij*d.*; the same for vij a. pasture and one close, xij*s.*; the same for iij r. lande, xxij*d.*; John Palmer for vij a. and a halfe pasture in one close, x*s.*; Thomas Gurrye iiij a. pasture in one close, v*s.*; Nicholas Rayner halfe an acre medowe in Mykyll Marshe, xiiij*d.*; the same for a shoppe, ij*s.*; John Palmer, halfe an acre medowe, xij*d.*; the same for a shoppe, xx*d.*; John Gurrye for a wellstede and a fysshyng, ij*s.*; James Layte for iij r. and a halfe of land, xvj*d.*; to the same for ij a. medowe, iiij*s.*; Christopher Myddelbrouke, the yonger, for j a. medowe, ij*s.*; Richard Broadbent for ij a. and a roode of medowe iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; the same for halfe an acre land, xij*d.*; Nicholas Bayte for halfe an acre medowe, xiiij*d.*; John Blabye for iij r. and a halfe of land, ij*s.* viij*d.*; James Parkyng, j acre land, ij*s.* viij*d.*; John Parkyn for v r. of lande, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Richarde Brygenelde for one acre medowe, ij*s.*; William Bayte for vij r. and a halfe of land, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; the same William for one acre medowe, ij*s.*; John Margrave for vj a. lande, xiij*s.*; the same for v r. and a halfe of medowe, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Christopher Myddelbrooke th'elder for v r. and a halfe of lande, iij*s.*; Edward Steere for one acre lande, xvj*d.*; Thomas Reder for one acre and a halfe of lande, iij*s.*; Thomas Oxley for ij a. lande, iiij*s.* In all, vj*li.* xiiij*s.* x*d.*

Digitized by Google

Wherof
Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* iiij*d.*; to hys Majestie for rente. xxvj*s.* iiij*d.* In all, xxxv*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth, iiij*li.* xix*s.* ij*d.*

7. THE SERVICE OF SEYNT MICHELL IN THE SAYD CHAPPELL.

Raufe Parker, incumbent. There is certen copiholde landes gyffen by the weldysposed parochyoners to the fyndyng of the sayd incumbent and hys successors, for ever, to pray for the goode estate of the parochyoners lyvyng, and the soules of theym departyd, and is wythout composicion.

The same service is wythyn the sayd parysshe. The necessitie is to pray and say dyvyne service. Ther is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenatyd sythe the statute.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xij*s.* viij*d.*, plate, nil.

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in dyvers places, viz:—Edward Steer iij r. and j foute of lande, ij*s.*; John Parkyng one acre of land, ij*s.* viij*d.*; the wyfe of William Dewe, one cotage and one fysshyng, xij*s.*; James Fery one fysshyng, vij*s.*; James Bayte, iij a. land and one acre medowe, ix*s.*; William Foster, iij a. lande, one r. and one acre medowe, j acre and one r. medowe in one close nere Sedykebank, xij*s.*; the wyfe of Richard Reder, one acre medowe, ij*s.*; John Palmer halfe an acre medowe, xij*d.*; Robert Foster, ij a. and iij r. lande and one acre medowe in Pyssebed, x*s.*; William Burr, halfe an acre lande, xvj*d.*; Richarde Brodebente, halfe an acre of lande, xiiij*d.*; Robert . . . . iij r. medowe in Yelande, xviij*s.*; William Park, iij r. of lande, xx*d.*; Nicholas Rayn, v a. medowe in . . . . . hand and one acre in Myddelmarshe, vij*s.*; Thomas Reder, j r. lande and one acre medowe Oldeinges, ij*s.* viij*d.*; John Margrave, one cotage, iij acres lande, j acre medowe, in Oldyng, and one wellstede, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Benson, j a. and a halfe, and a roode of lande, ij*s.* viij*d.*; Cristopher Myddelbrooke, halfe an house, ij*s.*; Robert Vessey, one cotage, iiij*s.*; Jenet Schyppyndale one cotage, iiij*s.*; one roode land and j roode of medowe in Elande, xiiij*d.*; in the graveshyppe of Fysshelak, one acre of medowe, xx*d.* In all, cj*s.* x*d.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vj*s.* xj*d. ob.*; to the Kynges grave of Thorne, xxj*s.* ix*d.*; for lande late holden of the house of Roche, xiiij*d. ob.*; to the Kynges grave of Fyshelake, iiij*d.*; to the Kynges grave of Hattefelde, x*s.* In all, xxxj*s.* j*d.*

And so remaneth, lxx*s.* ix*d.*

Digitized by Google

8. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF TODWYK.

John Sturtyvante, incumbent. Founded by George Wastenes,[1] esquier, to th'entente the sayd incumbent and hys successors shulde celebrate masse, and say dyvyne service wythyn the chappell, and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by foundacion, dated viij^{vo}. Augusti, anno Domini MCCCXXVIIJ.

The same is wythyn the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie is to pray and say dyvine service in the sayd churche. There is no landes, ten., sold ne alyenatyd sythe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xv*s.* j*d.*, plate, lx*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places, viz:—a lytell house in Todwyk, which is the mancion or habytacion of the incumbent, wyth a stable, an orchard, and a garthen, v*s*; John Dycons, the yonger, for thre closes lyenge wythyn Walyswode, wherof one is called Bawme Flate, the other, xij acres, the thurde, Tyllye Medowe, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Roger Blythe for one pyngle with libertie to shore a gate thrugh the same, for the conveyans of the water to hys mylne, viij*s.* iiij*d.*; Robert Swyfte of Leyghton for one parcell of ground, called Bayme Yarde, xij*d.*; William Dycons, th'elder, for thre closes, called Smythe Rodes, xix*s.*; George Dycons for a toftestede in Walse with a crofte, called Tolcrofte, wyth two parcells of ground, called the Palles, wyth a crofte, called Brodegrene, and a close called Gallotre Flate, xxxiiij*s.* viij*d.*; John Dycons, th'elder, for thre closes lyeng in Walesewode and one acre of arable lande in Walsefelde, called Nedhams Closes, xxiiij*s.*; William Dycons, the yonger, for certen arable lande and medowe in Walese felde, called Patenyeng, xvij*s.* In all, vj*li.* xij*s.* iiij*d.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.* j*d.*

And so remayneth, vj*li.* iiij*s.* ij*d.*

9. THE SERVICE OF SEYNT PETER WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF FELKERKE.

Bernarde Osclyff, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion but certen landes and ten. gyven by dyvers persons, to th'entent that

(1) Inquisition taken in 1325 returning that it was not to the damage of the King or others if licence were granted to Edmund de Wasteneis, to endow a chaplain with lands, etc., in Totwyk, Wales, and Waleswood, to pray for his soul in Totwyk Church. *Inq. A.Q.D.* 18 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 137.

Digitized by Google

the sayd incumbent shulde pray for theyr soules and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd churche, and the rest of hys lyvyng is given by the weldysposed people of the sayd parysshe.

The same service is within the sayd churche of Felkyrke. The necessitie is to pray for all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd church. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyd sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same, as apperyth, by inventorye, viz:—goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in dyvers places, viz:—one yerely rent payd out of the landes, late of Henry Jenett, in Hodrode, vj*s.*; item, one myse wyth th'appurtenances lyeng in Hyndley, in the tenure of the wyff of Edward Hutchyn, vij*s.* viij*d.*; item, certen landes lyeng in the towneshyp of Ryle, in the tenure of John Watton, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Some of the sayd servyce, xx*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, ij*s.* *q.*

And so remaneth, xviij*s.* iij*d.* *ob.* *q.*

10. THOSPITALL OF SEYNTE EDMONDE CALLED SEYNT EDMONDES CHAPPELL IN THE PARYSSHE OF SPROTBRUGH.

Anthony Burdyt, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Fytz-Williams, to th'entente the sayd incumbent shulde pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and celebrate masse and other dyvyne service in the chappell of the sayd hospitall.

The same hospitall is dystaunte from the sayd parysshe church j myle and a halfe. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the founder, and celebrate masse in the sayd chappell. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyd syns the statute.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xix*s.* vij*d.*, plate, xxiiij*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places, viz:—j messuage with th'appurtenances called Ancres House with an orcharde and a close in tholdyng of Elizabeth Whyte, wydowe, xxxv*s.*; John Rayne, a messuage in Newton uppon Donne, wyth two oxganges of lande, medowe, and pasture, and two pastures in the comon inges of Spotbrugh, and one close, called Rye Close with an oxgang of land wythyn the boundes of Schausebye, havyng the same by lease, payng yerely therfore, iiij*li.*; j cotage in tholdyng of John Rayne, lyeng in Newton, vij*s.*; the sayd John

Digitized by Google

for a cotage in Newton aforsayd, iiij*s.*; James Stokkes for two landes in the sayd Newton, ix*d.*; William Copley, knyghte, a parcel of medow grounde, called the Ancresse Inges, in Spotbrugh, lxvj*s.* viij*d*; theires of Milner payth to the sayd hospitall for one parcel of grounde, vj*d.* In all, ix*li.* xiiij*s.* xj*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xvij*s. ob.*; to the lordes of Spotbrugh for fre rent, ij*d.* In all, xvij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, viij*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d. ob.*

11. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT KATERYNE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF SPROTBRUGH.

Peter Sylles, incumbent. The same was fyrste founded by John Fytz Williams[1] in the sayd hospitall of Seynte Edmonde, and afterwarde removed unto th'aulter of Seynt Edmonde aforsayd, to pray for hys soule and all Cristen soules.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyd sithe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xj*s.* xj*d.*, plate, xxxij*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in dyvers places, viz:—two partes of tythe corne commyng and growyng of the landes belongyng to the mannor house of Sprotbrugh, called the Halfe Flattes; and two partes of certen landes, called Olde Newton; and two partes of all the landes betwyx Henrode and Nether Strythorne; and two partes of Thre Acres Flatte of the weste syde of Hyther Strythorne; and two partes of the feldes, called Blythe Feldes in tholdyng of Robert Sillys, lx*s.*, Robert Sillys, one ten., called the Chauntery House wyth two oxgangs of lande, medowe, and pasture, xl*s.*; Robert Sillys, one close, called the Lounde close, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Wyghyn, a cotage and a kylnehouse, viij*s.*; two cotages beyng under one rouffe in tholdyng of Elyzabeth Barker and Angnes Rudde, vj*s.* viij*d.*; j messuage with an oxgange of lande in Cusworth, in tholdyng of Sir William Gascoynge, knyght, the yonger, ix*d.*; James Metham, two acres, one rode and a halfe of lande in Cadbye and Wyldthorpe, xx*d.*; theires of Graiffe paithe to the sayd chaunterye, xj*d.*; theyres of Norton payth to the sayd chauntery, ix*d.* In all, vij*li.* iiij*d.*

(1) Licence to John Fitz William to assign land in Sprotburgh and land called le Lond to the master and chaplains of the hospital of St. Edmund. 28 Oct. 1364. *Pat.*, 38 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 28.

Digitized by Google

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xiij*s.* ij*d.* *ob. q.*; to the lorde of Sprotbrugh for fre rent, vj*s.* viij*d.*; to the sayd lord for iij postes of one house set and buylded upon the lordes ground, xij*d.*; to the lorde of Wyldethorpe for land lyeng in Wyldethorpe, vj*d.* In all, xxj*s.* iiij*d.* *ob. q.*

And so remaneth, cxviij*s.* xj*d.* *q.*

Memorandum :—That there is in the close, called Lounde, aforsayd, grete woode by estymacion to the substance of halfe an acre and better.

12. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE CHURCHE.

William Gotte, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of Elizabeth Fytz Williams,[1] to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd chappell.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to do divine service in the sayd chappell. Ther is no landes, ten. sold ne alienatyd syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes valued at v*s.* *ob.*, plate, xxiiij*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places, viz :—Nicholas Burges, a messuage with x a. lande, medowe, and pasture wythyn the lordshype of Sprotbrugh, xxiiij*s.*; the same Nicholas for x a. arable land wythyn the feldes of Newton in the lordshype of Scynthorpe, xiiij*s.*; Hugh Worall, esquier, a tenemente with landes, medowe, and pasture in Loversall, lvij*s.* ij*d.* *ob. q.*; Jenett Grayffe, wydowe, a messuage with xiiij a. of lande, lyenge in Warmesworth, xix*s.*; Thomas Heyre, a messuage wyth xvj a. and a halfe of lande in Staynton, viij*s.* v*d.* *ob.*; Costyne Hardwyke, a messuage with halfe an acre of lande in Doncastre, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Thomas Elles, an acre and a halfe of land in the feldes of Doncastre, xviij*d.*; William Levett, two acres and a half in the lordshype of Bentley, v*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* In all, vj*li.* xvj*s.* *ob. q.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*; to master Gressum, knyght, for fre rent, xij*d.*; to the lorde of Sprotbrugh for fre rent, x*d.* *ob.*; to master Hugh Worall for fre

(1) Licence to Edmund Fitz William and Thomas Fitz William to found a chantry in the parish church of Sprotburgh, to pray for the King, Queen Elizabeth, Edward, the King's eldest son, and the said Edmund and Thomas. 1 Oct., 1481. *Pat.*, 21 *Edw. IV.*, *p.* 2. Possibly this was another chantry.

Digitized by Google

rent, viij*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*; to the lorde Scrope for fre rent, iij*s.*; to the sayd lord Scroppe for fre rent, v*d. ob.*; to the lorde Borow for fre rent, xij*d.*; to the lorde of Benteley for fre rent, ij*d. ob.*; to the parson of Sprotbrugh for customs, iiij*d.* In all, xxiiij*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, cxj*s.* iij*d.*

Memorandum :—There is a fre chappell, called thermytage of Seynte Margaret, whyche is a donatyve, and hath landes adjonyng to the same to the yerely value of xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, and is nowe in th'occupacion of John Bourne.

13. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE OF GRACE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF BOLTON UPPON DERNE.

Thomas Wilkynson, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Robert Baxter,[1] to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd church on the festyvall dayes, as by ordynance, dated in the feest of Seynt Mathey th'avangelyste, anno Domini, MCCCIIIJ^{xx} XVIIJ.

The same chauntery is wythin the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyd sythe iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the same as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes, valued at xvj*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, xx*d.*

A yerely rente commyng out of vij mesez, c a. of land, xx a. medowe in Bolton, Golthorpe, and Wayth, now in th'occupacion of Richard Pygott and Robert Clerkeson, c*s.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, x*s.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* x*s.*

14. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE NORTH SIDE OF THE SAYD CHURCHE.

John Forde, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Henry Evesham, to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by foundacion, dated the Thursday next after the feeste of the Trynytie, anno Domini, MCCCXXVIIJ.

(1) Licence to Robert de Bolton, clerk, and William del Breres to assign 100*s.* rent, from seven messuages, 100 a. of land, and 20 a. of meadow in Bolton, Golthorp and Wath, to a chaplain to pray for the said Robert and William and Joan his wife, at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the nave of the church of Bolton upon Dyrne. 14 July, 1398. *Pat.*, 22 *Ric. II. p.* 1., *m.* 30.

Digitized by Google

The same chauntery is wythin the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperith by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at viij*s.* ij*d.*, plate, xxxiiij*s.* viij*d.*

A certen yerely rente comyng out of certen landes and ten. in Bolton, Byllyngley, and Monkburton, payd by George Trappys, of London, goldsmyth, late of the possessions of Burton, lxxiij*s* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, lxvj*s.*

15. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SAYD CHURCH.

Thomas Beane, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Thomas Ansley,[1] to th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by foundacion, dated in the feaste of All Seyntes, anno regni regis Henrici iiij^{ti}, secundo.

The same chauntery is wythin the sayd churche. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alienatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at ix*s.*, plate, xlij*s*,

A certen yerely rent charge comyng out of certen landes in Bolton and Golthorpe in comitatu Eboraci, payd by thandes of John Wylkynson, c*s.*; item, one messuage, called Armyte Man Place, beyng the mansion house of th'incumbent, and is worth by yere, iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the sayd chauntery, ciij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe x*s.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

(1) Licence to Thomas de Hardewyk, clerk, Thomas de Annesley of Kynnalton, Thomas Hunt, of Lyndeby, Thomas de Kyrkeby, chaplain, and John Clerc, of Hukenale Torkard, to found a chantry in the church of Bolton upon Dyrne to pray for the King, the souls of his late consort, and of Hugh de Annesley, John, son of John Belewe, father of Cecily Rosselyne, and William Michell; and to endow the same with a messuage called Hermytmanplace and a garden in Bolton upon Dyrne. 14 July, 1400. *Pat.*, 1 *Hen. IV. p.* 8, *m.* 9.

Digitized by Google

16. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF MELTON.

Richard Staynton, incumbent. Of the fondacion of John Melton, to th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd chappell, as apperyth by composicion, havyng no date.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and to do dyvyne service in the sayd chappell. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sythe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xl*s.* ix*d.*, plate, xxxij*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in dyvers places, viz:—Margery Forest, a mese wyth certen acres of lande, medowe, and pasture in Caydbye, xxj*s.* x*d.*; George Morley, a barne, a yarde with xvj a. lande, xvij*s.*; the sayd Morley for two acres and a halfe of medowe in Bentley Ynges, vj*s.*; Richard Tyas for two acres and a halfe of medowe in Benteley Inges, vj*s.*; Christopher Merciall, one mese, v*s.*; William Rowse, j cotage in Melton, viij*s.*; Thomas Adweik, j cotage in Melton, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Levett, j cotage in Melton, vj*s.*; Margery Foreste, an annuall rent for theyeres of Ameaseys, vj*s.* viij*d.*; James Methyn of Cadbye, an annuall rente, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Hugh Lasse, an annual rente in Adwyck uppon Derne, x*s.*; William Levett of Melton, an annuall rente, xij*s.* viij*d.*; theyres of Colbrande in Golthorpe, iiij*d.*; Master Frobysher for Mexbrugh, iiij*s.*; the mansion house of th'incumbent with a garthen stede, ij*s.*; George Orum, a dove house, a parler, a chamber at th'ende of the sayd mansion house, viij*s.* In all, vj*li.* x*s.* ij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, x*s.* viij*d.*; to theyeres of John Donnham for landes wythyn the lordeschippe of Wyldethorpe, xviij*d.*; to theyres of Boswell for landes in Melton, vj*d.*; to the parson of Sprotbrugh, xvij*d. ob.* In all, xiiij*s.* j*d. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, cxvj*s. q.*

(1) Licence to John Melton, chaplain, to found anew a chantry in the parish church of High Melton at the altar of the Blessed Mary, and endow the same with lands in High Melton and Cateby. 1 July, 1400. *Pat.*, 1 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 8, *m.* 40. Licences to augment the same chantry. 20 July, 1403. *Pat.*, 4 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 18.

Digitized by Google

17. THE SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF DARTON.

John Leigh. incumbent. The same is wythout foundacion, but that certen landes gyven by the weldysposed persons of th'inhabitantes there dwellyng, to th'entente the incumbent shulde pray for the astate of the paryssh yons lyvyng, and the soules of theym departed.

The same service is wythyn the sayd paryssh e churche. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service in the sayd churche and to pray for the soules departed. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz :—Lawrence Cutler, j messuage with th'appurtenances lyeng in Dodwarth, xxx*s*.; a messuage with certen landes in Sandall, v*s*.; in Baruyght, two acres lande, xvj*d*.; in Banesley, j howse wyth th'appurtenaunces, iiij*s*.; one close in Darton, vj*s*.; furthe of the landes of George Gaunte lyeng in Darton, vj*s*. viij*d*., furthe of the landes of William Blackeborne, lyeng in Baruygh, iij*s*.; furthe of Richard Holmeley landes, now in the tenure of Richard Vescye, ij*s*.; j messuage with appurtenances in Darnton, x*s*.; the mansion howse with th'appurtenances, iij*s*. In all, lxxj*s*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vj*s*. viij*d*.

And so remaneth, lxiiij*s*. iiij*d*.

18. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF THRYBARTH.

Richard Reynefelde, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Rauff Resbye, esquier, as apperyth by wryting dated xxiijth day of October, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xviij^{vi}. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to make ij yerely obites, and to dystribute at ether of theym vj*s*. viij*d*., that is to say, to every pryste present at the sayd obites, iiij*d*., the clerke, ij*d*., and the rest to be distributed amonges the pore people of the sayd paryssh e.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd church. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service, and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyd sins the statute.

Digitized by Google

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xiiij*s.* j*d.*, plate, xl*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz:—John Trypit, j messuage in Denibe with xxxiiij a. lande and medowe, xlv*s.*; Abden Chapilwood, j messuage with xxj a. of lande and medowe in Randfelde, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; Thomas Ryles, j messuage with xxvij a. lande and medowe, lyeng in Brinsforth, xxviiij*s.* viij*d.*; Richard Waynwright, j messuage with xxix a. of land and medowe, lyeng in Brinsforth, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Westron, one halfe messuage with xv a. lande and j swathe of medowe, contenyng roode, xij*s.*; Waynwryght wyffe, wydowe, j cotage, iiij*s.* In all, cxix*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* vij*d.*; to master Roger Vavasour, for cheife rent out of the ten. of Denibe, v*s.*; to master Raufe Westbye for chyefe rent, out of the ferme of Randefelde, iij*s.*; to the Kynges Majestie for chyfe rent, out of the ferme of Thomas Riles in Brinsforth, ij*s.*; to master Wentwurth for the ferme of William Vescye for chyefe rent, ij*s.* In all, xxj*s.* vij*d. q.*

19. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF WATHE UPPON DERNE.

James Michell, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion, but certen landes gyven, as well by Roger Poklynton, somtyme parson of the sayd church of Waythe, as by other sondry persons, as apperyth by wrytyng made the Sonday next before th'Advincula Sancti Petri, anno Domini MCCCXIJ. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service, and to mynystre to the parochyans in tyme of nede.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service and to pray for the soules departyd, havyng wythyn the sayd parysshe to the nomber of cccc howslyng [people]. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyd sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at vj*s.* ix*d.*, plate, xl*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz:—Robert Pereson, j messuage with th'appurtenances, lx*s.*; William Byrkes, j cotage, x*s.*; William Gledill, j cotage viij*s.*; Thomas Mathew, j cotage, iiij*s.*; Richard Watson, j cotage, viij*s.*; George Hoghsson, j cotage, iiij*s.*; Edmonde Nicson, v*s.*; Richard Swyfte,

Digitized by Google

j close, v*s.*; William Mosley, viij*d.*; John Bryan, xij*d.*; Robert Woode, ij*s.*; John Colbrande, xviij*d.*; John Pigott, viij*d.*; the wyefe of Gylbert Brodell, ij*s.*; William Hynchlyff, xiiij*d*; Roger Wombewell, vj*d.*; Thomas Saunderson, xiiij*d.*; John Derlay, vj*d.*; Richard Parker, xviij*d.*; Thomas Abson, ij*s.* x*d.*; Edward Brouke, ij*s.*; Costan Whyte, x*d.*; Edmonde Hunt, vj*d.*; George Hunt, iij*d.*; Thomas Nelson, iij*d.*; Wiliam Benson, ij*s.*; Humfrey Skyr, xij*d.*; Edwarde Charke, vj*d.*; Sir Robert Curtes, iiij*d.*; John Kent, ij*d.*; Richard Cowper, ij*d.*; the wyeffe of George Cutt, ij*d.* In all, vj*li.* vij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.* j*d. ob. q.*; to Thomas Boswell, v*s.* vj*d.*; to the same, of Richard Watson, iij*s.*; to the hye alter in Waythe churche, viij*d.*; to Raufe Baxter, ix*d.* In all, xviij*s.* j*d. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, cix*s.* vj*d. q.*

20. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT NYCHOLAS WYTHYN THE SAYD CHURCHE OF WAYTH.

William Mosley, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Thurston Halle, as apperyth by wrytyng dated the x^th^ day of October, anno xix^no^ regni regis Henrici viij^vi^, to th'entent to pray for the soules of the sayd founders and all Cristen soules and to do dyvine service in the quere of the sayd church.

The same chauntery is within the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service and pray for the soules departyd. There is no landes, ten., sold no alyenated sythe the iiij^th^ day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^, xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at iiij*s.* x*d.*, plate, none.

Fyrste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—James Denton, j house with a garthen in Wathe, x*s.*; Robert Grene, j cotage, xiij*s.*; Agnes Denton, one close, called Allen Clyffe, xxvj*s.*; the sayd Agnes for ix a. lande, ix*s.*; Katherine Denton, two lytell inges, x*s.*; Myles Beket, j cotage in Melton, vj*s.*; John Bloomer, j cotage in Conisbrught, x*s.*; John Glasden of Conisbrugh, xviij*d.*; Nicholas Drabyll and Nicholson wyeffe, of Conisbrught, vj*d.*; Angnes Halle, j ten., for terme of heyere lyffe in Sceyforth, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, not payable untyll dethe of the sayd Agnes Hall. In all, iiij*li.* xix*s.* iiij*d.*

Digitized by Google

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Wentworth of Wodos and Raufe Colynson, for chefe rent, v*s.* x*d.*; to Robert Swifte for chefe rent, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; to our Lady service in Wathe for chefe rent, viij*d.*; j cotage in Conisbrught for chefe rente, v*s.* iij*d.* In all, xxxj*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, lxviij*s.*

21. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF ARKESEY.

John Gilham, incumbent. Having no foundacion but put in by the paryssh*e*, at theyer pleasor, to helpe to mayntene dyvyne service in the sayd church. Havyng landes and ten. gyven by well disposed persons to the fyndyng of the sayd incumbent, and the residue of hys lyvyng is gyven by the right honorable ladie, countes of Bathe, and other, inhabitantes of the sayd towne of Arkesey.

The same chauntery is wythin the sayd churche. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service, as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sithe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes, valued at x*s.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyenge in Arkesey, viz.:—Thomas Huscrofte, j house with ij acres of lande and ij acres of medowe, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; the sayd Thomas for half an acre medowe in Ingylmer, xvj*d.*; out of the house of William Herppam, xvj*d.*; John Drughton, j house, v*s.*; John Rane, j house, v*s.*; Robert Saunderson, j house in Bentlay, viij*s.*; the sayd Robert for ij a. of lande and halfe a roode, ij*s.*; Richard Worsoppe wyffe, one house, v*s.*; the sayd Worsoppe wyffe, ij a. of medowe vj*s.* In all, xlvij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenthe, iiij*s.*; to Thomas Wylbor for Huscrofte House, xvij*d.*; to the lorde of Bentlay for John Raynes house, iij*d.*; to the lorde of Bentlay for Robert Saunderson house, iij*s.* In all, viij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth, xxxviij*s.* iiij*d.*

22. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT MARGARETT IN THE CHAPPELL OF NORTH ELMSALL WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF SOUTH KYRKEBYE.

William Bygleskyrke, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Thomas Wentworth, esquier, as apperyth by wrytyng dated

Digitized by Google

xxjmo die Julii, anno regni regis Henrici viijvi., xjmo. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to mynistre dyvyne service in the sayd chappell.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd chappell, and the dystaunce thereof is j myle and more from the sayd church. The necessitie is to do dyvine service in the sayd chappell to th'enhabitantes of the sayd towne, the villages of Wranebroke and Menscroppe in wynter and foule wether. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sithe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate, pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goods valued at viij*s.* ij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—Robert Inglond, j messuage with th'appurtenances, xxxvj*s.* viij*d.*; the sayd Robert for certen land in travese[1] betwyx the sayd incumbent and j Richard Morres, xxvj*s.* xiij*d.*; Raufe Diconson, j messuage with th'appurtenaunces, xv*s.*; John Clerke, j cotage, iij*s.*; Mathew Denton, j messuage wyth th'appurtenaunces, viij*s.*; William Hudson, j cotage with th'appurtenaunces, xvj*s.*; William Wilson, j cotage, vj*s.* viij*d.* In all, cxij*s.*.

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.*; Robert Inglond, to the Kynges graffe of South Hemshall, iij*s.*; the sayd Robert, to the college of Lacytur,[2] viij*s.*; John Clerke, to the Kynges graffe of the sayd towne, xij*d. ob.*, and to the college of Lacytur, iij*d.*; Raufe Dyconson, to the sayd college, vij*s.*; William Hudson, to the Kynges graffe of South Hemshall, ij*s.*; the sayd William to the colage of Lacyture, xij*d.*; William Wilson, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; to the Kynges Majestie out of the landes beyng in varyaunce betwyx th'encumbent and the sayd Morres, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, xlij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, lxix*s.* vij*d. ob.*

23. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADYE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH OF KERKEBY AFORESAYD.

William Carlyse, incumbent. Having no foundacion but put in by the honest of the paryssh e. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founderes and all Cristen soules and to do dyvine service in the quere, and to mynistre to the seke of the sayd paryssh e in tyme of nede. Havyng to the nombre of D houslyng people in the sayd paryssh e.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd churche. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service and to ministre to the seke wythyn the sayd paryssh e, having to the nombre of D howslyng people. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyd syns the statute.

(1) For controversy. (2) For Leicester?

Digitized by Google

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same, as apperyth by inventorye, viz.:—goodes valued at xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in South Kyrkeby, viz.:—Robert Tregot, esquier, j cotage with certen landes and closes, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; Thomas Wentworth, the thurde part of one closse, called Doble Reddyng, iiij*s.*; Thomas Hewyth, j cotage wyth the garden, iiij*s.*; th'incumbent and j Nicholas Morley for certen lande, xvij*s.*; Margaret Crabtrey, j cotage, v*s.*; payd by Thomas Walker to th'incumbent, xij*d.*; the sayd incumbent, j close, called Scorgattes, viij*s.* viij*d*; John Fyrcley, ij oxganges of lande in Southe Elmesall, vj*s.*; Roger Henryson, v a. of lande, x*s.*; Richard Roger, j close, called Gyllott Crofte, vij*s.*; John Smythe, j cotage wyth a garden, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; theyeres of Anico (*sic*), j oxgange of lande lyeng in Stubbes Felde, xj*d.*; William Furnes, j close, called the Homsmys, vj*s.*; payd to th'incumbent by Thomas Robert, vj*d.*; John Woode to the sayd incumbent, xij*d.*; Nicholas Sharpe of North Elmesall, ij*s.* viij*d.*; John Thornton of Hymsworth, vj*d.*; Thomas Pullan, j close, called Byerdeclose, iiij*s.* In all, c*s.* j*d.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.* j*d. ob.*; Robert Tregot payeth to the Kynges Majestie, viij*s.* viij*d.*; payd to hys Majestie by th'incumbent and Nicholas Morley, vj*d.*; paid by th'incumbent to the college of Lascitor, v*s.*; paid by the same to William Womwell, iij*d.*; paid by the same to Gascowin, j*d. ob.*; paid by the same to John Graunt, j*d.* In all, xxviij*s.* iij*d.*

And so remaneth, lxxj*s.* x*d.*

24. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF BADDESWORTH.

Anthony Watkyn, incumbent. Founded by Bryan Palmes and other feoffees of certen landes, ten., sometyme Katheryne Ursewyk, John Courtney, and Agnes Rokcherne, as apperyth by a wrytyng mayd by the sayd Bryan Palmes and hys cofeoffes, dated xijth die Octobris, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xviij^{mo}. To th' entende to pray for the soules of the founders and al Cristen soules and to do dyvyne service in the same church.

The same chauntrey is wythyn the sayd churche. The necessitie is to do dyvine service as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at x*s.*, plate, none.

Digitized by Google

Firste, certen landes and ten. leyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—William Holte, j ten. in Baddesworth, conteynyng xxvij a. of lande and iij a. medowe, xl*s.*; Edmonde Carter, j ten. in Thorpe Andlayn in the sayd parysshe, xl*s.*; John Symson, j cotage in Thorpe Andlayn, iiij*s.* In all, iiij*li.* iiij*s.*

Wherof.

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.* viij*d.*; to Christopher Danby, knyght, out of the house of John Symson, xij*d.* In all, ix*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth, lxxiiij*s.* iiij*d.*

25. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT ANNE IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE CHURCH.

Thomas Bankes, incumbent. Founded by Christopher Urswyk, clerke, and other feoffes of certen landes, sometyme Isabell Vavasour,[1] wedowe, and according to the will of the sayd Isabell, as apperyth by wrytyng dated primo die Septembris anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., secundo to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to maynetene dyvyne service in the quere, and to kepe an obyte ones by the yere, and to dystrybute to the pore people ther vj*s.* viij*d.*

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer aforeseyd. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, xxxviij*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—Charles Hemptonstall, halfe a messuage wyth xv a. of lande in Baddesworth, xvj*s.* iiij*d.*; George Hopday, halfe a cotage, ij*s.* viij*d.*; the sayd incumbent for vj a. of land, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; the wyeffe of William Warde, halfe a cotage and halfe a crofte in Thorpe Andleyn, ij*s.*; John Pratson, halfe a cotage in Skelbroke wyth iij a. and a halfe of lande, iij*s.*; Robert Foster payeth to th'incumbent furth of two oxganges of lande, xxvj*s.*; James Chadborne, half a close, called the Newe Close in Baddesworth, xx*s.*; James Wilkocke, halfe a medowe called Bulcarre, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Charles Oxley for lande in Calthorne, xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Raufe Alcrofte for lande, v*s.*; Charles Mychell for lande, v*s.*; John Pashlow for a mylnestede and

(1) Isabella Vavasour seems to have predeceased her husband William Vavasour. See as to this and the foundations of the chantry, *Testamenta Eboracensia, vol. IV. p.* 228.

Digitized by Google

xiij a. of lande and medowe, v*s.*; Jo^{hn} Thruste, iiij*d.*; Edward Slake for Waide Rendes, conteynyng ix a. of lande, iij*s.* In all, cxiij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, x*s.* ix*d.*

And so remanethe, cij*s.* xj*d.*

26. THE SERVICE AT TH'ALTER OF THE TRYNITIE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH OF BADDESWORTH.

There is no incumbent belongyng to the sayd service, nor hath bene for the space of thre yeares past. And the landes which was gyven to the fyndyng of th'incumbent then beyng, are nowe bestowed aboute the reparacion of the belles, thakkyng and other necessaries pertenyng to the sayd churche.

The same service is wythyn the sayd church. The necessitie thereof is as afore is mensioned. Ther is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenatyd sins the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventorye, viz.:—goodes valued at x*s.*, plate, xxviij*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—Thomas Cookesone, j messuage wyth xviij a. of lande, and medowe in Upton, xviij*s.* iiij*d.*; John Scotte, j cotage and iiij a. of lande and ij r. and a halfe, ix*s.* vj*d.*; William Holte, two acres of land xvj*d.*; Thomas Hyiste two messuagez and j a. of lande, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; the wyeffe of Chadborne, j myse in Thorpe Andlayn, iiij*s.*; William Peghan for a berne and a gerden, conteynyng thre rodes, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Nicholas Clerke, j cotage in Wentbryge wyth two gardens and j a. of land, viij*s.*; Thomas Clyffe, j a. wyth a crofte and two acres of lande and a halfe in the towneshype of Acworthe, vij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, lxij*s* vj*d.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vj*s.* j*d.*; Thomas Cookeson to the lorde of Upton, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; the sayd Cooke (*sic*) payeth to the graunge, sometyme called Burton Abbey, j*d. ob.*; John Scotte to the lorde of Upton, xviij*d.*; Thomas Hyiste to William Gascoyng of Thorpe uppon the Hyll, viij*d.*; to the Mount of Seynt Johns, payd by Nicholas Clerke, xij*d.*; payd by the same to theyres of John Coplay, ij*s.* In all, xv*s.* vj*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, xlvj*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Digitized by Google

27. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF BARNEBY UPON DUNNE.

John Howson, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion but put in by the parochions of the sayd parysshe, to th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd benefactors and all Cristen soules, and to helpe dyvyne servyce in the quere, and to mynyster to the sayd parochians in tyme of visitacion, and at other necessary tymes.

The same chauntrey is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules departyd and to mayntene praer and to mynistre sacrementes to the seke in tyme of nede. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperith by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at vj*s.* viij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—Thomas Rydlynton for certen landes of William Rydlyngton, ons vicar of Barnebye, xiij*s.* viij*d.*; the sayd Thomas for certen landes of William Fyrth wyeffes, x*s.* viij*d.*; Thomas Grene, armyger, and William Grene for certen landes of Sir John Allan, xxxvj*s.* vj*d.*; Thomas Grene, j cotage and one rode of land, vj*s.* viij*d.*; John Grene, j messuage, wyth a cotage and vj acres lande and medowe, xviij*s.* xj*d. ob.*; William Grene and John Grene, j messuage with certen lande and medowe, xiiij*s.*; Robert Snytale, j a. of medowe in le Westhalls, iij*s.*; William Womboke of Thorpe in Balne, halfe an acre of lande in Thwaites, vj*d.*; John Waite, j a. medow in Olde Inges, ij*s.* In all, cv*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.*; out of the landes of Thomas Rydlyngton to the vicare Barneby, iiij*d.*; out of hys sayd landes of Roche rente, iiij*s.*; Thomas Grene and William Grene for Pomfret rent, iij*s.* vj*d.*; out of the landes of Watton rente, iiij*d.*; out of Portyngton rent, vj*s.*; out of the landes of John Grene for Watton rent, xiij*d. ob.*; oute of Portyngton rent, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; William Grene and John Grene for Roche rent, iiij*s.* x*d.*; oute of Portyngton rent, iiij*d.*; out of Grene rent, ij*d.*; th'incumbent viij*d.* In all, xxxiij*s.* ix*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, lxxij*s.* ij*d.*

28. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THORPE WYTHIN THE SAYD PARYSSHE OF BARNEBY.

William Carre, incumbent. Havinge no foundacion but put in by olde Sir William Gascoynge, knighte, as he seyth.

Digitized by Google

To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules and to say masse and other dyvyne service in the sayd chappell to th'inhabitantes there dwellynge.

The same chaunterye is dystant from the parysshe church j myle and more. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service; and that there is a water, called Dunne, whych runneth betwene the sayd churche and the chappell, so that th'inhabitantes can not come to the sayd church. There is no landes, sold ne alyenated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventorye, viz.:—goodes valued at iij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, none.

The sayd incumbent receyvith j annuall rente of iiij*li.* going furthe of the parsonage of Cotterstoke appropriated unto the college there, payd by the provoste of the same, iiij*li.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.*

And so remaneth, lxxij*s.*

29. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH OF CONNESBRUGH.

William Whytesmyth, incumbent. Founded by Nicholas Bossewell, as they allege, howebeyt they sey they have no wrytyng to shewe. To th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules and to do dyvyne service in the sayd parysshe churche.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd churche. The necessitie is to pray for the soules departed. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatted sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same, as aperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes, nil, plate, nil.

Firste, j messuage, ij cottages, and xl a. lande and medowe in Loversall, wyth a house in Doncastre, iiij*li.* xviij*s.* ij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* iiij*d.*; to hys Majestie for chyeffe rent out of the premisses, j rede rose; to Hugh Wirrall to hys manor of Loversall out of the sayd house, xj*s.* vj*d.*; to the mayre and comynaltie of Doncastre out of the sayd landes, xvj*d.* In all, xxvij*s.* ij*d.*

And so remaneth, xxv*s.*

Memorandum :—Ther is one messuage wyth certene landes in Conysbrugh, belongyng to the sayd chauntery, entred unto by one, Thomas Boswell, of Staynton, upon ix yeres paste, by yere, xx*s.*

Digitized by Google

30. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHYN PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF OUSTON.

George Boswell, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion but put hin by the devocion of the paryssh̄e, to th'entente to pray for the soules of all hys benefactors, and all Cristen soules, and to helpe dyvyne service in the quere, and to helpe the curate to mynistre sacramentes, whenever nede shall requiere.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd churche. The necessitie is to pray for the soules departed. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sins the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xiij*s.* vij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—John Lee, two messuages with j house and ij a. of lande, . . . viij*s.*; Edward Tourner, j messuage wyth a cotage, vij*s.*; William Watson, j messuage with a cotage, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Alys Pychan', wedowe, j messuage with a cotage, v*s.*; Hugh Watson, j messuage with a cotage in Carcrofte, vj*s.*; Robert Denton and William Brashowe, j messuage with a cotage and v a. of lande, xj*s.* x*d.*; theyres of William Adams, j messuage in Skellowe, vj*d.*; Robert Stels, for rent yerely, iij*s.*; William Parkyn, ij a. of lande, vj*s.*; the sayd William for rent, ij*s.*; John Smythe and Robert Laurence, for Chappman lande, ij*s.*; William Hatefelde, j house lyeng nygh th'Hony lande, xij*s.* In all, lv*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, iiij*s.*; to Sir William Gascoyng, knyght, for oute rente, xiiij*d.*; to Sir John Wentworth, knyghte, for oute rent, viij*s.* In all, v*s.* x*d.*

And so remaneth, xlix*s.* x*d.*

31. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNTE JOHN BAPYST WYTHIN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Robert Denton, incumbent. Of the foundacion of John de Sancto Paulo,[1] pryste, as apperyth by wrytyng made by William,

(1) Licence to John de Sancto Paulo to found chantry in the chapel of St. John the Baptist on the south side of the church of All Saints of Ouston, to pray for Henry de Clyf, the said John, Robert, son of Thomas de Sancto Paulo, and William de Sancto Paulo, brother of the aforesaid John, 10 April, 1333. *Pat., 7 Edw. III., p.* 1, *m.* 9. In the Particular for the lease of the landes of the three chantries in Ouston Church, to John Holmes, in 1548, this chantry is called the chantry of St. John the Evangelist. *Duchy of Lanc: Div:* 25, *Bdle U*, 2*nd portion*, *No.* 5.

Digitized by Google

archebysshope of York, dated viij^vo die Januarii, anno Domini MCCCXLIIIJ. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne services in the sayd churche, and other thynges which he is no able to performe for lake of lyvyng.

The same is within the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray for the soules of the departed. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—Richard Wilsons and Robert Lowyke(?), j mansion howse, wyth xxxv a. and a rode of lande, and vij r. of medowe, xlvij*s. ob.*; Thomas Wombwoke, j messuage with a house and halfe an acre of medowe, viij*s.*; j chappell wyth a crofte founded in the hamblet of Skellowe, belongyng to the sayd chauntery, iiij*d.* In all, lv*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, iiij*s.* v*d. ob.*; to hys Majestie oute of a messuage in Car Crofte, xviij*d.*; out of the mansion house and j messuage in Skellowe to Sir William Gascoyng, vj*s.* x*d.*; to the Kynges Majestie for waykyng sylver, payd out of the mancion in Skellowe to Pontfret Castell, ij*d. ob.* In all, xiij*s.*

And so remaneth, xlij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

32. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADYE IN THE SAYD CHURCH.

John Rayner, incumbent. Founded by Robert Henryson, as apperyth by a composicion, dated xxij^do die Julii, anno Domini MDXIIIJ^mo. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the parysshe churche afforeseyd.

The same chauntery is within the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alynated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xiij*s.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—the wyeffe of John Henryson, wydowe, j close with xv a. of lande, lyenge in Balme, xl*s.*; William Addam, j close lyeng in Balme, x*s.*; John Hobson, ij a. of lande in Doncastre, viij*s.*; Thomas Marr',

Digitized by Google

wyeffe, wydowe, j messuage wyth x a. and a halfe of lande and medowe lyeng in Stansall and Wadworth, xvj*d.*; John Mylner for certen lande and medow, conteynyng x a. and thre rodes in Loversall, purchasyd by one, Robert Cartewryght, xj*s.*; the sayd John Mylner for certen landes and medowe, lyeng in the sayd feldes, purchased by William Fairfax, xvj*s.* In all, cj*s.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* vij*d. ob.*; to hys Majestie for j close in Balme, iiij*d.*; to Sir William Gascoyng, for one close there, iij*s.* vj*d.*; to the parsonage of Doncastre, for ij a. there xviij*d.*; to [blank] Grene for landes lyeng in Stansall, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; to Warrall, iiij*d.*[1] In all, xvij*s.* vj*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* iij*s.* v*d. ob.*

33. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT NICHOLAS IN THE CHURCH OF KYRKE SANDALL.

John Colson, disceased, late incumbent of the same, nowe beynge voyde. Founded by Nicholas Richard, as apperyth by a paper of hys wyll, dated the xxx^th^ day of Aprill, anno Domini MDXXX^mo^, wherby it apperyth that Henri Rokebye, hys newew (*sic*) shulde have certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyveres places to hym and hys heyres males, payng yerely to a pryst to sing for the sayd Nicholas as apperyth by rental.

The same is within the parisshe churche. The necessitie is to pray for the soules departed. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, a certen yerely rente goyng furthe of landes and ten. lyeng in Camerton and Ryhyll, in tholdyng of Henre Rokeby, lx*s.*; a certen rente goyng out of lande and medow in Heatfelde, in tholdyng of John Rokeby, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; the sayd John for lande and medowe in Sandall, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, cvj*s.* viij*d.*

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, x*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xv*s.*

(1) In the particulars referred to in last note, which also relate to this chantry, there is a reprise of 13*d.* from a close in the tenure of William Adam, and paid to 13 paupers in the parish of Ouston.

Digitized by Google

34. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JOHN TH'EVAUNGELISTE IN THE CHURCHE OF SKELBROKE.

Percyvall Ardyngton, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Agnes Butler,[1] wydowe, as he sayth, albeyt he hath no wrytyng to shewe provyng the same, for he sayth the sayd evidences were remanyng in the late surrendered house of Burton Abbey, and therefor he knowet not what is become of theym; and [he] praeth for the soule of the sayd Agnes and all Cristen soules.

The same chauntery is within the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray for the soules departed. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperith by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xvij*s*., plate, none.

Firste, one cotage with a garthe, one acre and halfe of lande, ij*s*.; John Mylkellfelde viij a. in the feldes of Doncastre, xij*s*.; George Barone, of Heke, x*s*.; William Adam, there, v*s*.; John Atkynson, there, v*s*.; Richard Curson, j mese and ij closes with th'appurtenaunces, xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*. In all, lxvij*s*. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vj*s*.; to hys Majestie for fre rente, ij*s*., iij*d*.; to theyeres of Mettam, iij*s*. In all, xj*s*. iij*d*.

And so remaneth, lvj*s*. j*d*.

35. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT KATHERYNE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF ATHEWYKE BY THE STRETE.

Peter Skott, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of Richard Cusworthe, as apperyth by wrytyng, having no date, made aboute xxv yeres paste, as is reputed, to th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to do divine service in the quere.

The same chauntery is within the sayd churche. The necessitie is to pray for the soules departed, and to mynistre to the parochians there when nede shall requiere. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at v*s*. viij*d*., plate, none.

(1) Licence to Agnes, widow of Edmund le Botiller, and John, son of Edmund le Botiller, to found a chantry in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist, newly-built in the north part of the church of Skelbrook, to pray for the said Edmund and Agnes, and William de Langethwait, and William le Botiller. 24 Oct. 1336. *Pat.*, 19 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 19.

Digitized by Google

Firste, Richard Fletcher for certen lande and medowe, xxiij*s.*; Richard Armerode for lande, xxvij*s.*; Water (*sic*) Taler for lande, xij*s.*; the sayd Tayler, j messuage with land, xx*s.*; Robert Austen for lande, vij*s.* In all, iiij*li.* xj*s.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vij*s.* xj*d.*; item, to the lorde Bentley for oute rent, xiiij*d.*; to Richard Edward for oute rente, iij*s.* In all, iiij*s.* ij*d.*

Some of allowaunce, xiij*s.* j*d.*

And so remaneth lxxvij*s.* xj*d.*

36. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT NICHOLAS IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF DONCASTRE.

William Howson, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Thomas Fletburghe,[1] pryste, dated in festo Sancti Georgii, anno Domini MCCCXXIIJ, by the licence of Kynge Henry the thurde (*sic*). To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, having landes and ten. in Doncastre aforseyd to the yerely value of cx*s.*, over and besides vij*s.* iiij*d.* gyven by William Bromewith and John Eyland, to the sayd incumbent for the fyndyng of ij obites yerely.

The same chauntery is within the sayd church. The necessitie is that there are MM howslyng people and above within the sayd paryshe, wherof the sayd incumbent and other vij prystes, now resiaunt in the sayd churche, can skant here the confessions of the sayd parochians from the begynnyng of Lente unto Palme Sonday, and then ministre the blessed sacrement all the sayd weke, with other requisite besines to be doon in the sayd churche. And by reason of thys sayd prystes and other there, is at dayly matines, masse, and evensonge by note, and masse at v a cloke in the mornyng, vj a cloke, vij a cloke, viij a cloke, ix a cloke, x a cloke, as well for th'inhabitauntes of the sayd towne as other strangers passing thrugh the same, and also the sayd prystes dothe helpe the incumbent to mynistre to the sayd parysshe, at such tymes as the sayd incumbent therof is not able to dyscharge.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at ix*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, lij*s.*

Fyrste, j ten. in Frenchegate in tholdyng of John Slay in Doncastre, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Henry Roith, j cotage, ij*s.*; Jenet Houson, wydowe, j cotage, v*s.*; Robert Howson, one tenement

(1) Licence to Thomas de Fleteburgh to found a chantry in the church of St. George of Doncaster. 1 Nov., 1318. *Pat.*, 12 *Edw. II.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 20. See also *Inq. A.Q.D.*, 11 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 86.

Digitized by Google

wyth a cotage in Fyshergate, vj*s.*; Jenet Nelson, one cotage in Fishergate, v*s.*; one yerely rente payd out of the sine of the Crane, xij*s.*; Robert Blakeborne, one shope under the sayd syne, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Robert Wyrall, a rent out of a ten. in Fyshargate, iiij*s.*; Richard Hall, one mese stede with the appurtenaunces in Fishergate, ij*s.*; Thomas Sange, j barne with vij a. and a halfe of land in Sepulturegate, xxv*s.*; John Slay, halfe an acre of lande, xij*d.*; Jenat Johnson, viij acres and a halfe of lande, xvij*s.*; Thomas Ellys, ij a. and a halfe of land, v*s.* In all, cxvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s. ob.*; to hys Majestie for Nelsons cotage, ij*d.*; John Slay, to the mayer and cominaltie, j*d.*; to Frauncis Frobysher for fre rente out of the same, vij*s.*; to George Copley for fre rent out of the same, v*s.*; to theires of Elande for a barne, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; to the parsonage of Doncastre for fre rente out of the cotage in the church yarde, xij*d.* In all, xxiij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

37. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT KATERYNE WITHIN THE SAYD CHURCH.

Robert Myrfyn', incumbent. Of the foundacion of John Haryngton,[1] esquier, and Elizabeth, hys wyeff, dated in the day of Cathedra of Seynt Peter (*sic*) anno Domini MCCCCLVJ, and anno regni regis Henrici vj^ti^ xxxv. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules and to fynde one yerely obite there.

The same chauntery is within the sayd churche. The necessitie is to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules. There is no landes sold ne alyenated sins the iiij^th^ day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^., xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, xlj*s.*

Firste, thre acres of lande in Whetelay in tholdyng of Hugh Wyrall, esquyer, vj*s.*; Thomas Elliz, viij acres of land in the sayd feldes of Whetelay, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Eddmunde Walker, iij a., j r. and one dale of medowe, lyeng in Bentley Inges, xiiij*s.*; William Walker, iij a. of land in Wheteley and iiij a. and iij r. of medow in Benteley, xxij*s.*; Richard Allen, vj a. of lande in Wheteley and ij a. of medowe in Bentley, xvij*s.*; Alice Foster, wydowe, iij a.

(1) Licence to John, son of William Harrington, and Isabella, his wife, to found a chantry at the altar of the Blessed Katherine in the Church of St. George of Doncaster. 4 July, 1453. *Pat.*, 31 *Hen. VI.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 20.

Digitized by Google

and a halfe of medowe in Benteley, xiiij*s.*; John Granaunt, ij a. of medowe in Benteley, vj*s.*; John Fayram, ix a. of lande in Wheteley, xiij*s.*; Thomas Bromele, ix a. and a halfe and j r. of lande in Whettley, xij*s.*; John Stryng, j a. of lande there, xviij*s.*; James Billinglay, ix a. of lande in Whettley, xij*s.* iiij*d.*; John Kynder, j ten. in Doncastre, viij*s.*; Peter Horneby, j cotage there, iiij*s.*; Thomas Hykman, j cotage, ij*s.* viij*d.*; John Santynglay, j cotage, ij*s.*; Frauncis Frobisher and John Gieg for certen closes lyeng within the towne of Benteley, xxvj*s.* viij*d.* In all, viij*li.* xiij*s.* vj*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, x*s.* iiij*d.*; to Wyndham for cheffe rent, vj*s.* viij*d.*; to the sayd Wyndham, j pounde of pepur, ij*s.*; to Sir Richard Gressem, knyght, for fre rent, x*s.*; to Thomas Barnston, for cheffe rente, x*s.* In all, xxxix*s.*

And so remaneth vj*li.* xv*s.* vj*d.*

38. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WITHIN THE SAYD CHURCH.

William Palmer, incumbent. Having no foundacion, but hath his lyvinge of certen landes gyven unto hym by sondry well-disposed persons, to th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd founder, and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd churche.

The same chauntery is within the sayd churche. The necessytie therof is to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules and to do dyvyne service in the churche. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyd sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, xlviij*s.*

Firste, John Parkyn, one messuage in Marchegate, v*s.*; Christopher Rougehat, j messuage with a garden, x*s.*; Thomas Atkynson and William Walker, two messuages in Sepulture Gaite, viij*s.*; William Faram, ij a. of lande in Doncastre, xiiij*d.*; William Brande, j a. and one rode in Whettley, ij*s.* j*d.*; Nicholas Baleman and Margaret Brerley, wydowe, two messuages with a garden, ix*s.*; John Shay, j garthen in Marchegate, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Blenkynshop, j messuage in Frenche Gate, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Smytheley, j messuage there, x*s.*; Fraunces Frobisher, j messuge there, xx*s.*; the sayd incumbent, j messuage, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Elizabeth Stirgun, one messuage, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; John Lanwhat, one messuage, iiij*s.*; j messuage in Allgate wyth one ten. iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Richard Crosse, j lathe in Bathgaite, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Faram, one barne there, ij*s.*

Digitized by Google

viij*d.*; William Palmer, j garden in Sepulture Gaite, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Cuthberte Colson, j garden in Allgaite, vj*s.*; John Shay, j garden at the Rede Clyffe, iiij*s.*; the sayd John, iij r. of medow in Benteley, iij*s.*; the sayd John, j a. and a halfe of lande at Enterflate, iij*s.*; William Walker, halfe an acre of lande ner Fyshergaite Ende, xij*d.*; William Raylyn, iij r. of lande in Skynthorpe, xij*d.*; William Hyeley, j a. of lande at Seynte James Crose, ij*s.*; the same William iij r. of lande at the Spanishehike, xv*d.*; John Walker, iij r. of lande at Spanishehyke, xvj*d.*; William Hyeley, j a. and a halfe of land at the Care Hyll, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Jenatt Johnson, halfe an acre of lande at Lady Crose, xij*d.*; the same for halfe an acre lande in Care House, xij*s.*; the sayd Jenet halfe an acre of lande in the Holmes, xiiij*d.*; William Faram, iij r. of lande nere the wynd mylnes, xv*d.*; Thomas Walker, halfe an acre of lande nere Fyshergate, xij*d.*; William Faram, half an acre nere wynde mylnes, xij*d.*; the wyeff of Haukworthe, the two halfe acres of lande nere Fyshergaite, xxj*d.*; John Silvestre, one rode of lande in Hobcrose Hyll, v*d.*; Margaret Barwyke, j garden in Hall Gaite, xvj*d.*; John Ward, one close at the Car House, x*s.* In all, vij*li.* x*s.* j*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* v*d.* *ob. q.*; to the maire and comynaltie for fre rent, vj*s.* x*d.*; to theyres of William Myrfyn, for fre rent, ix*d.*; to Mary Mawdlen chauntery for a garden in Hall Gaite, xij*d.*; to theyres of William Gren for fre rente, ij*s.* vj*d.* In all, xx*s.* vj*d.* *ob. q.*

And so remaneth, vj*li.* ix*s.* vj*d.* *q.*

39. THE CHAUNTERY OF THE BLESSED TRINITIE WITHIN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

Thomas Redes, incumbent there. Having no foundacion but by the wille of John Cryche, which deceased in the yere of our Lord MCCCCIIIJ^{xx}. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd John and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvine service there.

The same chauntery is within the sayd church. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules departed, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd church. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyd sins the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xix*s.* viij*d.*, plate, xxviij*s.*

Firste, one messuage in tholdyng of Thomas Prestley lyeng in Doncastre, xx*s.*; John Nusam, one messuage, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Hugh

Digitized by Google

Wyrrall, one messuage, called the Bore, viij*s.*; Richard Ellis, one cotage, v*s.* iiij*d.*; John Haryson, j messuage, called the Cokke, viij*s.*; Thomas Ellys for oute rente for Fresyll' thynge (*sic*), ij*s.*; Richard Alene for a close in Fisher Gate Ende, x*s.*; Hugh Maples, ij a. of lande in Hygh Thorpe, iiij*s.*; Alexander Hogesons wyeff, iij a. of land, in Doncastre and Whettley, vj*s.*; John Faram, iiij a. of lande, and one rode and halfe of medowe in Whetley, iij*s.*; Richard Ellys, halfe an acre of lande in Care House Brekyes, xij*d.*; William Wadeson, j acre of medowe in Benteley, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Richard Ellys, halfe an acre of medowe in Bentley, iij*s.* viij*d.*; John Rayne, j messuage wyth xvij acres of lande and iij rodes of medowe wyth the pastres, lyenge in Newton, within the parysshe of Sprodebrugh and the lordeshype of Skynthorpe, xxiiij*s.* In all, cx*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vij*s.* iij*d.*; to hys Majestie for fre rente oute of the house of John Aberfurthe, iiij*d.*; to William Coppeley for lande in Nuewton, iij*s.*; to Sir Richard Gressome for lande in Kynthorpe, xij*d.*; to the commynaltie of Doncastre for John Aberfyrth house, xvj*d.*; to the commynaltie of Doncastre for the Bore, xij*d.*; to Seynte Leonarde of Yorke for the Cokke, xvj*d.* In all, xv*s.* iij*d.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xv*s.* v*d.*

40. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JOHN TH'EVAUNGELISTE WITHIN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

Robert Hobson, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Robert Strey, pryste, by hys wyll made v^to^ die Januarii, anno xxiiij^to^ regis Henrici viij^vi^. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd churche.

The same chauntery is within the sayd churche. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules departed and to do dyvyne service. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyd sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same as apperyth by inventory, viz:— goodes valued at xlix*s.* xj*d.*, plate, lvj*s.* vj*d.*

Firste, one mestede in Exthorpe, with xxxviij a. of land, lyeng in Doncastre, Balby, and Exthorpe, and ij a. of medowe, lyeng in Trysall in tholdyng of John Hobson, th'elder, xl*s.*; Robert Steyll, j cotage and ij closes in Banne, called Hunny Lande, conteynyng xviij a. and j peice of medowe, called Bisshype Bryges Ing, xlix*s.*; John Hobson, j close, called Spanssyk, with iiij a., xx*s.*; Thomas Ingall, j house in Frenche Gage (*sic*), xvj*s.* In all, vj*li.* v*s.*

Digitized by Google

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* ix*d.* *ob. q.*; to Sir William Gascoigne for fre ferme, ix*s.*; to Hugh Wryrrall, ij*s.*; to George Copley of Doncastre, xvj*d.*; to the arke of Lemynge, xij*d.* In all, xxiij*s.* j*d.* *ob. q.*

And so remaneth, cj*s.* x*d.* *q.*

41. THE CHAPPELL OF MARY MAGDALENE ADJONYNG TO THE MARKETSTEDE IN THE SAYD TOWNE.

John Silvestre, incumbent. Founded by William Aston, as apperith by foundacion made in the xiiijth yere of the reigne of Kyng Henri the iiijth. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and every Sonday to helpe dyvyne service in the churche, which is used accordyngly.

The same chappell is distaunt from the parysshe churche M. fote. The necessitie therof is when the plage or other visitacion shall happen in the sayd towne, then such persons as be seke shall repayre to the sayd chappell. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatied sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at ix*s.* v*d.*, plate, l*s.*

Firste, one house in tholdyng of mystrys Hapworth, xv*s.*; John Hobson, j ten., xiij*s.*; j cotage in Myllane, vj*d.*; j cotage in Sepulture Gaite, iij*s.*; j cotage in Myllane, iiij*s.*; William Farone, j barne and a crofte, iiij*s.*; Richard Allen, j barne and a crofte, iiij*s.*; Thomas Ellys, vj a. land, xj*s.*; Richard Allen, iij a. lande, vj*s.*; John Gygr', j a. lande xviij*d.*; Thomas Saye iij r. of land, xij*d.*; Brande wyeff, wydowe, ij a., iiij*s.*; Thomas Bromelley, iij a. of land, vj*s.*; William Helley ij a. of land, iij*s.*; Edmunde Walker, j close, xj*s.*; Raufe Mylner, j close, iiij*s.*; the wyeff of John Smythe, j a. of medowe, ij*s.* vj*d.*; James Shepperde, j a. of medowe, iij*s.*; John Walker, for fre rente to th'incumbent, viij*s.*; William Feulwode for Hyll House, xij*d.*; Robert Jenkynson, ij*d.*; the commynaltie of Dongcastre, ij*s.*; John Patricke, ij*s.*; Richard Haiolle, vj*d.*; William Grove, xij*d.*; William Pharon, v a. of lande, vj*s.* In all, vj*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

(1) Inquisition taken in 1412, whereby it was returned that it was not to the damage of the King or others, if licence was granted to William Aston of Doncaster to grant lands in Doncaster and Wermesworth to William Lawer, chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary Magdalene of Doncaster, to pray for his soul and for repair of the chapel. *Inq. A.Q.D.* 14 *Hen. IV.*, *No.* 26. Licence to John Bell and Robert Swaluhill to assign lands in Doncaster and Whaytlay to William Lewer, chaplain of the chantry of the Blessed Mary Magdalene of Doncaster, to pray for their souls. 6 June, 1401. *Pat.*, 2 *Hen. IV.*, p. 3, m. 8.

Digitized by Google

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.*; to Sir Richard Gressame, iij*s.*; to the commynaltie of Doncastre, iij*s.*; to my Lady Ewerke, xij*d.* In all, xvj*s.*

And so remaneth, cx*s.* viij*d.*

42. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JOHN WITHIN THE SAYD CHAPPELL, NERE TO THE SAYD MARKETSTEDE.

Richard Howson, incumbent. Founded by William Aston aforseyd, as apperyth by foundacion mayd in xiiijth yere of the raigne of Kyng Henri the iiijth. To th'entente to pray for all Cristen soules and to helpe divyne service in the churche.

The same chapell is distant from the sayd church M. fote. The necessitie is when the plage or other visitacion shall happen in the sayd towne, then such persons as is visited shall repaire to the sayd chappell. There is no landes, ten. sold sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xiiij*s.* x*d.*, plate, l*s.*

Firste, one messuage in Hall Gaite in tholdyng of John Helay, ix*s.*; Elyne Blessyng, j cotage, iij*s.*; [Blank] Yates, one cotage in Scotlane, ij*d.*; Robert Clerke, j cotage, v*s.*; Bryane Watton, j cotage, ij*s.*; Alyce Allande, one cotage, ij*s.*; Margarett [Blank,] j cotage, ij*s.*; James Hillam, one cotage, vj*s.* viij*d.*; William Ellys, j cotage, v*s.*; Marshe wyeff, j myse in the Marketstede, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Richard Markam, j messuage, with ij cotages, ix*s.*; Thomas Foster, j cotage, ij*s.*; a dovecote at Hallecrose, with a crofte in tholdyng of Jenet Johnson, ij*s.* viij*d.*; one lytell sprynge at Cantley, xiiij*d.*; the sayd Jenet Johnson, iij a. and a halfe in Doncastre, j a. and a halfe, and j r. and halfe in Benteley Inges, xij*s.*; Richard Allande, ij a. and a halfe of land, v*s.*; Master Fulwoode, j a. and a rode of land, ij*s.* v*d.*; Robert Whyte, j a. and a rode of lande, ij*s.* vj*d.*; Richard Markam, j crofte and ij lande endes, iiij*s.*; the wyeff of Christopher Barwyk, a barne stede, iiij*d.*; master Swynow, j garden stede, viij*d.* In all, iiij*li.* xj*s.* ix*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s. ob.*; to Sir Richard Gressome, knyght, xvj*d.*; to the maire and commynaltie of Doncastre, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; to the parsonage of Doncastre, vj*d.* In all, xiiij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

And so remaneth lxxvij*s.* vj*d. ob.*

Memorandum:—That it apperyth by the confession of the parochianers of Doncastre aforesayd that they have a guyld, called Seynt Thomas Gylde, within the sayd church of Doncastre. To the whych guylde one Margarett Myddelton, wydowe, gave certen

Digitized by Google

landes and ten., to the yerely value of l*s.* iiij*d.*, over and besides xl*s.* iiij*d.* goynge for rentes resolute and certen yerely obytes, to be kepte in the sayd church. And the same is not chargeable to the tenthes. And the profites of the same hath ben bestowed and used towardes the findyng of a preste, and the residue of hys lyvng is gyven by the devocion of the parysshe.

43. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF THORPE SALVYN.[1]

George Oxley, incumbent. Founded by Wylliam Sanford and other, beryng date die Lunæ in festo Sancti Barnebi Apostoli, anno regni regis Ricardi secundi, tercio. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd founders and all Cristen soules, and to give dyvyne service to the pore folkes, and to be attendant unto theyres of William Saynford when they shall requiere.

The same chauntery is within the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray [illegible].

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperith by inventory, viz :—goodes valued at xiiij*s.*, plate, xxxij*s.*

First, the mansyon house of th'incumbent with j garthen in Thorp Salen iiij*s.*; a yerely rent payd furthe of the weyhouse at London by the Gros . . . . there, for . . . of lande whyche the weyhouse of London and x shoppes standeth upon, the whych two messuages and x shoppes be in Sanct Michaells parysshe and Sanct Peters in Cornewall, and in the parysshe of Sanct Olave in Mugwelstrete in London, x*li.* In all, x*li.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xvij*s.* x*d.*

And so remaneth ix*li.* vj*s.* ij*d.*

(1) Confirmation, dated 26 June, 1380, of an indenture quadripartite dated Monday after the feast of St. Barnabas, 1380, between William de Sandford, Thomas Daunay, William de Hornby, and Thomas de Hornby, for founding the same chantry on the north part of the church of Thorp Salvayn, to pray for William de Sandford, late rector of the church of St. Botolph, Edward III., Sir Robert Parning, Sir Richard de la Pole, Sir John de Kirkby, late bishop of Carlisle, Sir William Edyngton, late bishop of Winchester, Sir John de Bardolf, Sir Simon de Sandford, and for the King, John, Duke of Lancaster, Sir Thomas de Hatfield, bishop of Durham, Sir William de Marreys, abbot of the Blessed Mary of York, Thomas Daunay, the brothers and sisters of the said William Sandford and the children of William de Sandford, rector of Marham. The advowson to belong to the Prior of Worsop or in default to the Abbot of Welbeck. *Pat.*, 4 *Ric. II.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 42.

Digitized by Google

44. THE CHAUNTERY OF THE BLESSED TRYNITIE WYTHIN THE PARISSHE CHURCHE OF TYKHYLL.

Nicholas Collys, incumbent. Founded by Roger Lenerton,[1] beryng date xx^mo Marcii, anno Domini MCCCLXIX^vo. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the parysshe churche aforesayd every Sonday and festivall dayes.

The same chauntery is within the sayd churche. The necessitie therof is that there are within the sayd parysshe M and a halfe of houslyng people. There is no landes, ten. solde, ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at vij*s.* ix*d.*, plate, xxxvj*s.*

Firste, one messuage with an orcharde, two croftes, and halfe an acre and a roode of lande, at Hyndehayhe with one close, lyenge in the Southe Felde, conteynyng by estimacion iiij a. in tholdyng of Christopher Buttre, xl*s.*; Thomas Vesse, j close, vij*s.*; William Bewis, j close and halfe an a. of lande, vj*s.* viij*d.*; John Leston, ij selions of lande, vj*d.*; Margaret Denbye, wydowe, for certen landes, vij*s.* x*d.*; John Stokkes, iij r. of medowe in the parke, v*s.* iiij*d.*; John Ellwishe, j close in the Wroo, xiiij*d.*; Christopher Drage, for certen landes, ix*s.* viij*d.*; Edmunde Buddye, halfe an acre and a rode of medowe, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; the same Edmunde for halfe an acre of medowe, xx*d.*; William Warmleye, halfe an acre of lande, ij*s.*; Robert Turwyn, iij r. of medowe, xx*d.*; Thomas Justice, j a. of lande, xv*d.*; Richard Halcye, j a. of medowe, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Richard Modye, j cotage, xij*s.*; William Sawire, j cotage, iiij*s.*; William Watson, j cotage, xx*d.*; Agnes Ele, wydowe, j cotage, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Hall, j cotage, iij*s.*; Richard Diccons, v r. of medowe, xx*d.*; John Ingall, half an acre of land in Slede Crofte, v*d.*; John Malome, j a. of medowe, v*s.* In all, vj*li.* vj*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vj*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*; to hys Majestie for oute rentes, ix*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*; to the Castell of Tykhyll for boynes, xv*d.*; to the lorde Scrope for oute rentes, x*d.*; to theyres of Fitz William for lyke rente, xxij*d.* In all, xx*s.* iij*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, c*s.* ij*d. ob.*

(1) Inquisition taken in 1354, whereby is was returned that it was not to the damage of the King or others if licence was granted to Robert Walker, chaplain, and William, son of Richard de Estfeld, the elder, to grant lands in Tikhill to a chaplain to pray for the soul of John de Lenerton of Tikhill in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, newly built by the same Roger in the parish church of Tikhill. *Inq. A.Q.D.*, 28 *Edw. III. No.* 21.

Digitized by Google

45. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHIN THE SAYD CHURCH

William Marshe, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion but presented by dyvers feoffees of landes belongynge to the same chauntery, whyche was given by dyvers sondry persons to pray for the soule of the founders, and to make certen obites and to helpe dyvyne service in the sayd churche.

The same chauntery is within the sayd churche. The necessitie thereof is to pray for the soules departyd There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xij*s*. iij*d*., plate, none.

Firste, Robert Staynley for a close and a tofte stede, vj*s*.; John Amcotes, xvj a. lande and a halfe, xv*s*. iiij*d*.; the same John, vij r. of medowe, ij*s*. iiij*d*.; Richard Kendall, j close, vj*s*. viij*d*.; the same for iij a. medowe, vj*s*. viij*d*.; the same Richard, x a. lande, x*s*. vj*d*.; John Grene, ix a. and iij r. land, xiiij*s*.; the same for halfe an acre and halfe a r. of lande, and ij r. and a halfe a rode of medowe, v*s*.; John Gante, j a. and halfe a royde of medowe, ij*s*. viij*d*.; Richard Robynson and Edmunde Goddy, viiij a. and a halfe of lande, ix*s*.; Edmunde Goddy, for halfe an acre of medowe, viij*d*.; Thomas Tyrwyn, iiij a. lande, a close, ij toftes, and halfe an acre medow, ix*s*. xj*d*.; the same for another close, iiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Thomas Vessie, the yonger, for whyte rente, ij*s*.; Robert Norrys, an acre and a rode of medowe, viij*s*.; the same for iij r. of medowe, iiij*s*.; John Mallom, halfe an acre of medowe, ij*s*.; Robert Tyrwyn, halfe an acre lande and a roide of medowe, xij*d*.; John Tyrwyn, ij a. and a rode of lande and j parcell of grounde in Bayley Woode, ij*s*.; Robert Woodroff, halfe an acre medowe, viij*d*.; Robert Bradforthe, vij r. land Welynglay, xiiij*d*.; Fowlers wyef, iij r. of lande and j r. of medowe, x*d*.; the same for whyte rente, xviij*d*.; Thomas Graison, j cotage, xij*s*; the same iij r. of medow, ij*s*.; Leonarde Yatscall, j cotage with j a. and a half of land, and half an acre of medowe, xj*s* viij*d*.; John Hyll, j cotage vj*s*. the mansion house of th'incumbent, iiij*s*.; Thomas Slatter, halfe an acre medow, ij*s*.; Richard Holme, a tofte and a garthstede, xij*d*.; William Hall, a toftestede, iiij*s*.; the same, halfe an acre lande, xij*d*.; Robert Norrys for whyte rente, ij*s*; William Wormlay for whyte rente, ij*s*.; Robert Byrley for whyte rente, ij*s*.; John Mallem for whyte rent, vj*d*.; Thomas Lawson, a toftestede, viij*d*.; John Harpman, a tofte stede, xij*d*.; Stree wyef for whyte rent, xx*d*.; John Frankyshe for halfe an acre land, vj*d*.; William Whytton, j acre medowe, xiiij*d*.; Robert Hornecastell for a parcell of grounde, viij*d*.; Richard Smythe for a whyte rente, xv*d*. In all, viij*li*. xij*s*. iiij*d*.

Digitized by Google

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* iij*d.*; to hys Majestie for oute rentes, xv*s.* v*d.*; to the Castell of Tykkyll for boondes, x*d.*; for gatt rente in Sundrylande, v*d. ob.* In all, xxv*s.* xj*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, vij*li.* vj*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

46. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT HELEYN WYTHIN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

Roger Graunger, incumbent. Founded of the wyeff of Adam Hertehill,[1] dated in crastino Sancti Hillari, anno xxij^do^ Edward tercii. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd founder, hyer husbond, and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd parysshe churche.

The same chauntery is within the sayd churche. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules departyd and to do dyvyne service in the sayd church. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyd syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventorye, viz :—goodes valued at xv*s.* v*d.*, plate, xxxviij*s.*

Firste, j messuage with a crofte in the tenure of Robert Woodrooffe, xj*s.*; Thomas Rowse, one cotage, viij*s.*; Thomas Cowper, j cotage, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Robert Cowerley, j cotage, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Elyzabeth Kendall, j cotage, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Richard Kendall, xiiij a. and a halfe, xxvj*s.*; Thomas Turwyn, j a. and a halfe of land, xv*d.*; Thomas Stokkes, j a. lande,xij*d.*; William Lyllyman of Wellyngley, j a. and a halfe, xiiij*d.*; Fowlers wyeff, ij a. and a rode of land, xvj*d.*; the wyeff of Thomas Lamerton, half an acre of lande, v*d.*; John Turwyne, j a. of lande, x*d.*; William Fowler, wyeffe, iij a. medow, xj*s.*; Thomas Slatter, j a. of medowe, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; John Malome, j a. and a half of medowe, v*s.*; Richard Kendall, one close in Hyndley, x*s.*; the same, for j other close in Hyndeley, vj*s.* viij*d.*; the same, for j other close at Boguley, iiij*s.*; John Bybbe, j toftestede in Sonderland, iiij*s.*; the same, j other toftstede there,, iij*s.*; John Ranby, j toftestede in Norgate, iij*s.*; Jenat Robuck, j toftestede in Westgate, xiiij*d.*; Robert Turvyne for yerely rente, ij*s.* vj*d.*; theyeres of Twyere of Tykhyll, a yerely rente, vj*s.* iiij*d.* In all, vj*li.* xij*d.*

(1) Inquisition taken in 1348, whereby it is returned that it was not to the damage of the King or others if licence be granted to Amice, widow of Adam de Hertill, of Tikhill, to grant lands in Tikhill, Frithebek, and Stansale to a chaplain to pray for the said Amice, Adam, and William Dondale in the chapel of St. Ellen, built by the same William in the parish church of Tikhill. *Inq. A.Q.D.*, 22 *Edw. III.*, *No.* 23.

Digitized by Google

Wherof
Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vj*s.* iij*d.* *ob.* *q.*; to hys Majestie for out rentes, xj*s.* In all, xvij*s.* iij*d.* *ob.* *q.*
And so remaneth, ciij*s.* viij*d.* *q.*

47. THE GUYLDE OR SERVICE OF THE RODE WYTHYN THE SAYD CHURCHE OF TYKHYLL.

John Knagges, incumbent. Having no foundacion but admytted to the sayd service by th'ynhabitauntes of the towne, to sing, every Monday and Satyrday, masse at vj of the cloke in the mornyng, and every Fryday the masse of Jhesus at ix of the cloke, and to do dyvyne service in the churche, and to do certen obites for the soules of theym which gave the landes.

The same is within the parysshe church. The necessitie is used as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenate sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes, valued at xj*s.* xj*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, Robert Norres, ix a. and a roode of lande, and ij a. medowe, xj*s.* viij*d*; Jenet Robuck, wydowe, xx a. lande, iiij a. medowe with a close, xl*s.*; Robert Drake, for a barne, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Belamy, j cotage, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Robert Holme, a crofte, viij*s.*; one close, called Baycrofte, x*s.*; Elyzabeth Turton, a cotage, iiij*s.*; Robert Woodrooffe, for an acre medowe, ij*s.* viij*d.*; William Hall, j close and halfe an acre medowe, vij*s.* viij*d.*; John Malome for a parcell of lande, vij*d.*; William Tyas, for a close, vj*s.* viij*d.*; John Marshall, a cotage, iij*s.*; Hugh Wyrrall, oute of a cotage in Sundrelande, xij*d.*; John Bybbe, a cotage, ix*s.*; the sayd John for a parcell of land and a toftestede, ij*s.* viij*d.*; John Turwyne, ij a., a rode and a halfe of land, ij*s.*; John Harpham, j cotage, x*s.*; Thomas Wygsale, a cotage, iiij*s.*; Richard Robynsone, a cotage, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Thomas Willson, a tofte with a crofte and vij a. of lande in Wolthwayte, wyth the iiijth parte of Bullwell Carre, conteynyng one acre, ix*s.* In all, vij*li.* viij*s.* vij*d.*

Wherof
Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.* viij*d.* *ob.* *q.*; to hys Majestie for fre rentes, xv*s.* v*d.* *ob.*; to the Castell of Tykkyll, for booundes iij*s.* ij*d.*; to the Kynges Majestie for gate rente, vij*d.* *ob.*; to hys Majestie for fre rente, iiij*d.*; John Henryson, xij*d.*; to master Wastneys, xij*d.*; to the chauntery of our Lady, xij*d.* In all, xxxj*s.* iij*d.* *ob.* *q.*
And so remaneth, cxvij*s.* iij*d.* *q.*

Digitized by Google

48. THE CHAPPELL WITHIN THE CASTELL OF TYKHYLL IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE.

There is within the sayd chappell,[1] a keper, and iiij prestes, and one clarke, founded by Quene Eleanor, sometyme Quene of Englond, as is alleggyd. And for ther stypendes, the parsonages of Walsbye, Wetherby, and other were appropriated to the sayd custos, and that the sayd custos shulde pay yerely to every of the sayd prystes for sainge masse and other dyvyne service wythyn the sayd castell, *cs.*, and to the sayd clark, xl*s.*; and afterward th'office of the sayd custos and all parsonages belongynge to the same, were appropriated by Kynge Henry vijth to the late surrender abbey of Westminster, and after that tyme gyven by the Kynges Majestie to the dean of Westminster aforsayd, which at this day paeth to every of the sayd fyve prestes, now doyng service within the sayd castell, *cs.*, and to the clerk, xl*s.*

The same is dystaunt from the parysshe churche M. fote. The necessitie is as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes valued at lvij*s.* vij*d.*, plate, iiij*li.*

There is belongyng to the sayd chappell one annuall rent of xxvij*li.* goynge furthe of the possessyons of the late monastery of Westminster, as more planly apperyth by foundacion, xxvij*li.*

Wherof

Payable to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xl*s.*

And so remaneth, xxv*li.*

49. THE CAPELL OF THE TRYNYTIE OF KENETON WYTHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF HARTEHYLL.

George Elynthorpe, incumbent there. Havyng no foundacion to shewe, as he sayth, but admytted by Nicholas Kenton[2] of Kneton, to th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service.

The same is distaunt from the parysshe churche a myle and

(1) Writ to survey the chapel of Tikehill and the defects in the books, vestments and ornaments thereof, together with the dwelling-house, buildings, etc. 7 Aug., 1371. *Pat.*, 45 *Edw. III. p.* 2, *m.* 28*d.*

(2) Memorandum, that Nicholas Kenton of Kneton, son and heir of Cuthbert Kneton, deceased, by deed dated 12 April, 34 Henry VIII., granted to George Elingthorp, incumbent there, lands in Kneton to pray for the said Nicholas. *Aug. off. Misc. Books* 67, *p.* 610.

Digitized by Google

more. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules departed. There is no landes, ten. solde, ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xj*s.* viij*d.*, plate, xviij*s.*

Firste, one house wyth a garthen, v*s.*; William Whyte, xij a. of lande and medowe, xij*s.* x*d.*; Robert Marsche, iij a. of land, iiij*s.*; Richard Bellowe, v a. lande, v*s.* iiij*d.*; William Hydes, ij a. lande, ij*s.*; Robert Wythede, ij a. lande, ij*s.*; Henry Wryght, j a. and a halfe of land, xx*d.*; William Weste, v shyllynges cheyffe [rent] and j pounde of wax, v*s.* vj*d.*; John Marshe, ij a. lande, ij*s.*; Anthony Erre, j a. and a halfe lande, xviij*d.*; James Clayton iij a. lande and medowe in Auston, iiij*s.*; James Lyelande for chyeffe, xviij*d.*; the vicar of Blythe, j house wyth th'appurtenaunces, xiiij*s.*; master Crose, j house, ij*s*; William Newen, v a. land, vij*s.*; and for vij a. lande in Blythe, vij*s*. In all, lxxvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, v*s.* vij*d.*

And so remaneth, lxxj*s.* ix*d.*

50. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADIE WYTHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF SYLKSTON.

Thomas Langdale, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion but admytted by th'inhabitantes of the same towne. To th'entente to sing masse and to helpe dyvyne service in the quere, and to helpe the curate to minystre sacramentes in tyme of nede.

The same is within the sayd churche. The necessitie is to mynystre to paryssioners in tyme of nede, for that there be to the nombre of D. houslyeng people and above. There is no landes, ten. solde, ne alyenatyd syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xij*s.* v*d.*, plate, xxxij*s.*

Firste, the house of th'incumbent with an orcharde, v*s.*; John Mocson j messestede with certen landes, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Richard Elles, certen landes, viij*s.* viij*d.*; Charles Barnbye, for lande, ij*s.* vj*d.*; Richard Awerye of Hyghame, for lande, iij*s.*; John Jenkynson, for a close at Galbrehall, x*s.*; Henri Calthorn for certen rent, viij*s.*; Robert Crawshaye, for lande, x*s.*: Alexander Oylley, for lande, xij*d.*; John Ellyson, for certen rente, iiij*s.* In all, iiij*li.* v*s.* vj*d.*

Digitized by Google

Wherof
Paiable yere to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.* j*d. q.*
And so remaneth, lxxvij*s.* iiij*d. ob. q.*

51. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH OF BARNESLEY.

John Hollyngebragge, incumbent. Shewyng no foundacion. The same remaneth in the handes of Richard Kexferth, gentleman, whose auncestors, as he allegieth, dyd founde the same, and gave certen landes and tenementes, lyenge in Barnesley, to th'entente to pray for the founders soules and all Cristen soules, and to kype an obyte ons by the yere.

The same is within the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie is that there be of howsling people the nombre of DC. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenatyd sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, xxxij*s.*

Firste, the house of th'incumbent with a crofte v*s.*; j close, called Lady Inge, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Nicholas Rowves, for Smythe Crofte, xij*s.*; the same for a crofte, xj*s.*; Thomas Hoggley, Monsall Crofte, xij*s.*; Anne Bradley, j messuage, ix*s.* iiij*d.*; Hanson wyeff, for Skell Crofte, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Ellyn Rooke, a messuage, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Roger Williamson, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Richard Kyrkynshae, j messuage, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Richard Bynnes, j cotage, iiij*s.*; Nicholas Redfen, j cotage, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Nicholas Porter, j cotage, iiij*s.*; Bekett wyeff, j cotage, xvj*d.*; William Corbrygge, a cotage, ij*s.*; George Hyrste, a cotage, iiij*s.*; Edmonde Scorer, a cotage, iiij*s.*; Elyzabeth Streytte, a cotage, iij*s.*; Christopher Blencke, for fre ferme, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Saynet John service, for fre rent, xij*d.*; Weste lande for fre rent, xij*d.*; Carre lande, for fre rente, xvj*d.* In all, vj*li.* xv*s.*

Wherof
Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, x*s.* iiij*d.*; to hys Majestie for fre rente, xvij*s.* v*d. ob.* In all, xxvij*s.* ix*d. ob.*
And so remanethe, cvij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

52. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYSTE WYTHIN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

William Seyntron, incumbent. Founded by Richard Symms and John Billeclyff, dated xxij^{do} die Augusti, anno xx^{mo} regis

Digitized by Google

Edwardi iiij^ti. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd quere.

The same chauntery is wythin the sayd churche. The necessitie therof is to do dyvyne service and to pray for the soules departed. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventorye, viz.:—goodes valued at xx*s.*, plate, xliij*s.*

Firste, Lawrence Hayeworth, a house with certen closes, xxx*s.*; William Corbragge, a cotage, xij*s.*; William Weyner, a close, viij*s.*; Robert Whyte of Old Barnesley, for a messuage and certen closes, liiij*s.* viij*d.*; William Whyte, a cotage, v*s.*; George Brygge, a cotage, iiij*s.*; Turton wyeff, a cotage, vj*s.*; for the thurde part of a house in Roston, v*s.*; Roger Willson, Hunter lande for fre rent, xviij*d.*; John Wilkynson, fre rente for Holyngbrynge lande, xvj*d.*; Henri Cawthorn, for fre rent for theyres of Poggson, iij*d.* In all, vj*li.* vij*s.* ix*d.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xj*s.* x*d.*; to hys Majestie, for out rentes, xviij*s.* xj*d. ob.*; to John Holbryge, xij*d.*; to Richard Kesferde, for certen land in tholdyng of Lawrence Harwoode, iiij*d.* In all, xxx*s.* j*d. ob.*.

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xvij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

53. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNTE JOHN THE EVANGELISTE IN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

John Robynson, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion, but presented by theyres of the sayd Richard Symmes. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to make iij severall obyttes for theym.

The same chauntery is within the sayd church. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, Richard Hemyngway for rente, xl*s.*; Thomas Stockes of Northraydes, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Mowre of Rodwell, xxv*s.*; John Lytster of Poggemowre, for fre rent, x*s.*; Nicholas Rouk and Roger Wilkenson, for fre rente, viij*s.*; William Brouke, a cotage, in Northe Codworth, x*s.*; Woulf wyeff, j messuage, xxvj*s.* viij*d.* In all, vij*li.* iij*s.*

Digitized by Google

Wherof
Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xs. vijd.; to hys Majestie for fre rente, iiijs. In all, xiiijs. vijd.
And so remaneth, vjli. viijs. vd.

54. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF CALTHORNE.

Richard Wigsall, incumbent. Founded by Henry Langton and hys wyfe, as apperyth by a licence made by Kynge Henry the vjth, dated ijdo die Junii, anno regni sui xxxmo, To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to say masse Sonday, Fryday, and Satyrday at th'aulter of our Lady, and to do dyvyne service in the quere.

The same is within the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray for the soules departed as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xiijs. iiijd., plate, xxxijs.

Firste, one house with ij a. of lande vjs. viijd.; one annuall rente to be payd oute of the landes of Godfrey Boswell, in Calthorn, cs. In all, cvjs. viijd.

Wherof
Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xs. vd. ob.
And so remaneth, iiijli. xvjs. ijd. ob.

55. THE CHAUNTERY OR SERVICE OF OUR LADIE WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF DERFELDE.

John Bawdewyn, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion but admytted by the moste of the paryssh e. To th'entente to pray for all Cristen soules, and to helpe divine service in the sayd quere, and to mynistere to the parochians in tyme of necessitie.

The same is within the sayd paryssh e church. The necessitie is to mynistre to the parochians there, beynge to the nombre M. and above of houselynge people. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, one messuage called Seynt Mary House, in tholdynge of th'yncumbent, ijs.; one annuall rent payd out of certen landes of William Wombwell, esquyer, called Aldame, xs.; Richard Swyfte, j messuage in Dreffelde, vs.; Richard Ode, the iiij parte of

Digitized by Google

a messuage with certen lande in Byllyngby, vj*s.* vij*d.*; John Holme, one annuall rent oute of a messuage in Greate Haughton, xij*d.*; Hewe Normavell, certen medowe, v*s.*; Thomas Blome, for fre rent, vj*d.*; Agnes Carter, j messuage in Dreffelde, xxviij*s.*; John Clerkson, a close with an acre of lande and a rode of medowe, iiij*s.* In all, lxij*s.* ij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, iiij*s.* xj*d. q.*; out of the ten. of Thomas Draye, vij*d. ob.*; out of the ten. of Hugh Worall, esquire, xij*d.*; to George Powers, in out rent for ij quarters rye, xij*s.* In all, xviij*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*

And so remayneth, xliij*s.* vij*d. q.*

56. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY OF PEYTIE WITHIN THE CHAPELL OF WOMBWELL IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE.

Robert Curteys, incumbent. Founded by Roger Wombewell, esquier, as apperyth by wrytyng declaryng the laste wille of [the said] Roger, dated the xijth day of Januare, in the xvijth yere of Kyng Henri the vijth. To th'entente to pray for the soule of founder and all Cristen soules, and to do divine service and mynystre sacrementes to th'inhabitauntes of the same towne.

The same is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe church a myle. The necessitie is that there is a water betwyn the sayd church and the chapel, that th'inhabitantes there can by no meanes come to the sayd church at dyvers tymes. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenate syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperith by inventory, viz.:—goodes, valued at iij*s.*, plate, none.

Firste, one messuage in the tenure of th'yncumbent, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; John Wylkynson, one ten. in Bolton upon Dern, iiij*li.* xv*s.* v*d.*; Richard Ode, one messuage in Newall, nere Wayth upon Dern, vj*s.*; William Hogley, messuage in Dryffelde upon Dern, xj*s.* In all, cxiiij*s.* ix*d.*

Wherof.

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* j*d. ob.*; to hys Majestie for the late surrender house of Monkbreton, ij*s.* xj*d.*; to hys Majestie for the late surrender house of Newland, xx*d.*; to hys Majestie for the late surrender house of Newlande, out of the messuage in Newhall, vij*d.*; to John Bonham or hys heyres, out of the ten. in Bolton, xiij*s.*; to Sir Nicholas Wombewell, xviij*d.*; to theyres of Flemynge, out of the ten. in Newall, vj*d.*; to the service of our Lady in Waith, iiij*d.*; to theyres of Robert Skergell, out of the messuage in Dryffelde, iij*s.* In all, xxxij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* ij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Digitized by Google

57. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT ELYNE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OR CHAPELL OF WORSBURGH.

James Malenson, incumbent. Founded by Roberte Rocklyff, knyght, as apperyth by a lycence of Kyng Henry iiijth, dated xxij^{do} Marcii (?) anno regni sui, x^{mo}. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, havyng for hys stipend, as by a rentall more playnlye apperyth.

The same is wythyn the sayd paryssh church. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to [the same] as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at x*s*., plate, none.

First, the mansion house of th'incumbent in Worsbrugh, vj*s*. viij*d*.; a yerely rent payd out of the manor of Rokley with th'appurtenances, cvj*s*. viij*d*. In all, cxiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Wherof.

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*.; to the granger of Nonapplyton, vj*d*. In all, ix*s*. j*d*. *ob*.

And so remaneth, ciiij*s*. ij*d*. *ob*.

58. THE CHAUNTERY OR SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAYD CHURCH.

Thomas Wilkynson, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion but certen landes and ten. gyven to the fyndyng of a pryste by one, John Monke, to certen feoffees for the performance of hys wyll, dated quinto Novembris anno regni regis Edwardi iiij^{ti} ., ix^{no}. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvine service in the quere.

The same is within the sayd church. The necessitie is to mynystre to th'inhabitauntes, for that there be within the paryssh the nombre of ccc houslyng people and above. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes, nil, plate, nil.

Firste, one tenemente with th'appurtenaunces in Nether Wayth, in tholdyng of Lynsley wyeff, xxxvij*s*.; a rent goynge furthe of a ten. in tholdyng of John Allott of Lewlyn, xxv*s*. viij*d*.; John Wynterbothome, j ynge, called Broidroid Inge, vj*s*. viij*d*.; John Alott gyveth to th'upoldyng of the sayd service, vj*s*.

Digitized by Google

viij*d.*; John Wasse, for certen medowe grounde, to the upholdyng of the sayd service, ij*s.* vj*d.*; payd yerely to the upholdynge of the sayd service, out of a stoke of x*s.*, now remanynge in thandes of Richard Saunderson, xiiij*d.* In all, lxxiiij*s.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

59. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF BRAMWYTH.

John Dodworth, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion, but admytted by the nominacion of Sir Frauncis Hastynges, knyght, and other of the sayd parysshe, byyng feoffees of such landes and ten., as of late have ben gyven by sondry persons to th'entente to do dyvyne service and mynystre in tyme of nede, the reste of hys lyvyng is gyven by the parysshyoners.

The same is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at vj*s.*, plate, none.

Firste, one house wyth xv a. land and halfe an acre medowe, in the tenure of John Sykes, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Drynkrow, j house and xv a. land and one acre and a halfe of medowe, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one cotage, in tholdyng of Sethe Wulfyndall, vj*s.*; Thomas Gepsone, j fysshe garthe, xx*d.*; Thomas Dereman, xiiij*d.*; John Robynson, vj*d.*; Robert Bladworthe, vj*d.*; John Kea', iiij*d.*; the chauntery of Darryngton, vj*d.* In all, lxvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vj*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*; to the Kynges grave, ij*s.* x*d.*; to Mr. Frobyssher, j*d. ob.*; to the proveste of Rotherham, iiij*s.* j*d.*; to the parson of Bramwyth, ij*s.* vj*d.* In all, xvj*s.* j*d. q.*

And so remaneth lj*s.* ij*d. ob. q.*

Memorandum:—That there is a spryng of yonge woode conteynyng v a. in the tenure of John Sykes aforeseyd, not valued.

60. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF BARNEBURGH.

John Wilcoke, incumbent. Founded of Richard Breerley,[1] parson of Smeton, as apperyth by wrytynge dated xx^mo^ die [blank]

(1) See *York Wills, vol. IV., p.* 264.

Digitized by Google

anno regni regis Henrici vij^mi., xxij^do, wherby it apperyth that the sayd Breerley made feoffees of certen landes, to the performance of hys wylle, and after willed that the profytes of the same shuld be yerely paid to the pryste to sing masse at th'aulter of our Ladye in the sayd churche, and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to helpe dyvyne service in the sayd churche.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd churche. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service and to mynistre to the parysshioners in tyme of nede, havyng to the nombre of ix^xx howslyng people and above. There is no landes, ten., solde ne alyenated sithe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xij*s.* x*d.*, plate, xxxviij*s.*

Firste, one house in the tenure of Elizabeth Farnton, x*s.*; the house of th'incumbent, iij*s.*; iij r. in Brecantwhayte wythyn the parysshe of Barmbrugh, viij*d.*; John Parkynson, j house in Kerke Smeton, vij*s.*; the same for an other house, x*s.*; Peter Wryght, j cotage, in Kerke Smeton, iij*s.*; Robert Hepptonstall, one messuage with th'appurtenaunces in Stabylton, xij*s.* iiij*d.*; Elyzabeth Estwoode, j messuage with th'appurtenaunces in Campsall, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Bernerde Scolay, ij closes in Lytell Mosse, x*s.*; Thomas Brokkhalle, one house at Mosse, vj*s.* viij*d.*; William Huscrofte, j a. of lande in Askerne Feldes, x*d.*; John Dlassedalle (*sic*) of Connisbrugh, j messuage in Cadbye within the parysshe of Sprodebrugh, xij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, ciiij*s.* vj*d.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.*; to Burton Graunge for fre rent, vj*d.*; to Sir William Copeley, knyght for fre rent, vj*d.*; to Sir Fraunceys Hastynges, knyght, for fre rent, iiij*s.* vj*d.* In all, xiiij*s.* vj*d.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* x*s.*

61. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNTE MICHAELL IN THE CHAPELL OF WOLLEY IN THE PAROCHE OF RUSHETONNE.

Barnarde Halle, incumbent. Founded by Sir William Norton, knight, and Isabel, hys wyeff, as apperyth by a paper dated xx^mo Marcii anno Edwardi iij, xxxj^mo., wherby it apperyth that the sayd Sir William and Issabell gave all there landes and ten. in Fysshelake to the prior of Burton and convent of the same, to th'entente that they shulde finde a pryste to sing masse contynually in the sayd chappell, and to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules.

The same is distaunt from the sayd parysshe churche two myles

Digitized by Google

and more, havyng within the sayd parysshe to the nombre of viij^{xx} howslynge people and above. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at vj*s.* x*d.*, plate, xxxij*s.*

Firste, a certen yerely rent payd by my lorde Arsbyshope, iiij*li.*; Robert Samer, halfe a cotage, x*d.*; a parler, a camber, and halfe an orchard, x*d.* In all, iiij*li.* xx*d.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.*

And so remaneth, lxxiij*s.* viij*d.*

62. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT NICHOLAS WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF RUSSHETON.

Richard Thornton, incumbent. Founded by Robert Drax, late prior of Monk Burton, by reason of a wrytyng mayd penultimo Julii, anno Domino MDiij^{cio}, and sealed with there convent seal, whereby it apperyt that the prior and convent gave certen landes and ten. to Thomas Worteley and other, to th'use and intente that they shuld grant a rent of vij markes by yere, furthe of the landes aforesayd, for a pryste to sing masse in the sayd chappell, and to helpe dyvyne servyce in the quere, and to teche xiij pore chyldren frely, and to make an obyte.

The same is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie is as a fore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyd sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at x*s.* ij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, my lorde Arsbyshope, out of the parsonage of Rouston, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; the mansion house of th'incumbent with an orcharde and a gardyn, vj*s.* viij*d.*; John Bodeman, j cotage and two lytell croftes in Rouston, vj*s.*; Agnes Benkes, j cotage and one crofte, iiij*s.*; one oxgange of land, conteynyng xij a. and a half, wherof vij a. in tholdynge of the vicar of the sayd church, the rest in tholdyng of th'incumbent, worth by yere, viij*s.* In all, cxviij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, x*s.* vj*d.* *ob.*; to theyres of Heryngham, iij*s.*; to theyres of Sir John Burton, j*d.* In all, xiij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.*

And so remaneth, ciiij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*

Digitized by Google

63. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF FYSSHELAKE.

Robert Warde, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion, but admitted by th'inhabitantes of the sayd parysshe. To th'entente to sing masse at th'alter of our Ladie, and to pray for the sayd inhabitantes, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd parysshe churche.

The same is wythin the sayd churche. The necessitie therof is that there be within the sayd parysshe the nombre of DC. howslynge people and above. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, the mansion house of th'incumbent with v a. of pasture, j a. of medowe, and j roid and an acre of lande, xij*s.* j*d.*; Nicholas Bynde, halfe an acre of medowe, xij*d.*; John Hornbye, ij a of medowe, ij*s.* viij*d.*; William Faram, j a. of medowe, xvj*d.*; vidua Myles, j r. of medowe, xj*d.*; John Hyll, halfe an house and halfe an acre medowe, iij*s.* j*d.*; Thomas Hawle, j r. of medow, ix*d.*; John Trymmyngham, iij a. and a halfe, and halfe a r. and j acre of land, vj*s.*; William Rawen, viij a. medowe, xj*s.* viij*d.*; Thomas Hall, iiij a. and halfe of land, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; John Alott, iij a. medowe, iij*s.* vj*d.*; John Woode, iij a medow, v*s.*; Robert Wait, j a. of medow, xij*d*; vidua Harper, one cotage, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; vidua Alott, v r. of medowe, iij*s.*; Roger Robynson, iij a. medow, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; William Parkyn, iij r. pasture, ix*d.*; John Alan, j a. land, wyth an acre and half of medowe, iiij*s.* x*d.*; John Wylkenson, iiij a. and a halfe of land, vij*s.* vj*d.*; Thomas Parkyn, j a. and iij r. of medowe, ij*s.* x*d.*; William Wryght, j cotage wyth an acre of medowe, halfe an acre and iij r. of lande, ix*s.*; John Butler, halfe an acre medow; xij*d.*; Edward Hyll, v r. land, xvj*d.*; Cuthbert Parkynge, iiij a. and a half pasture, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; Lawrence Padla, xij*d.*; Thomas Parkyng, j a. and iij r. of medowe, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Raven, j r. land, j*d. ob.*; William Fange, iij a. and half a roid pasture in Doustrope, iiij*s.*; Edmond Hudson, xij a. of pasture, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Edmond Bansycle, x a. lande, xiiij*s.* ij*d.*; Robert Hudson, iij a. meadowe, iij*s.*; Thomas Derman, j a. medowe, xij*d.*; Richard Stryng, j a. medowe, xvj*d.*; William Hudson, iij r. medowe, xij*d.*; William Hall, j cotage and j a. medowe, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; Robert Scott, halfe an acre lande, viij*d.*; John Ham, j a. and halfe pasture, xvj*d.*; the same, v r. land, xx*d.*; William Waller, for whyt rent, viij*d.*; Cuthbert Farebarne, for lyke, viij*d.*; William Herghait, for lyke, viij*d.*; Robert Clayton, ij*d.* In all, vij*li.* xiiij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Digitized by Google

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, viij*s.* vij*d.* *q.*; to hys Majestie to hys grave of Dowsthorpe, xiiij*s.*; to hys Majestie to hys grave of Fysshelake, iiij*s.* *q.*; to hys Majestie to his grave of Dowsthorpe, ij*s.* *ob.*; to hys Majestie to his grave of Staynfurthe, ij*d.*; to Thomas Parkyng, for fre rent, ij*d.* *ob.*; to Frauncis Frobyssher, for fre rent, iiij*d.* *ob.*; to Thomas Stokes, yerely, ij*d.*; to the Kynges Majestie to thandes of hys grave of Fysslake, xxiiij*s.* iiij*d.*, *q.* *di q.* In all, liiij*s.* *q.* *di q.*

And so remaneth, *cs.* j*d.* *q.* *di q.*

64. THE CHAUNTERY OF THE TRYNYTIE IN THE CHAPELL OF DOWSTHORPE IN SAYD PARYSSHE.

William Waller, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion but nominate by dyvers feoffees seised of certen landes to the fyndyng of a pryst. To th'entente to do dyvyne service and pray for the soules departed.

The same is dystaunt from the sayd church two myles or more. The necessitie is for there is dyvers grete waters oftetymes, that th'inhabitantes there can by no meanes come to the sayd parysshe churche. There is no landes, ten. solde ney alyenated sins the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate, pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goods valued at lij*s.* ij*d.*, plate, xij*s.*

First, William Laverocke, j messuage with xxvij a. and a halfe of lande and medowe in Dousthorpe, xxvj*s.* vj*d.*; Cuthbert Houson, vij a. and a halfe of lande, vij*s.* vj*d.*; Robert Wilkynson, j a. of land, xij*d.*; John Wylkynson, j a. medowe, xvj*d.*; Robert Rotte, iij a. and halfe a r. of land, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Robert Alborne, xvj. a. lande and medowe, xv*s.*; Edmunde Wryghte, viij a. and iij r. lande, ix*s.*; Robert Palmer, j a. and a halfe of land, xviij*d.*; John Hudson, iiij a. and j r. of land, v*s.*; Richard Naler vij a. and j r. of medowe, vij*s.*; Robert Thornes, j a. of medowe, xvj*d.*; Edwarde Scothorpe, j house wyth viij a. of land and medowe, xiij*s.*; vidua Waller, one messuage with xxxvij a. lande and medowe, xxxvij*s.* ij*d.*; William Brodegate, j r. and halfe of medowe, vj*d.*; a yerely profitte comyng of a certen woode belongyng to the same chauntery, vj*s.* viij*d.* In all, vj*li.* xv*s.* x*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.*; to hys Majestie for fre rent out of the landes in Dousthorpe, xliiij*s.*

Digitized by Google

viij*d.*; to hys Majestie for fre rente out of the landes in Fysshelake, iij*s.* viij*d.*; to the service of our Lady in Fysshelake, viij*d.*; to Thomas Parkyn for fre rente, ij*d. ob.*; to the college of Rotherham, *ob.* In all, lvij*s.* iij*d.*

And so remaneth, lxxviij*s.* vij*d.*

65. THE CHAUNTERY OF THE HOLLY TRYNNITIE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF FYSSHELAKE AFORSAYD.

John Fayrebarne, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion but admytted by th'inhabitauntes of the sayd parysshe. To th'entente to singe masse at th'alter of the Holly Trynitie in the sayd church and to helpe dyvyne service there, and to pray for th'inhabitauntes of the same.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie therof is to meanten prayer as affore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes none, plate, none.

First, Thomas Parkyn, xvij a. and a roide of land and medowe, lyeng within the feldes of Fysshelake, xxvij*s*; Edmund Cessakyll, j cotage, wyth v a. in a closse, called Bukran, and v closes in the West Felde, and j a. medowe, xlij*s.*; John Nollstrope, j cotage iiij a. and halfe of pasture, iiij a. and iij r. lande, j a. and a half in Hayes, and j a. and a halfe of medowe, xx*s.*; John Parkyns, j cotage, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Thomas Parkyns, j close, conteynyng iij a., iiij*s.*; Christopher Calverrye, ij a. lande, ij*s.*; John Sayll, ij a. and a halfe of medowe, ij*s.* viij*d.*; John Butler, iij r. of lande, xj*d.*; John Allande, half an acre of more, vj*d.*; Cuthberte Farebarne, xxxv a. and iij r. of medow, pasture, and more, in Dousthorpe, xl*s.*; John Bladworthe, one close, viij*s.* In all, vij*li.* xiij*s.* ix*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.*; to hys Majestie for fre rent out of the landes in Fysshelake, xxviij*s. q.*; to hys Majestie out of the landes in Dousthorpe, xvj*s.* ij*d. q.*; to the grave of Staynfurthe, iiij*d. ob.*; to the grave of Thorne, ij*d.*; to Frauncis Frobysher, iiij*d.*; to Thomas Parkyn, ix*d. ob.* In all, liiij*s.* x*d. q.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xviij*s.* x*d. ob. q.*

Digitized by Google

66. THE CHAUNTERY OR SERVICE OF OUR LADIE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF CAMPSALL.

Bernard Scole, incumbent. Havynge no foundacion, but that the paryssioners there have gyven certen landes and ten. towardes the fyndyng of a pryste. To th'entente to pray for the parysshioners lyvyng, and the soules departed, and to do dyvyne service in the quere.

The same chauntery is within the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie therof is to meanten praer and to pray for the good estate of the parysshioners. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventorye, viz.:—goodes valued at x*s.* xj*d*, plate, none.

Firste, John Robynson, j messuage with certen landes and ten. in Syke Howses, xl*s.* ij*d.*; Nicholas Wryght, j cotage, iij*s.* x*d.*; Jenett Gamell, j cotage, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; iij shoppes in tholdyng of the sayd incumbent, Barnerde Scoley, Percyvall Furnes, and John Salle, vj*s.* vj*d.*; the heyres of William Doughty, for fre rent, vj*d.*; theyres of John Smythe for fre rente, ij*d.*; Jenett Norton, one messuage, iiij*d.*; Charles Draynfelde for whyt rent, vj*s.* In all, lxij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; to hys Majestie for fre rente, xvj*s.* ij*d.*; to hys Majestie for fre rent, vj*d.*; to hys Majestie for fre rent, xij*d.*; to Mr. Sampall for fre rent, vj*d.* In all, xxij*s.* vj*d.*

And so remaneth, xxxix*s.* vj*d.*

67. THE COLLEGE OF JESUS OF ROTHERHAM WYTHIN THE TOWNE OF ROTHERHAM.

Robert Busshoppe, of Hull, incumbent. The same was founded by Thomas Rotheram, sumtyme archebysshop of York, of tenne persons, that is to say, one proveuste, havynge for hys stypend yerely, xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*, and xviij*s.* for a gowne, xiiij*li.* iiij*s.* viij*d.*; one scole master of grammar, havyng yerely for hys stypend x*li.*, for his gowne xvj*s.*, and for hys fewell iij*s.* iiij*d.*, x*li.* xix*s.* iiij*d.*; j scole master for songe, havyng yerely for hys stypende vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, for hys gowne xvj*s.*, fewell iij*s.* iiij*d.*, vij*li.* xij*s.* viij*d.*; j scole master for wrytyng, havyng yerely for hys stypende ovj*s.* viij*d.*, his gowne xvj*s.*, and fewell iij*s.* iiij*d.*, vj*li* vj*s.*; and vj pore

Digitized by Google

chyldren, chorysters, to be chosen in to the sayd college by the sayd provoste, of the pore sorte, which be apte to lernyng, wythyn the sayd parysshe of Rotherham and Eglesfelde. The same chyldren to be brought up in knowledge of grammer, song, and wrytynge, untyll the age of xviij yeres, durynge whych tyme the sayd chyldren to have theyre fyndynge in mete, drynk, and clothe, of the possessions of the sayd college, amontynge yerely to the charge, by estimacion, xxj*li.* ix*s.* ij*d.* And the same scolemasters be bounde to contynuall residence in the sayd college, and to teache all chyldren frely resortyng to the sayd college, and further in the sayd college have all the chaunterye prystes, in the parysshe churche there, all theyre chambers and logyng, to th'intente they shulde here and se lernyng in the sayd college, and not to be vagrant abrode in the sayd towne. And the provoste of the sayd college is bounde to preache the Worde of God in the parish churche of Rotherham, and in all other places therunto adjoynyng, and to kepe a yerely obyte for the founder, and at the same to gyve to xiij poore people theyre dyners, and every of them j*d.* in money, amountyng to the yerely charges of iij*s.* iiij*d.*, in all amountynge to the some of lx*li.* xv*s.* j*d.*, as apperyth by foundacion, dated xxij^{do} die Julii anno Domini MCCCCIIIJ^{xx}IIIJ^{to}. And further, by reason of a second dotacion, the sayd college is charged to pay yerely to a chaunterye pryste in the church of Rotherham, of the foundacion of Henry Carnebull, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

The same college is wythyn the towne of Rotherham, and dystaunt from the parysshe churche clx fote. The necessitie thereof is preachyng the Woord of God, the instruction of chyldren in the knowledges of grammer, song, and wrytynge in the sayd countrey, beyng very barayn of knowledge, and also the contynuall brynging upp of vj poore children, and the mayntenaunce of Godes service in the parysshe church of Rotherham, wyth the kepynge together all the prystes in the sayd churche of Rotherham. And the same is observed accordyngly and no landes solde nor put awey sithens the statute, savynge onely that one, Hugh Wirhall, of Doncastre, about the xiiijth of December in the xxxvjth yere of the Kynges Majestiez reigne, entrid into certen landes and ten. in the towne and feldes of Greysbroke, of the yerely value of xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*, and the same hathe convertyd to hys owne use, wherof, before that tyme, the sayd college was in possession by the space of thirtye yeres.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at liiij*li* vij*s.* viij*d.*, plate, ccxlvij*li.* iiij*d.*

First, the mansion house of the sayd college, wyth a garden and an orchard wythyn the clausture of the same, inverounde with a brick walle, conteynyng by estimacion ij a. and one house nere unto the sayd college, wherin the thre fre scoles be kept and taught,

Digitized by Google

lxvj*s.* viij*d.*; William Ingrane, j ten. lyenge in Rotherham, xx*s.*; Robert Parkyn, j ten. with a garden there, xvj*s.*; William Robertson, one ten. with an acre of lande, xvij*s.*; Anne Boswell, j ten. and ij a. of lande there, xxij*s.*; Kateryne Douke, j shoppe there, v*s.*; Edwarde Hurste, j shoppe there, iiij*s.*; John Wyghtman, one shoppe there, iiij*s.*; the same for one celler there, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; j chamber, nowe vacant, ij*s.* viij*d.*; Nicholas Parkynge, one house and halfe an acre of londe, xviij*s.*; Robert Bate, vj a. of lande there, xj*s.* vj*d.*; William Harington, iiij a. of lande and a halfe, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; Robert Duke, one house wyth a garden there, iij*s.*; Thomas Snell, one house wyth a garden there, v*s.*; Thomas Hurst, one house there, ij*s*; wydowe Pyper, one house there, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Modie, one barne with a crofte there, iiij*s*; Elyzabeth Lokesley, one house there, xvj*d.* In all, in the sayd towne, x*li.* xj*s.* iiij*d.* Thomas Boswell, one house with xv a. and iij r. of londe, lyeng in Masbrughe, xv*s.* viij*d. ob.*; William Keye, one house with xij a. of londe there, xx*s.* viij*d. ob.*; Thomas Walker, halfe an acre of lande there, xx*d.* In all in the sayd towne, xxxviij*s.* j*d.* John Grene, two ten. and ij barnes with certen lande in Gresbroke, xxxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Thomas Beit, one ten. with certen lande there, xxxij*s.*; John Cowper, one cotage with a crofte there, xviij*d.*; Richard Beit, one cotage with a crofte and iij r. of lande there, iiij*s.*; John Cusworthe, one cotage with a crofte there, xvj*d*; Robert Cade, j close, called th'Oxe Pasture there, xij*s.* In all, in the sayd towne, iiij*li.* vij*s.* vj*d.* William Balyn, one tenement wyth xxxix a. londe in Hoton Robert, xxx*s.*; Richard Robynson, j ten. wyth xxij a. of lande in Meuxbrughe, xxviij*s.* vij*d.*; Thomas Stanley, one ten. with vij a. of londe there, xij*s.*; William Winton, j ten. there, iiij*s.* In all in the sayd towne, xliiij*s.* vij*d.* Thomas Takgge, one ten. with xlvij a. of lond in Ranfelde, liij*s.* iiij*d.*; George Lockwoode, one ten. with xlij a. of lande in Wentworthe, l*s.* x*d.*; John Wygfall, one ten. wyth xxiij a. londe there, xxiij*s.* vj*d. ob.*; wydowe Hoggeden, one house with an acre of lande there v*s.*; John Grenwoode, j cotage there, iij*s.*; William Grason, one cotage there, iij*s.*; George Otes, one cotage there, iij*s.* In all, in the sayd towne, iiij*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* William Ingill, j ten. with xij a. of lande in Thorpe and Scoles, xx*s.*; Thomas Geste, j ten. with ix a. of lande there, xv*s.* In all, in the sayd towne, xxxvj*s.* Thomas Waynewryght, one ten. with xxiij a. of lande in Brinsforthe and Whythyll, xxv*s.* ij*d.*; John Ascheton, one ten. with xix a. lande there, xvij*s.* iij*d.* In all, in the sayd townes, xlij*s.* v*d.* Thomas Juell, one house with xxvj a. lande in Salton and Heryngthorpe, xix*s.* ij*d. ob. q.*; Henry Rodes, viij a. of land and one barne there, x*s.* iiij*d*; Richard Wiles, j close there, ij*s.*; the same Richard for fre rente, viij*d.* In all, in the sayd towne, xxxij*s.* ij*d. ob. q.* John Saell, one ten. with xxiij a. lande in Hardwyk, xxxij*s.*; William Aslow, one ten. wyth certen

Digitized by Google

lande in Gildingwelles and Dynnynton, xij*s.* vj*d.*; Robert Norton, one ten. with certen lande there, xxvij*s.* viij*d.* In all, in the sayd towne, xl*s.* ij*d.* Henry Hancok, j ten. with certen lande in Hannesworth Wodehouse, xiiij*s.*; Richard Champion, one ten. with certen lande in Netherthorpe, xj*s.*; j ten. with certen landes in tholdynge of Robert Graswait, with certen other landes in th'occupacion of William Smythe, Thomas Rydlington, James Howson, Christopher Howson, with dyveres other in Staynfelde and Fysshlake, liij*s.* vj*d.*; Thomas Grene, two houses in Almonburye, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; wydow Bateley, one ten. with certen lande there, xxij*s.*; William Amerson, one cotage there, ij*s.*; William Netilton, one ten. with certen lande there, xj*s.*; Thomas Keye, one ten. with certen lande there, xviij*s.* iiij*d.*; one cotage now vacant, ij*s.*; Edmunde Heremytage, j cotage there, ij*s.*; Robert Keye, one ten. with certen lande there, xxij*s.* vj*d.*; John Hanson, one house there, v*s.*; Margaret Beamond, j house there, v*s.*; William Senyours, one house there, v*s.*; Thomas Overall, one ten. with certen lande there, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; the house of incumbent, iiij*d.* In all in the sayd towne, cviij*s.* x*d.* William Ramsden, one barne with the tythe corne of the parsonage of Almondburye and Longley, c*s.*; Arthur Key, for the tythe corne of Ferneley, xl*s.*; the residewe of the tythe corne is in th'occupacion of dyveres persons of the same parysshe, x*li.* xvij*s.* ij*d.* In all in the said towne, xvii*li.* xvij*s.* ij*d.* Thomas Lyntiwarte, one ten. with certen lande in Stabe (?) in the countie of Derbye, xij*s.*; Thomas Watson, one ten. with certen lande in Beighton, xij*s.*; John Mason, one ten. with a barne . . . . . of lande in Sibthorpe, in the countie of Notyngham, lxxviij*s.* iiij*d.*; the sayd John, for certen lande there, vij*s.*; William Hall, one . . . a barne wyth vj oxganges of land there, lxj*s.* iiij*d.*; William Wilkyn, one ten. and a barne with vj oxgangs of land and a half there, liiij*s.*; Adam Dyke and . . . Dyke, one ten. and a barne, with iij oxgange and a half of lande there, xxxiiij*s.*; William Dykes, certen lande there v*s*; the same Dykes for fre rent, ij*s.* . . . . . of Sibthorpe for certen. ten. there, xxiiij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Wryght for certen landes there, xx*s.*; William Barrett for fre rent, xviij*d.* In all in the sayd towne, xiiij*li.* vij*s.* vj*d.* Robert Ellesston for fre ferme in Elston, xvj*d.*; William Horn for fre ferme, iij*s.* iiij*d.* In all in the sayd towne, iiij*s.* viij*d.* . . . . . for certen lande in . . . . . of land in Haukesworthe, l*s.*; John Wryght one ten. and . . barne with . . . . . xviij*s.* viij*d.*; the . . Haukesworth certen lande . . . . . one ten. with certen lande, medowe, and pasture in Weston, liij*s.* x*d.* [illegible, the names Richard Stuffyn and Agnes Petingale appear].

Some of the sayd college, cxxvij*li.* vij*s.* vij*d. q.*

Digitized by Google

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, cxvj*s.* vij*d.*; to the lord Shrewsbury for rente out of the landes, called Impierd, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; to the sayd lorde for fre rent goynge out of the landes lyeng wythin the townes and feldes of Rotherham, xiij*s.* j*d.*; to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent goyng out of a tenemente in Rotherham, called . . . . . , vj*s.* viij*d.*; to his Majestie for fre rent goyng out of Masbrughe, xij*s.*; to the castell of Conysbrugh out of the landes in Gresbroke, xij*d.*; to Jervys Boswell, out of the sayd landes, iij*d.*; to Thomas Wentworth out of the landes of Hoton Robert, xxj*d. ob.*; to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent out of the landes in Meuxbrughe, xv*d.*; to the parson out of the same landes, iiij*s.*; to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent out of the landes of Ranfelde, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; to James Folgeam and Godfrey out of the same landes, ij*s.*; to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent out of the landes in Wentworth, iij*s.*; to Master Wombwell of Wombwell, for fre rent out of the same landes, xj*s.* ij*d.*; to Sir Henry Savell, knyght, out of the same landes, viij*d.*; to master Jackeson for fre rent out of the same landes, ij*s.* iij*d. ob.*; to Thomas Wentworth for fre rent out of the same landes, vij*d.*; to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent out of the landes in Thorpe and Scoles, v*s.* iiij*d.*; to hys Majestie for fre rente out of the landes of Brinsfurth and Whyithill, iij*s.* vj*d. ob.*; to Nicholas Denman for fre rent out of the same landes, ij*s.* vj*d.*; to Thomas Wentworthe, for fre rent out of the same, j*d.*; to the Kynges Majestie, for fre rent out of the landes in Dalton and Heryngthorpe, ij*s.* ij*d. ob. q.*; to James Furgeam, for fre rente out of the same landes, xij*d.*; to Sir George Darcye, knyght, for fre rent out of the landes in Hardwike, xij*s.*; to the lorde of Shrewsburye, for fre rent out of the landes in Gildyngwelles and Dynnynton, vij*s.*; to one master Clark for fre rent out of the same landes, xviij*d*; to Robert Swyfte, for fre rent out of the landes in Beighton, vj*d.*; to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent out of the landes in Haukesworth, xij*d.*; to Sir Gervase Clyfton, for fre rent out of the landes in Weston, v*s.* viij*d.*; to my lorde archebisshop of York, for the yerely pensions of the parsonages of Almonburye and Laxton, ix*s*; viij*d.*; to the deane and chaptre of the church of Yorke, for the yerely pensions of the parsonages aforesaid, v*s.*; to the warden of Sibthorpe, goynge out of the landes of Sibthorpe, iij*s*, vj*d.*; to Bryan Stableton out of the same landes, x*s.* ix*d.*; to the same, for suit of court, vj*d.*; to the Kynges Majestie, for suit of court at Notingham, ij*s.*; to Peverall fee, ij*s.*; to Thomas Bayschaw, for hys stypende, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, xx*li.* ij*s.* j*d. q.*

And so remaneth, cvij*li.* v*s.* x*d.*

Digitized by Google

68. THE CHAUNTERYES OF IJ PRYSTES AT TH'ALTER OF JESHUS AND OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF ROTHERHAM.

Thomas Pylley and Thomas Bayshawe, incumbentes. The same is of the foundacion of Henry Carnebull, sometyme archedeacon of York, to pray dayly for the soule of Kyng Henry the vijth, Queene Elizabeth, hys wyeff, and Margaret, hys mother, countesse of Rychmond and Derby, and all their issue, and for the soules of Thomas Rotherham, archebysshoppe of York, and Henri Carnebull, and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd churche for evermore, as apperyth by foundacion, dated the xth of Aprill in the yere of oure Lorde God MDVth.

The same is wythyn the sayd churche. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service and to pray for all Cristen soules, and on the behalf of Thomas Pylley the same foundacion is observed and kept, but the sayd Thomas Bayshawe is not resident there, accordyngly to the foundacion. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenatyd sythens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xlvij*s.* v*d.*, plate, xvij*li.* xiij*s.* vj*d.*

First, a yerely rente commyng furthe of the landes and possessyons of the late monasterye of Lenton, payd by thandes of the Kynges Majesties recevor, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Item, a yerely rente payd by thandes of the provoste and felowes of the college of Rotherham, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the sayd chauntery, xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* qui remanent.

69. THE CHAUNTERY AT THE ALTER OF THE CROSSE IN THE SAYD CHURCH.

Thomas Holden, incumbent. Founded by John Palden[1] and Issabell, hys wyffe. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service and mynistre in time of Lent, as apperyth by foundacion dated xij^{mo} Julii anno Domini, MCCCCXXJ.

(1) Inquisition taken 26 Aug., 1409, whereby it was found not to be to the damage of the King or others if licence was granted to John Grenewod, vicar of the church of Rotherham, Robert de Hill, chaplain, and John de Palden of Rotherham, to found anew a chantry at the altar of the Holy Cross in the church of the Blessed Mary of Rotherham, to pray for the same John de Palden and Elizabeth *(sic)* his wife. *Inq. A.Q.D.*, 11 *Hen. IV., No.* 54.

Digitized by Google

The same is wythyn the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray for the soules departed, and to do dyvine service, and mynystre in tyme of Lente. There is no landes, ten., sold ne alyenated sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xs. iijd., plate, iiijli.

First, Thomas Haull, j house, xiijs. iiijd.; William Rowe, one messuage, xs.; William Parker, one messuage with a barne and two acres of lande, xxiiijs.; Lancelett Birtrike, one messuage, xvjs.; Richard Hyrste, one messuage with a garden, xijs.; George Senyor, one cotage, iiijs.; John Hyll, one cotage, iijs. iiijd.; John Dean, one cotage and a garden, vs.; William Jenkynson, one cotage with a garden, viijs.; wydowe Molerd, one cotage with a garden, iiijs.; Richard Wallys, one cotage with a garden, iiijs.; wydowe Wellys, one cotage with a garden, iiijs.; wedowe Robynson, j cotage with a garden, iiijs.; Edmund Hyrste, a cotage, xijs.; Thomas Cutclose for a shoppe, iijs. viijd.; Hugh Ranson, a barne and a garden, iiijs.; John Whyghtman. halfe a stable, vjs.; William Ingrham and Richard Brodebent for halfe of the sayd stable, vjs.; Robert Bayte, a chambre, iijs. iiijd.; Richard Illyngworth, a house, vs.; Thomas Lylle, a chamber, iijs.; Robert Douke, wyffe, iij r. pasture, lyenge in a close of Badsay More, ixd.; Christopher Sell, a ten., xxs.; Thomas Swyfte for rente in Westgate, in tholdyng of John Swyfte, xiiijs.; Douke wyffe, x a. medowe, xs.; Phillip Fleche, a cotage with a garden, viijs.; Peter Hachyt, ij a. medowe in Grysbroke, iiijs. viijd. In all, xli. xijs. jd.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xiijs. iiijd.; to the lorde of Shruesbury for chefe rente, out of the landes aforeseyd, xxs. In all, xxxiijs. iiijd.

And so remaneth, viijli. xviijs. ixd.

70. THE SERVICE AT TH'ALTER OF OUR LADYE IN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

John Hyll, incumbent. The same is of th'ordyaunce of divers and well disposed persons of the towne of Rotherham. To th'entent to pray for the soules of the benefactors and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd churche, and to sing masse of our Lady at th'alter aforseyd, every Satterday at viij of the cloke. Shewyng no foundacion.

The same is wythin the sayd church. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules of the benefactors, and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd church, which is observyd and kepte accordyngly. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenated sythyns the statute.

Digitized by Google

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes, valued at xv*s.* vij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, Thomas Kechyn, one cotage and one acre of lande, xiij*s.*; William Derule, a cotage in Wellgate with halfe an acre lande, x*s.*; Robert Swyfte, a close, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Richard Hall, a cotage in Maxburgh, with an acre of land, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Thomas Blaker, a cotage and half an acre of land in Bradgate, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; Barnard Stell, a shoppe, v*s.*; John Haryson, a shoppe, ij*s.*; John Gellott, a shoppe, ij*s.* viij*d.*; Hugh Clayton, a shoppe, ij*s.*; George Page, a chambre, ij*s.*; John Hyll, a chamber, ij*s.*; Thomas Derman, a stabyll and a chambor, iij*s.* x*d.*; John Colte, a cotage, v*s.*; Thomas Nawt, a cotage and a garden, xij*s.*; Charles Barloo, a cotage, iiij*s.*: Richard Lucas, a cotage. vj*s.*; Edith Capylwoode, a cotage, iij*s.*; Garrett wyfe, a shoppe and a chamber, ij*s.* viij*d.*; William Wytmore, Hugh Ranson, William Cutler, George Wilson, xj a. lande and one acre medowe, xij*s.*; John Coo, vij a. lande, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Richard Worall, iij a. lande and iij r. medowe in Gresbroke Feldes, with a crofte, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Thomas Wynter, iiij a. lande, one acre medowe in Brynsforde, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; Robert Dowe, one acre lande lyeng in Heryngthorpe, viij*d.*; Richard Capylwoode, for iij a. of land and medowe at the Enddes, iij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, vj*li.* xij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kynges Majestie for the tenthe yerely, viij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.*; to the lorde of Shrewesburye for chyffe rente, ix*s.* j*d.*; to Robert Swyfte, for cheffe rent, ij*d.*; to Tykehyll Castyll, v pekkys of rye, ij*s.* vj*d.* In all, xx*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*

And so remaneth, cxij*s.* iij*d.* *ob.*

71. THE SERVICE OF SEYNT KATHERYNE IN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

Richard Lyng, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion but of the ordynaunce of dyvers well disposed persons. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the benefactors and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service and to say masse in the sayd church at vj a clocke in the mornyng, wynter and somer.

The same is wythyn the sayd church. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules departyd and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd churche. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenated sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as appereth by inventory, viz :—goodes valued, xij*s.* vij*d.*, plate, lx*s.*

Firste, Robert Swaythe, a parcell of ground, called the Craw-

Digitized by Google

flatt, xs.; the same, ij a. of lande, xxd.; the same, iij r. of medowe, ijs. vjd.; the same, halfe a barne, iijs. vjd.; Richard Hyllyngworth, half a barne, iijs. vjd.; William Haryngton, the thurde parte of a shoppe, ijs.; Thomas Derman, a chambre, xviijd.; Thomas Richardson, a cotage, an acre of lande and a halfe, and a shoppe in Bocherrowe, xijs. viijd.; Edmonde Cuthfurthawe, one cotage, xs.; Thomas Garyett, one cotage wyth a garden, vs.; John Inglande, a cotage and a garthen; iiijs.; Thomas Colyar and Roger Padley, iij a. medowe in Bradmars, within the lordshype of Brynsffurth, viijs.; Robert Ellys, one cotage, a garden, and a close, xxvjs. viijd.; William Watson, a cotage, viijs.; Thomas Styvenson, a shoppe, vs.; Edward Robuke, a shoppe, iiijs.; Thomas Frans, one cotage with a garden, iijs. iiijd.; Hew Rawson, a close and a barne, called Pykyle, iijs.; the college of Jhesu in Rotherham, a parcell of grounde, called the Salte Stone, viijd.; George Woode, one rode of medowe, nere Rawmars Lane, vjd.; William Halle, a cotage and a garden, one roide of medowe, in the lordshype of Kymberworth, iiijs.; Richard Grenewoode, for lande in Greysbroke, vjd.; Edmonde Gury, iij r. of lande, xviijd. In all, vjli. xviijd.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viijs.; to the lorde Shrewysbury; for chyffe rent, vijs. iiijd.; to master Denman, for cheffe rent out of a parcell of medowe in Brodmars, xviijd.; to the lorde of . . . . . and Marsbrugh, in the sayd lordshyppe, xijd. In all, xvijs. viijd.

And so remaneth, ciijs. xd.

72. THE SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH OF ROTHERHAM.

George Paye, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of John Letterd, clerk. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to saye masse in the sayd churche, as apperyth by foundacion, dated ultimo Augusti, anno Domini MCCCXVIIJmo.

The same is wythyn the sayd paryshe churche. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules of the founder and all Cristen soules [illegible].

Goods, xs. iijd.
Plate, nil.

A certen yerely rente goynge forthe of the landes and possessions of the late monastery of Burton, iiijli. viijs.; and the rent of one cotage, . . . acres land, lyeng in the towne and feldes of Rotherham, xiijs. In all, ...

Digitized by Google

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenthe, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; to the lorde of Shrewsbury for chyffe rent, xxj*d.*

Some of allowaunce, viij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xj*s.*

73. THE SERVICE AT TH'ALTER OF SEYNT LAURENCE WYTHIN THE CHAPPELL OF TYMYSLAKE IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE OF ROTHERHAM.

John More, incumbent. Founded of th'auncestors of Thomas Wentworthe, esquyer, and Nicholas Denman, the yonger, gentylman. To th'entente the incumbente in the same service shulde pray for the soules of the founders and all benefactors to the same, and all Cristen soules, beynge bounde to mynystre the sacrament to all the sek folke wythin the townes of Tynmyslake, Brynsforth, Orgrave, and Catclyff, at such tyme when the waters be uppe, and all other tyme when nede shall requyere, and to say masse, mattens, and evynsonge every Sonday and holyday, shewyng no foundacion.

The same is wythyn the sayd parysshe, and dystaunte from the church ij myles. The necessitie is to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, as also to mynistre to the seke people the sacrament, when as the waters of Rothere and Downe are so urgent, that the curate of Rotherham cannot to theym repayre, nor the inhabitantes of Tynmyslake, Brynsforth, Orgrave, and Catclyff unto hym, nether on horseback or bote, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenated sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at viij*s.*, plate, xxxix*s.*

First, one acre of lande in tholdyng of th'incumbent, viij*d.*; tythe corne and haye, yerely, iiij*li.*; two partes of the prevey tythes, ix*s.*; two partes of tythe wolle and lame,[1] belongyng to the sayd service, vj*s.*; two partes of pygges, geyse, and egges, viij*d.* In all, iiij*li.* xvj*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.* j*d. q.*; to the lorde of Shrewysbury for the thurde parte of tythe corne and haye, belongynge to the sayd service, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; to the chappell wythyn the castell of Tyckhyll, for a yerely pensyon, vj*s.* viij*d.* In all, xlj*s.* v*d. q.*

And so remaneth, liiij*s.* x*d. ob. q.*

(1) *Sic*, for lane.

Digitized by Google

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE DEANERY OF DONCASTER.]

Some of the saide goodes, iiij^{xx}xix*li.* iij*s.* ix*d. ob.*

Some of the said plate, cccxxxiiij*li.* xviij*s.*

Some of the saide possessions, Dlj*li.* xv*s.* viij*d.*

Some of the saide deduccions, iiij^{xx}xiij*li.* xviij*s.* iij*d. q. di.*

And so remaneth cler, ccclvij*li.* xvij*s.* iij*d. ob. di. q.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google